THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

[illegible] INTELLIGENCER.

FOR

[illegible]

1838.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

MADRAS:

Printed at the Asylum Press, Vepery Road, by Thomas Cadell,

and Published by Simkin Marshall.

செப்பமிடுபவர் பெயர்
செப்பமிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள்
செப்பமிட்டு முடித்த நாள்

192345

N 211.1038
M38

CONTENTS.

Page.

Absentee Allowance, Regulations for the grant of ... 118
Abstract of an Act, precluding Governors in their duty of Civil and Military servants after five years absence ... 229
Act of the Legislative Council passed in the year 1864 ... 301
Administrators to Estates ... 250
Agency,—Famines and Miscellaneous ... 274
Agency and Commission, General rules of ... 260
Agricultural and Horticultural society, Committee and Rules ... 317
Almonds ... 1
Annuity Tables ... 299
Apparent time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun ... 44
Arcot, St. Mary's Church ... 143
Army and Navy, Conservative Rank ... 10
Arrival and Departure of Ships and Passengers from and to England in 1857 ... 331
Arthurs, Charles S.,—rules of List of ... 14
Banks, private ... 317
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India ... 12
Boards, Public Offices, &c. ... 1
Bowley Regulations ... 227
Bhats, Inns, &c.,—their Governors and peons ... 136
Bungalow (Choultry) Regulations ... 139
Bungalow Regulations ... 141
Charter of Corporation (Madras) ... 253
Chaplains, Returns of ... 37
Chronical Errors ... 1
Chronical Inscriptions, &c. ... 1
Circumstantial Events ... 1
Corresponding Table of the Anglo Indian and the French Months ... 101
Chronical Epochs ... 175
Courts of Request ... 145
Clergy of Scotland ... 141
Civil and Military Regulations ... 115
Civil Engineers Department ... 31
Civil Fund ... 225
Civil List ... 37
Civil, Medical, Rules and Regulations ... 279
Collectorate Regulations ... 243
Commercial Staff ... 226
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of ... 12
The Court of, for the recovery of small debts ... 279
Do for liquidating the debts of the Nizam's Territory ... 30
Coolie, Carriage, and Cart hire,—rate of ... 139
Encumbered ... 224
Departure allowance, granted to Covenanted servants out of permanent employ ... 227
Disability pensions ... 130
Directors of the East India Company ... 37
East India College ... 41
Do Company's Agents at home and abroad ... 69
Do Company's Civil and Military Officers ... 69
Do Houses of Agency in London, and Agents for Passengers to and from India ... 208
Ecclesiastical Department ... 229
Effects,—Inventory of ... 1
Exceptions not in the Company's service,—proclamation, &c. regarding ... 1
Fortescue Commission ... 1
Foreign Ministers resident in England ... 1
Forbidden Degrees ... 1
Gardener's Calendar ... 1

	Page
	[illegible]
General Police Office	80
General Staff of the Army &c.	100
Government Bank	9
,, Savings Bank	78
Governments, Foreign Indian	75
,, Indian and Colonial	61
,, Native	54
Heights of some Edifices	57
,, of the Principal Mountains	[illegible]
Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies	[illegible]
House of Commons	[illegible]
Judges of the Supreme Courts in India	107
Judicial Establishment &c.	[illegible]
Juries, Extract from the Rules relating to	
Latitudes and Longitudes of Ports &c. on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts	47
Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. of most of the principal places in the known world	50
Laudable Societies	[illegible]
Legislative Council, Acts of—1857	[illegible]
Light House	[illegible]
Literary Society	[illegible]
Loans (Government) and Public Agency	[illegible]
Lord Clive's Fund	[illegible]
Madras Commercial List	[illegible]
Mahomedan and Hindoo Calendar	[illegible]
Marine Board and Police	[illegible]
Marine Department	148
Marriage Licenses	[illegible]
Marriages, 1856-57	[illegible]
Marryatt's Code of Signals	[illegible]
Masonic Lodges	[illegible]
Master Attendants office at Madras	[illegible]
,, at Out Ports	[illegible]
Mean temperature of the air of Calcutta &c and London	[illegible]
Medical Establishment	[illegible]
Medical Fund	[illegible]
Medical Officers,—Scale of Rank and Precedence of	[illegible]
Merchants and Agents	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Military [illegible]	[illegible]
Military Fund, Directors and Regulations	[illegible]
,, (Queen's) Regulations	[illegible]
Mountains—heights of	[illegible]
Naval Establishment (Her Majesty's) in the East Indies	[illegible]
Officers in Political and Miscellaneous employ	[illegible]
,, retiring from service—regulations respecting	[illegible]
Overland Communication, Regulations for Passengers	[illegible]
Palankeen bearers, rates of hire	[illegible]
,, Regulations &c.	[illegible]
Passage—Table showing the probable length of	[illegible]
Periodical Publications	[illegible]
[illegible] Offices	[illegible]
,, Residents at Native Courts	[illegible]
[illegible] Tables	[illegible]
Madras Presidency—abstract statement of	[illegible]

C. Kevin, appointed to be [illegible] King's own [illegible].

A. Wright appointed Civil Surgeon of Rajahmundry.

POST OFFICE.

Receiving houses opened for the reception of Letters, Papers and Packets, not exceeding 12 lbs. in weight, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. daily:—

No. 18 Chinna Bazar Street, [illegible].

Mowbray's Salay Street, Royapettah, adjoining the Bazar No. 22.

LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

The Fourth Madras Laudable Society, (in succession to the Third) to commence 1st January 1838 and end 31st December 1840.

Article 34 of the New Society increases the amount [illegible] by Article 34 of the present Society to 3,000 Rupees for a whole share, 1,500 Rupees for a half share, and 750 Rupees for a quarter share.

MADRAS CLUB.

The following alterations are made in the rules of the Institution.

In Para. 3 of Rule 8 the word "[illegible]" is omitted.

For Para. 4 of Rule 10 the following is substituted. "Any member who has been or shall be expelled the Club, or whose name has been or shall be erased from the List of Subscribers, shall be re-admissible by Ballot (vide para [illegible]) on payment of a donation of 100 Rupees, and in the instance of a party being proposed for re-admission by Ballot, the minute of the General Committee recording the reasons of his expulsion, shall be suspended in the Reading Room, for general information."

MISCELLANEOUS.

Death.—The Honorable Sir Benjamin Malkin, Kt. Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court, Bengal.

Appointment.—The Honorable Sir George Gipps Kt. to be Governor of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

James Dowling, Esq. to be Chief Justice of New South Wales, vice Forbes resigned.

3

GARDENER'S CALENDAR.

January.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 76.6—*Average fall of rain* 1.29.

The Season is too far advanced to sow the generality of Vegetables with success at present—but Turnips, Carrots, *Love Apples*, Tomtoes, Lettuce, Endive, Radish, Mustard and Cress, Spinach and Indian Spinage may be sown during all this Month—also successive crops of Cabbage and *Knol Khols* every fortnight. Turnips succeed best when sown in rows—they should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots rarely succeed well when planted at this season—they should be sown broad, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. *Love Apples*, when two or three inches high, should be planted out in beds in five inches square holes, afterwards transplanted in rows ten feet from each other, with a three square feet between the plants in the rows—they should be staked and tied up to two upon. Pumpkins, Bottle Gourds should be sown in rich light soil and trained up the sheds or trees, and pits dug for the young branches to run out upon. Lettuce and Endive should be planted in beds, and transplanted as soon as they have got their second leaf—they may be sown in beds and planted out in the proper distance—few days before they should be blanched. Radish and Mustard and Cress may be successively sown at ten days—for a supply throughout the year. Spinach to be sown in beds and thinned out to six inches apart from each other—they may be transplanted to rows, but they rarely grow out fast after. Indian Spinage should be planted in rows with twelve inches between the plants, and trained up to a trellis work to the rows. This Vegetable continues to flower and yield fresh leaves throughout the year, and requires no care. It is an excellent substitute for Winter Greens. Cabbage and *Knol Khols* should be planted in beds, and transplanted into beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks or a month. They can be transplanted a second time, especially the latter. When transplanted for the last time they should be put in well manured beds at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the Cabbage tribe. With a little care Cabbage and *Knol Khols* may be procured at any month in the year.

In this month the following Vegetables and Fruits are procurable in the Madras Market in small quantities and at high prices:—Carrots, Turnips, Cabbage, *Knol Khols*, Beet Root, Salad, Sugar Salad, Onions, Radish and Cress, Green Chillies, Ripe Chillies, Country Beans, French Beans, Yellow Beans, Lima Beans, White Beans, Cow Beans, Europe Beans, and Peas—the latter are scarce, and seldom good.

Pineapples, Mandin and Canara Oranges, Choke Oranges, Country Oranges, Pomegranate, Guavas, Apples, Limes, Jack Fruit, Figs, Red Plantain, Yellow Plantain, Tavasseer Fruit, Bullachi, and cross ripe Mangoes.

Also the following Native Vegetables, Grains, Roots, and Flowers:—Calicut Pumpkin, Gourd Pumpkin, Ivetot Pumpkin, Water Pumpkin, Rangy Water Pumpkin, Musket Water Pumpkin, Long Water Pumpkin, Horse Water Pumpkin (which is a superior kind and seldom used for Curry) Gourd Pumpkin, Ruby Pumpkin, White Pumpkin, Green Pumpkin, Cherry Gourd Pumpkin, Ruby Pumpkin, White Pumpkin, Green Pumpkin, the Cashaw is used for Medicine and not for Curry) Musk Melon, White Bringal, Green Bringal, Brown Bringal, Red Bringal, Long Bringal, Spanish Bringal, Green Bringal, Small Bringal, Tomatoes, Ash Pumpkin, Cucumber, Gourd, Snake Gourd, Ridge Gourd, Sponge Gourd, Bitter Gourd, Cow Parkah, Mutton Parkah, Ivory Parkah, Musk, Green, and Mutton Amarahs, Cotton Amarahs, Green Cotton, Red Cotton, Bengal Gram, Gondal Cotton (of another kind) Negro or Cotton Plant, Cotton, Bengal Cotton, Europe Tobacco, Country Tobacco, Jowaree, Ragy, Cumboo, Ragy, Chokra Ragy, Kummeh Ragy, Cotton Seed, Ragy, White and Red Variety Ragy, White, Red, Green, and Variety Ragy,

Kelangoo, (or Sweet Potatoe,) Alvally Kelan-goo, (Yams.) Seree Vally Kelangoo, Radish, Potatoe.

Yellow, Red and White Samindae or Christmas flowers, Mary Gold, Bengal Rose, Silk Rose, China Rose, Nundiah Vattum, Oratory Puttay, and Cunray Flowers.

BANGALORE.

Mean of the Thermometer 70—quantity of rain measured—none.

In this month most of the culinary vegetables are in great perfection; Grapes, Apples, Pine Apples and also a few Strawberries and Peaches are in season. Such Apple trees as have finished bearing may be now pruned, although it would be better to delay it till the ensuing month. Sow seeds of such vegetables as Peas, Radish, Spinach, &c. that do not require more than three months to come to perfection. This is a good month for altering or making a garden, laying walks, &c. Open the roots of Vine trees.

February.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 77.7—Average fall of Rain 0.04.

The remarks on last Month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in rearing vegetables, as they seldom acquire much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and Carrots rarely succeed; but Radish, Mustard and Cress, Lettuce and Endive, Spinach, and the Cabbage Tribe should all be planted in this month and throughout the year.

All the Fruits, Vegetables and Flowers mentioned as procurable in the Market in January may be had in greater perfection and cheaper during this month.

In the beginning of the month Peas are plentiful; and with care the following may be obtained of good quality—Jerusalem Artichokes, Asparagus, Duffin Beans, French Beans, Scarlet Runners, Beet Root, Broccoli, Cabbage, Carrots, Cauliflowers, Celery in great perfection, Lettuce, Lettuce, Knol Khole, Onions, Parsnips, Spinach, Turnips, and Yams. Also the following Fruits—Custard Apple, Bhrill Gooseberry, Guavas, Lemons, Mangoes, Mulberries, Pompelmoes, Raspberries, Sapadella, Tamarins, and occasionally Apples.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 74—No rain.

In this month Pine Apples, Peaches, Grapes and Strawberries may be had in great abundance and perfection—a few Apples remain. Dubba seeds should be sown towards the end of the month, in situations protected from the burning winds of the two ensuing months; the old roots should also be planted in large pots of sand covered with some fermenting vegetable matter to induce them to send out shoots. Very few vegetables can be sown with advantage this month. Graft Peaches and Apples, and Prune Apple trees.

March.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 80.8—Average fall of rain 0.70.

Few fine vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month—but it is desirable to sow successive crops of Cabbage and Knol Khole which may be planted in beds which are partly from the sun protected, and transplanted into rows as required. With care Salad may be grown in this month, and generally throughout the year.

In the Market Brinjal, Carrots and Turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March. Country Radish and all kinds of Country Greens may be had in large quantities; but no Fruits can be obtained in the Market, except the Red and White Plantain, which are always in season.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 80—quantity of rain measured 2¼ inches.

During this month the roots of apple trees should be opened by those who approve of that system, and very strong manure should be applied. Strawberries, Grapes and Peaches are in season.—The ground should be dug about Jackfruit, Grapevine and Peach trees.—The ground should require two spading; the roots of Vines. The Oakum round last month will require renewing; and the shoots should be separated from the old roots. Plant to observe roots. Beet root and Celery in perfection. As the winds and hot sun of this month are very injurious to vegetation, as few seeds as possible should be sown.

April.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 83.7—Average fall of rain 0.40.

The remarks on March apply equally to this; but as the hot season advances the chance of success in growing most kinds of vegetables diminish. Melons and Cucumbers should be sown during this month. Sow Melons in Mounds and Cucumbers should be sown during this month. Sow Melons in clusters of seed, giving the plant plenty of room to run; when they have made four leaves stop them by pinching off the end; they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner; and so continue to train each new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint, to form fruit shoots. When the plant begins to shoot fruit, stop the bearing branches two joints beyond the fruit; cover the ground with leaves or straw to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from breaking or rotting.

In this month Yellow and Red Plantains, Pine Apples, Grapes, Pomplemoose, Chess and Canada Oranges are to be procured in the Market—Carrots, Turnips, Beans and Cabbages are plentiful in the country, and their prices are considerably lower. Pumpkins, Radish, White Cabbage, Peas &c. Pearkergah and Cucumbers are to be had plentifully.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 80—quantity of rain measured 4½ inches.

Sow Seeds and plants to come to perfection in July and August. They will be refreshed by the early rains and will shoot vigorously and meet the rainy rain in November during June. Sow most kinds of vegetable seeds. Dubba Mango will be in flower, if required, should have manure round the roots of the trees, lightly stirring the soil. Plant Sweet Potatoes. Sow wheat. Plant Cotton. The Sooty bugs should be dry this month, as the moisture will very effectually destroy the seeds.

May.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 84.8—Average fall of rain 0.77.

Melons, Cucumbers, Love Apples and Nepaul Spinach may be sown during this month; also successive crops of the cabbage tribe and Mustard and Cress. Mangoes, Oranges, Pine Apples, Pomplemoose, Red and Yellow Plantains, and Grapes, are supplied abundantly. Besides Grapes, Peaches, Figs, Pomegranates, or Mooniapillay, and in Flowers all sorts of Mallay Flowers are to be had plentifully in the Market.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 84—quantity of rain measured 3 inches.

Repeat the sowings of last month, as they may be deferred till this month. Transplant the seeds of vegetables sown last month and prepare for seeds for the next month. Sowing of Knol Khole, cabbage, cauliflower, watering the soil richly. The Dubba should now be turned out of the pots into the open ground in a sandy well-manured soil. Sow some Cotton seed.

June.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 88.—*Average fall of rain* 1·46.

If the season is at all favourable this is a very desirable time to sow the first crop of *Celery*, *Beet root*, and *Asparagus* in boxes, for transplanting towards the latter end of August or beginning of September.

If the weather should continue very hot during September, without showers, the plant should be kept in the boxes until the end of September or beginning of October. As it is desirable to get strong *Celery* plants before the monsoon, fresh seed should be sown every fortnight from the middle of June until the end of October. *Beet* also should be sown in successive crops and transplanted once or twice. This vegetable is not likely to be injured by the heavy rains of the monsoon. *Asparagus* seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure—it is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for Asparagus. Fresh Asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month Mangoes, Oranges, Pine Apple, Pumplenose, Plantains, Pomegranate, Cucumber, Melons, Green Melons, and Limes, are abundantly supplied at low prices in the Market. Carrots, Turnips, Cabbage, and other European Vegetables, are scarce and dear—but Parellaw, Podalongah, Greens, and Brinjals, are procurable in small quantities.

The following Fruits and Vegetables are also to be had in this month—Custard Apple, Sapadeila, Lemon, Mangostan, Parsnip, Salad, and Vegetable Marrow.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 76—*quantity of rain measured* 4 *inches.*

The directions for this month are very similar to many respects to those given for May and April, in order to have the flowers and vegetables later in the season. Mangoes are in great perfection. Stake the Dahlias put into the ground last month. The Natives plough their grounds and sow the earliest. The white grub of the cricket is often very numerous this month, and commits dreadful havoc. This is the best month for sowing seeds from England, &c. provided they arrive in the two or three preceding months, but in general it is advisable to sow them as soon as they are unpacked. The fields for hay should be scratched by the native plough and manured. Cuttings and suckers of Chrysanthemums if taken off and planted in small pots will flower in September.

July.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 85·7.—*Average fall of rain* 2·12.

In this month it is desirable to sow Celery, Beet, Knol Khole, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Brocoli, Asparagus, Endive, Lettuce, Carrots, and Turnips.

Celery.—Sow in boxes in this and the two following months—remove to beds when about three inches high, and into trenches as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 2½ feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure; and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

Another way.—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about as broad and deep, nearly filled with horse manure and rich earth. As the plant grows, bank up with fine mould and light soil. By this method the root of the plant and not the stem is watered when flooded.

Knol Khol, Cabbage, Cauliflower, and Brocoli.—Sow in boxes during this and the following months. Remove in beds about two inches high, and transplant the Cabbage and Knol Khole twice, and Cauliflower and Brocoli at least three times, observing the growth of a couple of raw leaves between each planting.

Asparagus.—Sow in beds in July and remove the plants in November into raised beds of one or two rows each, when the leaves become red, cut the plants two inches above the ground and top dress, and they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession Asparagus may be produced for the table all the year—suitable manure is Sea weed and the plant should invariably be watered by the hand, and never flooded except in the hot wind season. Plants if taken care of will produce for 8 or 10 years. They should here very be transplanted (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the grounds dressed every second year.

Lettuce and Endive.—Sow in boxes or pots (to be shaded with wood till the plants appear, otherwise the small bird will destroy them) plant out when required, and in as a few days before you cut for use. Blanch Endive by tying the leaves in the heart.

Carrots.—Sow in a dry but deep sandy soil.

Turnips.—Sow in a rich soil well manured.

In the Markets of Europe vegetables are scarce and dear—this month. Bengal Greens, Vatelaw and other Native vegetables are supplied in good quantities. Mangoes, and Pine Apples are getting out of season. Plantains, Cucumbers, and Melons are plentiful.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 78—*quantity of rain measured* 4 *inches.*

Mangoes still continue till towards the end of the month—young plants should now be grafted and the trees pruned as soon they have done bearing, as this is the only time when it can be done with impunity. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month as well as part of August, as also seeds as they have vegetated, however should be put down very thin in the ground. The natives generally sow the ragy and chenna, and prepare the ground for rice, and plant sugarcane. Flowers and vegetable seeds may still be sown, and in regular seasons the Cabbage tribe at the end and second sowings should be going on. The first crop of hay is cut this month.

August.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 84·6.—*Average fall of rain* 4·78.

In this month all the vegetables sown in July should be planted out more especially Celery and Beet, which should be all transplanted a second time before the Monsoon. These two vegetables are very apt to suffer by excessive rain more than most others. Asparagus should be sown in beds during this month, three inches between each seed, so as to allow the roots of the plant to November without disturbing the roots. To prevent Ants (by eating the seeds and plants) put six inches apart, and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them ten feet apart. If hays, mosses may be planted as more shade are intended by female.

To prevent Artichokes running to leaf and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high cut down all shoots to the ground

and cover them over with light dry all manure; when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanched and may be eaten as Salad.

French Beans and *Scarlet Runners* may be sown during this month and until February; they should be planted in rows two feet apart North and South; they should be well supported with sticks or with an arched bamboo trellis which is very ornamental.

Europe vegetables continue scarce and dear; Brinjals, Greens and other Native vegetables are to be had. Mangoes, Pine Apples and Oranges are very scarce. Plantains continue in abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 71—*quantity of rain measured* 5½ *inches.*

Oranges, Lequats and Alligator pears in season. Insects are extremely numerous and destructive. The ground will now be hoed and manured and prepared for garden. Plant cuttings of such greens as will soon run to seed, for a fine vegetable and flower seeds. [illegible] Transplant cabbage, etc. Propagate Carnations and Pinks by layers. Begin watering beds of early flowering annuals. Dahlias in profusion.

September.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 80·7—*Average fall of rain* 3·30.

Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Tyrnebeet, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Brocoli, Beet, Celery, Radishes, and Lettuce. Two or three crops of Peas may be sown during this month, if the weather be favourable, but not with much prospect of success. The seed Peas that answer best in Madras are those grown at Bangalore.

Peas—should be planted in well raised beds in double rows about two feet apart; they should be watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil.

Europe vegetables, and all kinds of Fruits, except Plantains, continue scarce. The following Native vegetables and Flowers are abundantly supplied in the Market:—

Brinjals, Bendakayes, Gotta Avarekaye, Greens, Keeray Thandoo, Sorre Thandoo, Cholum Keeray or Green, Yendikai Keeray, Sabbie Keeray, Cottamulee Keeray, and all sorts of Pumkins—In flowers, Mogy Rose, Cunnery Rose, Silk Rose, China Rose, Nandook Wurum, Nerre Flowers, and Jessamine Mallegay Flowers, are extensively supplied; Mallegay Flowers, Cedar Jessalungum Flower, Nela Sampangee Flower, Sabre Mallegay Flower, Mackanda Bassum Flower, are in small quantities. The Fruits, Pomplemoes, Oranges, Apple Fruit, Limes, are in small quantities, except Plantains.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 73—*quantity of rain measured* 4½ *inches.*

Alligator pears and lequats still continue. Apple mangoes, Pomegranates and Alligator Pears abound. Young Potatoes appear. The Sapotas will not ripen well in hot days. Plant Kale, either to be cleared at an early date, pots well drained. The Cabbage and Cauliflower are more interested by a small dark caterpillar which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. Transplant Radishes, Beet, Carrots, Turnips, Lettuce, Sweet Violets, Hepaticas, &c. Flowering annuals will now require much water. The Peach trees will now be in flower, the operation is to be performed as directed in 15 days and then carefully covered by means of a syringe that prevents the loss of the fruit without preventing any subsequent operation. Nursery of any sort this month.

October.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 82·6—*Average fall of rain* 11·12.

The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds of Vegetables as before; Cucumber from the former beds will now be ripe and should be carefully collected for pickling; take care to sow Tyrnebeet, more particularly Celery, Beet, Cabbage, Red Knole, Cauliflower and Brocoli. Care should be taken to fortify transplanting all the Cabbage tribe to provide against the fall of rain by making trenches to carry off the water. A row of Peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the 15th of December; Peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and Leeks should be sown during this month in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed; when Leeks are a few inches high plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart, and nine inches plant from plant; earth up the plants as they increase in size to their stems, in order to blanch them. Leeks are much improved by blanching.

Plant Pumpkins in rich loose soil, every third pit round two feet deep, and on the pits to continue four apart, until only the plants are to be raised, equal labour being saved by this method.

But few fresh Vegetables or Flowers are to be obtained in the Market this month.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 74—*quantity of rain measured* 4 *inches.*

Apples and vegetables in great plenitude. The same rule for Strawberries should be observed. Onions and seeds to flower early in December should be dug and well manured. Cabbage seed begins to fall in this month; as soon as the leaves begin to wither, they should be cut with the seed pod adhering to them and kept in dry place, as soon as they have been sufficiently dried they should be pulled to pieces and sifted and all the time for planting arrives. The double Tuberose should be properly treated.

November.

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 82·8—*Average fall of rain* 7·13.

This is the month for sowing [illegible] Vegetable generally as for the former months, with the exception of Peas, which are very uncertain [illegible] Peas. The principal crops of Peas should be sown during the first week, and continued every week during the month, after French Beans, Scarlet Runners, Broad Beans, and Windsor Beans. The seed Peas recommended in Madras are Dun Peas, Knee Peas, Gadilay, Jowaree, and Cumbum Peas. Knee Peas are brought from Arcot, and procured from large Native Seedsmen. Transplant Celery, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Brocoli, Lettuce, Radishes, Beet, Carrots, Turnips, Parsley, Parsnips, Onions, Leeks, Sweet Violets, Hepaticas, &c. Flowering annuals will now require much water. The Peach trees will now be in flower, the operation is to be performed as directed in 15 days and then carefully covered by means of a syringe that prevents the loss of the fruit without preventing any subsequent operation. Nursery of any sort this month.

It has lately been recommended to plant potatoes *whole* instead of cutting them as formerly; it is also said that the produce is much increased by taking off the flowers as they form.

In this Month Pumpkin, Brinjal, Water Pumpkin, Haregreaw, Vendakaw, Pudalangaw, and Pavelkaw are scarce, and no fruit except Plantains.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 72—*quantity of rain measured* 2½ *inches.*

Apples still in season. This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow the Casuarina and other tree seeds. This is a good month to lay in stock of manure and prepare composts for the next year. The larger kinds of perennial water flowers should be taken up and reduced in size and replanted.

December

MADRAS.

Mean Temperature 76,4—*Average fall of rain* 4.41.

In the beginning of the month sow French Beans, Scarlet Runners, Broad and Windsor Beans. Peas sown in this month rarely pod, although they grow luxuriantly. Plant out Celery from boxes to beds and remove from beds to trenches. Sow Cabbages and Knol Khols; and transplant as above. Vegetable Marrow may be sown in the early part of the month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint and they will strike root.

European vegetables are scarce during the early part of the month; but all sorts of Ourelkais, Pumpkin, Water Pumpkin, Brinjals, Pudalangaw, Sweet Potatoe or Valley Kelangoo, Sooty Kelangoo, Yams, Alvaddy, Kellangoo and Yams, Vetty, Kelangoo, are plentifully supplied in the Markets. Fruits are scarce, except Plantains, Guavas, and Oranges. The Cannadee Flower and Rose are to be had in great abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean Temperature 69—½ *inch of rain measured.*

Apples still so. Young trees should be grafted and cuttings put down to graft seedlings on. All vegetables in season. A good month for sowing Melon and Cucumber seed as well as Peas, Radish, and Spinach; but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will have ceased flowering; the beds should therefore be dug up and manured with a soil composed of ⅓ vegetable and ⅔ well decayed animal manure. Turn out and examine the Dahlia roots. Prune the Roses.

GENERAL REMARKS.

MADRAS.

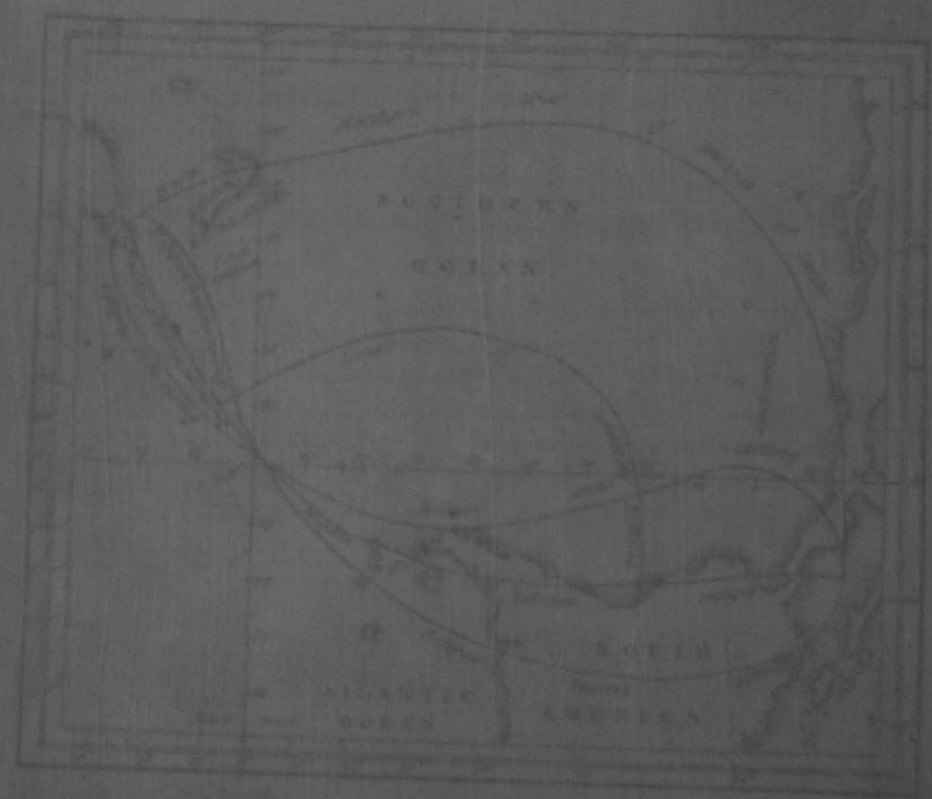
Winter and dress Figs, Mulberries and Custard Apples. Dress Vines in September and remove the rooters and dress again with stable manure, red earth and sand in January.

Plantains, Pine Apples, and Figs may be watered in the mornings; but every thing else in the evening only. The seed Peas first sowed here for Madras are those from Bangalore—the common white Pea of Bengal. The best Carrot, Turnip and Onion seed is from Hyderabad. Knol Khols, Cabbage, Beet and Celery from the Cape. Other seeds from Bangalore, and the Neilgherries.

BANGALORE.

The Meteorological observations of these years 1836-7 are very late and one very rainy month—this may therefore be taken as a very fair average when taken together.

Track of the Moon's Shadow and Penumbra over the Surface of the Earth during the Solar Eclipse of March 20th 1838.



Track of the Moon's Penumbra over the Surface of the Earth during the Solar Eclipse of September 7, 1838.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1838.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number	15	Dominical Letter	G
Epact	4	Roman Indiction	11
Solar Cycle	27	Julian Period	6551

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 24
Martyrdom of K. C. I.	Jan. 30	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 11	Restoration of K. C. II.	May 29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 25	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 3
Ash-Wednesday	Feb. 28	Trinity Sunday	June 10
St. David	March 1	Corpus Christi	June 14
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	March 4	Accession Q. Victoria	June 20
St. Patrick	March 17	Proclamation Q. Victoria	June 21
Annunciation—Lady Day	March 25	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	June 24
Palm Sunday	April 8	H. C. M. Q.—Midsummer Day	Sept. 23
Good Friday	April 13	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Easter Sunday	April 15	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Low Sunday	April 22	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 2
St. George	April 23	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Rogation Sunday	May 20	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

The year 5598 of the Jewish Era commences on September 24, 1837—The year 1253 of the Mohammedan Era commences on March 26, 1838—Leonids (Shoot of Meteors) expected by the Editor to recur on November 13, 1838.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1838, there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon, as follows:

I.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, March 25, 1838:—Visible at New Zealand, Cape Horn and the intervening parts of the Southern Ocean—invisible at Madras.

II.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, April 19, 1838; partly visible at Madras.

	H. M.	
Firstcontact with Penumbra.....	4 32 A. M.	Madras Mean Time.
First contact with dark Shadow.....	5 33 ——	
Sets Eclipsed	6 4 ——	

III.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, September 15, 1838:—Visible to the whole of North America, and the Northern parts of South America;—invisible at Madras.

IV.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, October 3, 1838.

	H. M.	
Moon rises Eclipsed by a small portion of the Penumbra.....	5 39 P. M.	Madras Mean Time.
First contact with dark Shadow	6 31 ——	
Middle of the Eclipse...	8. 2 ——	
Last contact with dark Shadow	9 33 ——	
Last contact with Penumbra.....	10 32 ——	

Magnitude of the Eclipse..... = 5 Di. Diameter.

Memoranda

FOR THE

COMMENCEMENT OF THE YEAR.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.	
First Quarter	3 0 4	Evening.
Full Moon	11 0 41	Morning.
Last Quarter	19 5 33	Morning.
New Moon	26 7 13	Morning.

Day of the Month	Day of the Week	THE SUN'S Right Ascension	THE SUN'S Declination	Equation of Time	Age of the Moon	The Moon passes the Meridian	Time of the Moon's Southing	
		H. M. S.	D. M. S.	M. S.	D.	H. M.	H. M.	
1		18 56 17.5	S 23 2 44.4	3 14.1	4	11	Passes	
2		19 0 5.0	22 57 43.1	4 13.5	5	11 32		
3		19 3 51.5	22 52 17.4	5 12.7	6	12 3	Passes	
4		19 7 37.0	22 46 27.3	6 11.7	7	12 34		
5		19 11 21.6	22 40 12.7	7 10.5	8	13 6	Passes	
6		19 15 5.3	22 33 33.7	8 9.2	9	13 39	Passes	
7		19 18 48.2	22 26 30.3	9 7.7	10	14 13	Passes	
8		19 22 30.3	22 19 2.5	10 6.1	11	14 49	Passes	
9		19 26 11.7	22 11 10.3	11 4.3	12	15 26	Passes	
10		19 29 52.4	22 3 3.8	12 2.4	13	16 5	Passes	
11		19 33 32.4	21 54 32.9	12 60.4	14	16 46	Passes	
12		19 37 11.7	21 45 38.6	13 58.3	15	17 29	Passes	
13		19 40 50.3	21 36 20.0	14 56.1	16	18 14	Passes	
14		19 44 28.3	21 26 37.1	15 53.8	17	19 1	Passes	
15		19 48 5.7	21 16 29.9	16 51.4	18	19 50	Passes	
16		19 51 42.5	21 5 58.5	17 48.9	19	20 41	Passes	
17		19 55 18.8	20 55 2.8	18 46.3	20	21 34	Passes	
18		19 58 54.6	20 43 42.9	19 43.7	21	22 28	Passes	
19		20 2 29.9	20 31 58.8	20 41.0	22	23 24	Passes	
20		20 6 4.7	20 19 50.6	21 38.3	23	0 21	Passes	
21		20 9 39.0	20 7 18.3	22 35.6	24	1 19	Passes	
22		20 13 12.8	19 54 22.0	23 32.9	25	2 18	Passes	
23		20 16 46.2	19 41 1.7	24 30.2	26	3 18	Passes	
24		20 20 19.1	19 27 17.4	25 27.5	27	4 19	Passes	
25		20 23 51.6	19 13 9.2	26 24.8	28	5 20	Passes	
26		20 27 23.7	18 58 37.1	27 22.2	29	6 21	Passes	
27		20 30 55.4	18 43 41.2	28 19.6	0	7 22	Passes	
28		20 34 26.8	18 28 21.5	29 17.1	1	8 23	Passes	
29		20 37 57.8	18 12 38.1	30 14.7	2	9 24	Passes	
30		20 41 28.5	17 56 31.0	31 12.4	3	10 25	Passes	
31		20 44 58.9	17 40 0.3	32 10.2	4	11 26	Passes	

JANUARY 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun on the 3d. becomes stationary on the 9th.—arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th and again becomes stationary on the 20th.

VENUS.—(Which is an "evening star" during the month,) arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 28th.

EARTH is stationed at her nearest approach to the Sun on the 1st. enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters Aquarius on the 20th.

MARS at the superior parts of his orbit continues visible throughout the month.

JUPITER is a "morning star" throughout the month.—is stationary on the 4th, and is situated near to the Moon on the 15th;—passes the Meridian a little to the South of the Zenith

	H. M.
On the 1st at - - - -	4 23 Morning.
Do. 16th at - - - -	2 37 Morning.

SATURN in the constellation *Leo* is visible only in the morning.

	H. M.
Rises on the 1st at - - - -	2 33 Morning.
Do. on the 15th at - - - -	1 45 Morning.

GEORGIAN in the constellation *Aquarius* is visible towards the West after Sun Set.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITIES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.
3d Im. of II	10 48 3	17th Im. of II	10 57 29
5th Im. of I	15 17 33	21st Im. of I	13 23 22
10th Im. of II	13 22 39	22d Em. of III	11 51 39
11th Im. of IV	11 33 51	28th Em. of IV	9 36 26
11th Em. of IV	15 45 57	28th Im. of I	16 21 42
12th Im. of I	17 10 47	29th Im. of III	12 32 9
14th Im. of I	11 39 4	30th Im. of I	9 54 4

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,54
10 — 20	30,110	75,3			0,54
20 — 30	30,000	75,9			2,15

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from the N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited and occasionally fog, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground; the weather is mostly very serene; presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being clouded with perhaps a single shower of rain; lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

JANUARY 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Monday, .. Union of Ireland with Great Britain, 1801.
2 Tuesday, .. Calcutta reunben 1757.
3 Wednesday,
4 Thursday,
5 Friday,
6 Saturday, .. Epiphany.
7 Sunday, .. 1st Sunday after Epiphany.
8 Monday,
9 Tuesday, .. Marquis of Hastings resigned the Government, 1823.
10 Wednesday,
11 Thursday,
12 Friday .. Pongal, Hindoo Festival.
13 Saturday,
14 Sunday, .. 2d Sunday after Epiphany.
15 Monday,
16 Tuesday,
17 Wednesday,
18 Thursday, .. Capture of Pondicherry, 1778.
19 Friday,
20 Saturday, .. Louis XVI guillotined, 1793.
21 Sunday, .. 3d Sunday after Epiphany.
22 Monday,
23 Tuesday, .. Right Hon. W. Pitt, died 1806.
24 Wednesday, .. Frederick the Great born, 1712.
25 Thursday, .. Conversion of St. Paul.
26 Friday,
27 Saturday, .. Duke of Monmouth beheaded, 1685.
28 Sunday, .. 4th Sunday after Epiphany. Peter the Great born.
29 Monday,
30 Tuesday, .. Martyrdom of King Charles I. 1649.
31 Wednesday,

FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
First Quarter	1 10 55 Evening.
Full Moon	9 7 10 Evening.
Last Quarter	17 11 0 Evening.
New Moon	24 5 29 Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	Culminates.	Let Moon passes over the	The Sun Rises	The Sun Sets
		h. m. s.	d. m. s	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Thur	1	20 58 1.8	S 17 11 53	+ 13 53,3	8 46	Aries.	6 16 5	43
Fri	2	21 2 6.0	16 54 45	14 1,1	8 31	Pleiades	6 16 5	44
Sat	3	6 9.5	16 37 19	14 8,0	7 23		6 16 5	44
Sun	4	10 12.2	16 19 35	14 14,0	8 18	Taur.	6 15 5	44
Mon	5	14 14.9	15 1 35	14 19.2	9 12		6 15 5	44
Tues	6	18 13,0	15 43 19	14 23,6	10 5	Geminor.	6 15 5	45
Wed	7	22 15,0	15 24 47	14 27,2	10 55	Cancri.	6 15 5	45
Thur	8	26 14,4	15 5 59	14 29.9	11 43		6 14 5	46
Fri	9	30 12.9	14 46 57	14 31.0	12 27	Leonis	6 14 5	46
Sat	10	34 10,7	14 27 39	14 31,1	13 8	Leonis.	6 14 5	47
Sun	11	38 7,6	14 8 7	14 29,5	13 48	Jupiter	6 13 5	47
Mon	12	42 3,7	13 48 20	14 25.4	14 27	Virginis	6 13 5	47
Tues	13	45 59,2	13 28 20	14 22.3	15 6		6 13 5	48
Wed	14	49 53,8	13 8 7	14 20.3	15 47		6 12 5	48
Thur	15	53 47,8	12 47 41	14 20.7	16 30		6 12 5	49
Fri	16	57 40,9	12 27 2	14 21.5	17 16		6 12 5	49
Sat	17	22 1 33,5	12 6 12	14 20.3	18 8	Scorpii.	6 11 5	49
Sun	18	5 25,3	11 45 10	14 15,5	19 8	Ophiuchi	6 11 5	49
Mon	19	9 16,5	11 23 57	14 10.3	20 5	Sagit.	6 11 5	49
Tues	20	13 7,0	11 2 33	14 4.1	21 8		6 10 5	50
Wed	21	16 56,8	10 41 0	13 57.3	22 11		6 10 5	50
Thur	22	20 46,0	10 19 15	13 50.0	23 10		6 10 5	50
Fri	23	24 34,5	9 57 20	13 42.0	——		6 9 5	51
Sat	24	28 22,5	9 35 17	13 33,4	0 7		6 9 5	51
Sun	25	32 9,8	9 13 5	13 24.2	1 0		6 8 5	51
Mon	26	35 56,5	8 50 45	13 14.5	1 51		6 8 5	52
Tues	27	39 42,7	8 28 18	13 4.1	2 41		6 7 5	52
Wed	28	22 43 28,2	8 5 43	12 53,2	3 30		6 7 5	53

FEBRUARY 1858.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMINA.

Mercury is nearly stationary on the 1st, and is situated at his greatest apparent elongation from the Sun on the 15th.

Venus continues an evening star; is stationary on the 8th.

Mars continues the same; is on the Sun setting Planet on the 16th.

Most of the superior planets of heavenly motions [illegible] situated in constellations by the Sun as the year.

Jupiter continues a morning star; is situated near to the Moon on the 11th—passes the Meridian a little to the South of the Zenith.

	h. m.
On the 1st at	2 28 morning.
15th at	1 35 morning.

Saturn is the constellation Virgo, is visible only in the morning.

	h. m.
Rises on the 1st at	8 54 morning.
15th at	11 20 morning.

Conjunct is the constellation Aquarius, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 8th, and remains invisible during the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time. h. m.	Satellite.	Mean Time. h. m. s.
4th Im. of 1	19 35 30	1st Em. of 1	8 8 23
3rd Im. of 1	17 18 7	1st Em. of 2	14 47 26
3rd Im. of 2	15 29 42	2nd Em. of 1	22 24 32
4th Im. of 1	11 47	1st Em. of 1	11 3 4
1st Im. of 2	18 1 53	1st Em. of 1	17 23 20
1st Im. of 1	13 41 4		

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.		Extremes of the Temperature of the Air.		Depth of Rain that has fallen.
	Lowest for the month.	Thirty-years.	Highest.	Lowest.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.783	74.8			0.03
11 — 20	29.641	77.6	87.6	66.9	0.00
21 — 28	29.629	78.5			0.00

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional interruptions till the middle of the month, after which it is relieved by S. E. winds as from which prevail; in the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until 11 A. M. when the sea breeze sets in, and blows till 2 or 3 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is variable and cloudy, though generally fine and pleasant, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year. Showers are by no means rare, few days of heavy rain occur during the month. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The [illegible] of the day is at 0h. 4m. P.M.; the [illegible] of the sun is

FEBRUARY 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Thursday, [commences.
2 Friday, ...Purification of B. V. Mary.—Supreme Court, 1st Term
3 Saturday,
4 SUNDAY, ...*5th Sunday after Epiphany.*
5 Monday,
6 Tuesday,
7 Wednesday,
8 Thursday,.. Warren Hastings resigned, 1785.
9 Friday,
10 Saturday,
11 SUNDAY, .. *Septuagesima Sunday.*
12 Monday, ...Lady Grey beheaded, 1555.
13 Tuesday,
14 Wednesday,... Valentine.
15 Thursday,
16 Friday,
17 Saturday,
18 SUNDAY, ...*Sexagesima Sunday.*
19 Monday,
20 Tuesday,.. Voltaire born, 1694.
21 Wednesday,
22 Thursday,...Supreme Court, 1st Term concludes.
23 Friday,
24 Saturday,...St. Matthias, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE born, 1774.
25 SUNDAY, .. *Quinquagesima Sunday, Shrove Sunday.*
26 Monday, .. Buonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815.
27 Tuesday, ...Shrove Tuesday.
28 Wednesday, Ash Wednesday.

13 A.3. 40

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	2	3	55 Morning.
Full Moon	11	2	6 Evening.
Last Quarter	18	11	23 Morning.
New Moon	26	5	6 Morning.

Day of the Month	Day of the Week	THE SUNS Right Ascension	THE SUNS Declination	Equation of Time	Sidereal Time	The Moon passes the Meridian	Time of Rising	Time of Setting
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
1	Thur	23 47 33.9	S. 7 43 3	+ 12 41.9	4 22	5 Aries	7 7	5 52
2	Fri	23 53.4	7 10 14	12 39.5	5 17	4 Piscium	8 7	5 53
3	Sat	59 46.4	6 37 19	12 17.2	6 12	3 Tauri	9 7	5 53
4	Sun	0 5 39.9	6 4 19	11 45.7	7 7	2 Tauri.	10 6	5 54
5	Mon	11 33 2.6	5 31 13	11 5.0	8		10	5 54
6	Tues	17 25.5	4 58 2	10 15.3	8 51	5 Geminor.	11	5 54
7	Wed	23 48.6	4 24 47	9 17.4	9 40		11	5 55
8	Thur	0 10 12.9	3 51 25	8 12.6	10 32	4 Leonis.	12	5 55
9	Fri	18 36.5	3 18 0	7 2.4	11 27		1	5 56
10	Sat	20 27.3	2 44 29	5 48.8	0	4 Leonis.	2	5 56
11	Sun	54 17.1	2 10 49	4 32.9	0 27	5 Virginis.	3	5 57
12	Mon	22 6.3	1 37 0	3 15.7	1		4	5 57
13	Tues	21 55.2	1 3 4	1 58.1	1 43		5	5 57
14	Wed	25 47.9	0 29 0	0 41.3	2 29		6	5 57
15	Thur	29 42.3	0 4 56	0 35.0	3 19		7	5 58
16	Fri	33 38.2	0 41 0	1 51.8	4 12		8	5 58
17	Sat	37 35.6	1 14 56	3 8.0	5 8		9	5 58
18	Sun	41 34.4	1 48 39	4 23.8	6 6		10	5 59
19	Mon	45 34.6	2 22 8	5 39.0	7 6		11	5 59
20	Tues	49 36.1	2 55 21	6 53.3	8 6		12	5 59
21	Wed	53 38.8	3 28 17	8 6.4	9 6		1	6 0
22	Thur	57 42.6	4 0 54	9 18.0	10 6		2	6 0
23	Fri	1 47.4	4 33 11	10 27.8	11 6		3	6 0
24	Sat	5 53.1	5 5 6	11 35.5	0		4	6 1
25	Sun	9 59.6	5 36 38	12 40.8	0 6		5	6 1
26	Mon	14 6.8	6 7 46	1 43.4	1 6		6	6 1
27	Tues	18 14.7	6 38 30	2 42.9	2 6		7	6 2
28	Wed	22 23.1	7 8 48	3 39.0	3 6		8	6 2
29	Thur	26 31.9	7 38 41	4 31.4	4 6		9	6 2
30	Fri	30 41.1	8 8 6	5 19.8	5 6		10	6 3
31	Sat	34 50.7	8 37 0	6 4.0	6 6		11	6 3

MARCH 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is invisible to the unassisted eye during the whole of this month—arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

VENUS arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, after which time she becomes a "morning star"—is stationary on the 20th.

EARTH enters the sign Libra, or the 6th entry Autumn, the 20th.

MARS being situated at the superior parts of his orbit, remains invisible throughout the month.

JUPITER arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 4th, after which he rises as an "evening star"—is situated near to the Moon on the 10th—passes the Meridian near to the Zenith.

	H. M.
On the 1st at - - -	0 28 Morning.
On the 15th at - - -	11 25 Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Libra*, the

	H. M.
On the 1st at - - -	11 0 Evening.
On the 16th at - - -	10 0 ———

GEORGIAN in the constellation *Aquarius* and transits the superior parts of his Orbit, remains invisible throughout the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITIES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	H.	M.	S.		H.	M.	S.
1st Im. of II	7	31	15	15th Em. of II	15	23	12
1st Im. of I	11	36	45	17th Em. of I	12	26	18
2d Im. of IV	17	30	13	18th Em. of I	6	32	28
8th Em. of III	11	29	51	19th Em. of IV	16	21	34
8th Em. of II	12	32	10	24th Em. of I	14	29	19
8th Em. of I	16	3	56	29th Em. of II	7	24	3
10th Em. of I	10	32	25	30th Em. of I	9	49	47
13th Em. of III	15	38	8				

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth in which no
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Sun.
	Inches.	—			Inches.
1 to 10	30,062	79,8			0,20
10 — 20	30,015	80,7	96,3	69,7	0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,31

Throughout this month the South or Monsoon wind with very unsettled weather prevails; it is accompanied with a profuse degree of rain and lightning, which, from its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort, is on this account the sickliest season of the year. The wind veers to all points and blows till 10 P. M. is less constant than at other seasons; the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty seven days, the remaining four being cloudy; a deep tint frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month; rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 3h. 25m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Thursday, ... St. David.
2 Friday,
3 Saturday, ... Bonaparte landed from Elba, 1815.
4 SUNDAY, ... Quadragesima.—1st Sunday in Lent.
5 Monday,
6 Tuesday,
7 Wednesday, ... Bookried—Mahomedan Festival.
8 Thursday,
9 Friday,
10 Saturday,
11 SUNDAY, ... 2d Sunday in Lent.
12 Monday,
13 Tuesday,
14 Wednesday, ... English took possession of Chittagong, 1757.
15 Thursday, ... Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
16 Friday, ... Gustavus III. slain, 1792.
17 Saturday, ... St. Patrick.
18 SUNDAY, ... 3d Sunday in Lent.
19 Monday,
20 Tuesday,
21 Wednesday, ... Supreme Court, 2d Term commences.
22 Thursday,
23 Friday,
24 Saturday,
25 SUNDAY, ... Annunciation—Lady Day—3d Sunday in Lent.
26 Monday, ... Defeat of Tippoo, 1792.
27 Tuesday,
28 Wednesday,
29 Thursday,
30 Friday,
31 Saturday, ... Alfred Severn's Winter Days, 1814.

APRIL XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	2	9	34	Morning.
Full Moon	10	7	28	Morning.
Last Quarter	17	8	01	Evening.
New Moon	24	0	22	Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	Cor. for Sid. Time.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun	
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Sun	1	0 40 49,1	N 4 23 50	+ 4 5,5	5 51	δ Gemin.	5 36	6 14
Mon	2	44 27,5	4 46 58	3 47,3	6 47	β Gemin.	5 50	6 5
Tues	3	48 5,8	5 10 0	3 29,1	7 37		5 55	6 5
Wed	4	51 44,2	5 32 57	3 11,1	8 23		6 54	6 6
Thur	5	55 22,8	5 55 46	2 53,2	9 0	γ Leon.	5 41	6 6
Fri	6	59 1,5	6 18 33	2 36,1	9 40	α Leon.	5 44	6 6
Sat	7	1 2 40,6	6 41 10	2 17,9	10 36	β Virgin.	5 54	6 6
Sun	8	6 19,7	7 3 41	2 0,6	11 59	Virgin.	5 55	6 6
Mon	9	9 59,1	7 26 5	1 43,5	11 45		5 55	6 7
Tues	10	13 38,7	7 48 21	1 26,6	12 26		5 55	6 7
Wed	11	17 18,7	8 10 29	1 10,0	13 11		5 55	6 7
Thur	12	20 58,9	8 32 30	0 53,7	13 56		5 [illegible]	7
Fri	13	24 39,3	8 54 22	0 37,7	14 51	σ Scorp.	5 [illegible]	6 8
Sat	14	28 20,2	9 16 5	0 22,0	15 47		5 [illegible]	6 8
Sun	15	32 1,3	9 37 40	+ 0 6,7	16 45	Sagittar.	5 51	6 8
Mon	16	35 43,0	9 59 4	— 0 8,3	17 42		5 51	6 8
Tues	17	39 24,9	10 20 19	0 22,8	18 43		5 51	6 9
Wed	18	43 7,2	10 41 24	0 37,0	19 22		5 [illegible]	6 9
Thurs	19	46 49,8	11 2 19	0 53,3	20 31		5 [illegible]	6 9
Fri	20	50 33,1	11 23 3	1 4,1	21 22		5 [illegible]	6 10
Sat	21	54 16,7	11 43 35	1 17,0	22 12		5 [illegible]	6 10
Sun	22	58 0,7	12 3 56	1 29,6	23 [illegible]		5 [illegible]	6 10
Mon	23	2 1 45,0	12 24 6	1 41,6	23 54		5 [illegible]	6 11
Tues	24	5 30,2	12 44 3	1 53,1	—		5 [illegible]	6 11
Wed	25	9 15,3	13 3 49	2 4,2	0 45		5 [illegible]	6 12
Thur	26	13 1,3	13 23 20	2 14,8	1 43	Lucid.	5 [illegible]	6 12
Fri	27	16 47,6	13 42 36	2 25,0	2 41		5 [illegible]	6 13
Sat	28	20 34,7	14 1 41	2 34,5	3 49		5 [illegible]	6 13
Sun	29	24 22,1	14 20 36	2 43,8	4 36	Orionis	5 [illegible]	6 14
Mon	30	28 10,0	14 39 19	2 52,4	5 32		5 [illegible]	6 15

15

APRIL, 1878.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is stranded at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 24th.

VENUS which is a morning star this month—arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 9th.

EARTH enters the sign Scorpio of the Sun enters Taurus on the 20th.

MARS is visible in the morning at a low altitude towards the East just before Sun rise.

JUPITER continues as "evening star" is situated near to the Moon on the 6th :—passes the Meridian prior to the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	11	11	Evening.
On 16th at	9	32	Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Libræ*—rises

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	8	56	Morning.
On 15th at	7	20	Morning.

URANUS is in the constellation *Aquarius* rises

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	4	0	Morning.
On 15th at	3	3	Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites	Mean Time	Satellites	Mean Time
	H. M. S.		H. M. S.
1st Em. of II	10 8 55	3rd Em. of I	14 51 29
IV Em. of I	10 13 26	I Im. of III	8 13 47
I Em. of IV	8 14 4	1st Em. of I	8 2 4
I Em. of I	12 27 0	1st Em. of III	11 26 4
1st Em. of II	12 30 50	3rd Em. of I	10 33 31
I Em. of I	7 3 44	2nd Em. of III	12 [illegible] 37
1st Em. of III	7 9 28	3rd Em. of II	7 9 36

TABLE OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer	Extremes of the Thermometer				Depth in inches of Rain fallen
	Barometer Ref.	Thermometer Reduc.	Maximum.	Minimum.		
1 Mon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Tues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Wed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Thurs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Fri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Sat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 Sun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 Mon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 Tues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Wed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Thurs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Fri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Sat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Sun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Mon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Tues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 Wed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 Thurs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 Fri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Sat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Sun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Mon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Tues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Wed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Thurs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Fri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 Sat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 Sun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 Mon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Tues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

The number of hours each day that the Sun was entirely above the horizon, the number of hours during which the Sun was above the horizon, but not entirely, and the number of hours during which the Sun was entirely below the horizon, are given in the following table for every twenty days, with the time of rising, setting, and passing the Meridian of the centre of the Sun's disc, and the length of the longest day.

The latitude of the Observatory is 13° 4′ 8″ N. and its longitude 5h. 30m. 21s. E.

APRIL 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Sunday, ...*5th Sunday in Lent.*
2 Monday,
3 Tuesday,
4 Wednesday,...St. Ambrose.
5 Thursday,
6 Friday, ...Old Lady day.—Battle of Coorg 1834.
7 Saturday,
8 Sunday, ...*Palm Sunday.*
9 Monday,
10 Tuesday, ...Supreme Court, 2d Term concludes.
11 Wednesday, [ed for Rangoon 1824.
12 Thursday, ...Rodney's victory 1786.—The Bengal Army embark-
13 Friday, ...Good Friday.
14 Saturday
15 Sunday, ...*Easter Sunday.*
16 Monday,
17 Tuesday,
18 Wednesday,
19 Thursday,
20 Friday, ...Spanish fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
21 Saturday,
22 Sunday, ...*Low Sunday.—1st Sunday after Easter.*
23 Monday, ...St. George.
24 Tuesday,
25 Wednesday,...Duchess of Gloucester, born 1776.
26 Thursday,
27 Friday,
28 Saturday,
29 Sunday, ...*2d Sunday after Easter.*
30 Monday,

16

MAY. XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	1	7	31 A 37 Evening.
Full Moon	9	0	0 A 10 Morning.
Last Quarter	16	17	3 A 0 Morning.
New Moon	23	9	44 A 0 Evening.
First Quarter	31	4	27 A 37 Evening.

Day of the Month	Day of the Week	THE SUN.						THE MOON						Time of High Water
		Rises		Sets		Rises		Sets		Passes the Meridian		Rises		
		H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H. M.
1	Tu	5	0	6	41	1	0	2	0	7	30	12	30	10 0
2	W	4	58	6	42	1	30	2	30	8	0	1	0	10 30
3	Th	4	57	6	43	2	0	3	0	8	30	1	30	11 0
4	F	4	56	6	44	2	30	3	30	9	0	2	0	11 30
5	Sa	4	55	6	45	3	0	4	0	9	30	2	30	12 0
6	Su	4	54	6	46	3	30	4	30	10	0	3	0	12 30
7	M	4	53	6	47	4	0	5	0	10	30	3	30	1 0
8	Tu	4	52	6	48	4	30	5	30	11	0	4	0	1 30
9	W	4	51	6	49	5	0	6	0	11	30	4	30	2 0
10	Th	4	50	6	50	5	30	6	30	12	0	5	0	2 30
11	F	4	49	6	51	6	0	7	0	12	30	5	30	3 0
12	Sa	4	48	6	52	6	30	7	30	1	0	6	0	3 30
13	Su	4	47	6	53	7	0	8	0	1	30	6	30	4 0
14	M	4	46	6	54	7	30	8	30	2	0	7	0	4 30
15	Tu	4	45	6	55	8	0	9	0	2	30	7	30	5 0
16	W	4	44	6	56	8	30	9	30	3	0	8	0	5 30
17	Th	4	43	6	57	9	0	10	0	3	30	8	30	6 0
18	F	4	42	6	58	9	30	10	30	4	0	9	0	6 30
19	Sa	4	41	6	59	10	0	11	0	4	30	9	30	7 0
20	Su	4	40	7	0	10	30	11	30	5	0	10	0	7 30
21	M	4	39	7	1	11	0	12	0	5	30	10	30	8 0
22	Tu	4	38	7	2	11	30	12	30	6	0	11	0	8 30
23	W	4	37	7	3	12	0	1	0	6	30	11	30	9 0
24	Th	4	36	7	4	12	30	1	30	7	0	12	0	9 30
25	F	4	35	7	5	1	0	2	0	7	30	12	30	10 0
26	Sa	4	34	7	6	1	30	2	30	8	0	1	0	10 30
27	Su	4	33	7	7	2	0	3	0	8	30	1	30	11 0
28	M	4	32	7	8	2	30	3	30	9	0	2	0	11 30
29	Tu	4	31	7	9	3	0	4	0	9	30	2	30	12 0
30	W	4	30	7	10	3	30	4	30	10	0	3	0	12 30
31	Th	4	29	7	11	4	0	5	0	10	30	3	30	1 0

MAY 1833.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is stationary on the 6th—arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 17th and again becomes stationary on the 29th.

VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month:—arrives at her greatest western elongation from the Sun on the 13th.

EARTH enters the sign Sagittarius, or the Sun enters Gemini on the 21st.

MARS is visible in the morning at a low altitude towards the East just before Sun rise.

JUPITER is situated near to the Moon on the 3d and 30th, is stationary on the 5th and in Quadrature with respect to the Earth and Sun on the 21st—passes the Meridian near to the Zenith.

	H. M
On the 1st at - - - - - -	8 7 Evening
Do. 15th at - - - - - -	7 12 Evening.

SATURN in the constellation Libræ arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 16th, passes the meridian about 30° to the S of the Zenith.

	H. M.
On the 1st at - - - - - -	1 1 Morning.
Do. 15th at - - - - - -	0 2 Morning.

GEORGIAN in the constellation *Aquarius*

	H. M
Rises on the 1st - - - - - -	2 8 Morning.
Do. on the 15th - - - - - -	1 10 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.
3d Em. of I	12 40 5	24th Em. of III	7 56 0
4th Em. of I	7 37 30	25th Im. of IV	11 57 43
4th Em. of II	9 47 3	25th Em. of I	7 30 4
11th Em. of I	9 12 13	26th Em. of II	4 37 28
11th Em. of II	12 24 12	31st Im. of III	8 8 7
18th Em. of I	11 6 30	31st Em. of III	11 18 21

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Degrees of Dryness from 0 to 100
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum	
	Inches	°	°	°	
1 to 10	29.205	85.6			
10 — 20	29.307	86.6	93.2	79.3	
20 — 31	29.283	87.7			

The South wind which is so necessary to produce the two last months rains (from the middle of the month, blowing sometimes from the W. or S. W.) is the forerunner of the N. E. monsoon, and generally brings with it a considerable fall of rain. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 8 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight or nine days of hazy weather, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The rain is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occur about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 or 2 P. M. The coldest at 4 or 5 A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during three days of a violent hurricane is omitted: on the 2d May 1811 during the gale which then blew there fell 4.65 inches; on the 8th, 9th and 10th May 1820, 10.34 inches; and on the 7th, 8th and 9th May 1827, 25.30 inches.

MAY 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Tuesday. ... St. Philip and St. James.
2 Wednesday.
3 Thursday. ... Invention of the Cross.
4 Friday. ... Tippoo Killed 1799. Confinement.
5 Saturday. ... Buonaparte died at St. Helena in the 6th year of his
6 Sunday. ... *3d Sunday after Easter.*
7 Monday.
8 Tuesday.
9 Wednesday. ... The Black Act, 1723.
10 Thursday.
11 Friday. ... Earl of Chesterfield died 1773.
12 Saturday.
13 Sunday. ... *4th Sunday after Easter.*
14 Monday.
15 Tuesday.
16 Wednesday.
17 Thursday.
18 Friday. ... Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804.
19 Saturday.
20 Sunday. ... *Rogation Sunday.* Columbus died 1506.
21 Monday.
22 Tuesday. ... The Madras Army embarked for Burgoon 1824.
23 Wednesday.
24 Thursday. ... Ascension Day. Holy Thursday. Queen Victoria
25 Friday.
26 Saturday. ... Whitsuntide Festivals.
27 Sunday. ... *Sunday after Ascension.*
28 Monday.
29 Tuesday. ... Restoration of K. Charles II.
30 Wednesday. ... General Peace signed at Paris, 1814.
31 Thursday.

JUNE XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H. M.	
Full Moon	8	10 12	Morning.
Last Quarter	15	7 52	Morning.
New Moon	22	7 [illegible]	Morning.
First Quarter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	The Sun's Right Ascension.	The Sun's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Moon's Culmination.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Fri	1	4 34 34,5	N 22 0 39	— 2 27,7	6 5[illegible]	δ Virginis. γ Virginis.	[illegible]	6 21
Sat	2	38 39,9	22 8 46	2 [illegible]	7 32		[illegible]	6 21
Sun	3	42 45,9	22 16 32	2 19,5	8 18	α Virginis.	[illegible]	6 21
Mon	4	46 52,1	22 23 33	2 9,9	9 [illegible]		[illegible]	6 21
Tues	5	50 [illegible]	22 30 51	1 59,[illegible]	9 47		[illegible]	6 21
Wed	6	55 5,5	22 37 2[illegible]	1 4[illegible]	10 27	α Scorpii.	[illegible]	6 21
Thur	7	59 14,8	22 42 22	1 39,0	11 3[illegible]	ζ Ophiuchi.	[illegible]	6 21
Fri	8	5 3 23,3	22 4[illegible]	1 2[illegible]	12 31		[illegible]	6 22
Sat	9	7 28,0	22 5[illegible] 27	1 16,9	13 32	γ Sagitt.	[illegible]	6 22
Sun	10	1[illegible] 38,2	22 59 40	1 5,4	14 32		[illegible]	6 22
Mon	11	1[illegible] 44,1	23 4 21	0 53,7	15 29		[illegible]	6 22
Tues	12	19 53,1	23 8 [illegible]	0 41,7	16 22	δ Capricor.	[illegible]	6 22
Wed	13	24 1,9	23 12 18	0 29,5	17 13	θ Aquarii.	[illegible]	6 22
Thur	14	28 10,8	23 1[illegible] [illegible]	0 17,[illegible]	1[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	6 22
Fri	15	32 20,0	23 18 38	— 0 4,5	18 49		[illegible]	6 22
Sat	16	36 29,3	23 21 [illegible]	+ 0 8,2	19 37		[illegible]	6 22
Sun	17	40 38,8	23 23 18	0 21,1	20 27		[illegible]	6 23
Mon	18	44 48,3	23 25 1	0 34,0	21 20		[illegible]	6 23
Tues	19	48 58,0	23 26 19	0 47,0	22 16		[illegible]	6 23
Wed	20	53 7,6	23 27 12	1 0,1	23 14		[illegible]	6 23
Thur	21	57 17,3	23 27 41	1 [illegible]	—		[illegible]	6 23
Fri	22	6 1 27,1	23 27 [illegible]	1 26,3	0 12		[illegible]	6 23
Sat	23	5 36,8	23 27 24	1 39,4	1 [illegible]		[illegible]	6 23
Sun	24	9 46,4	23 26 38	1 [illegible]	2 1		[illegible]	6 23
Mon	25	13 55,9	23 25 27	2 [illegible]	2 49		[illegible]	6 22
Tues	26	18 5,2	23 23 52	2 18,1	3 34		[illegible]	6 22
Wed	27	22 14,7	23 21 52	2 [illegible]	4 15	Regulus.	[illegible]	6 22
Thur	28	26 23,6	23 19 27	2 43,3	4 55	β Virginis.	[illegible]	6 22
Fri	29	30 32,5	23 16 37	2 55,5	5 34	η Virginis.	[illegible]	6 22
Sat	30	34 41,1	23 13 23	3 7,9	6 13	α Virginis.	[illegible]	6 22

18

JUNE 1828.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun on the 12th.

VENUS continues a "morning star" throughout the month.

[illegible] quits the sign Capricornus, or the Sun enters Cancer on the 21st.

MARS [illegible] in the morning [illegible] towards the East, just before Sun Rise.

JUPITER continues an "evening star," [illegible] near to the Moon on the 25th.

	H. M.	
Sets on the 1st at	0 [illegible]	Morning.
Do. 15th at	11 [illegible]	Evening.

SATURN is in the constellation [illegible] the meridian, about [illegible] of the Zenith.

	H. M.	
On the 1st at	10 [illegible]	Evening.
On the 15th at	[illegible]	Evening.

[illegible] is in [illegible] on the 2d, and is stationary on the 17th.

	H. M.	
[illegible] 1st at	[illegible]	Morning.
Do. 15th at	11 [illegible]	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Eclipses.	Mean Time.	Eclipses.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
[illegible] of I.	8 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] of I.	[illegible] 41 [illegible]
[illegible] of II.	9 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] of I.	[illegible] [illegible] 40
[illegible] of I.	11 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] of I.	[illegible] 41 [illegible]
[illegible] of IV.	8 [illegible] 37		

[illegible] OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer, the Thermometer, [illegible]				Fall of Rain.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,5[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
10 — 20	29,[illegible]	[illegible]	92,2	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 — 30	29,[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUNE 1833.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Friday, .. Howe's Victory. 1794.
2 Saturday,
3 SUNDAY, .. *Pentecost. Whit Sunday.*
4 Monday,
5 Tuesday, .. Duke of Cumberland (King of Hanover) born 1771.
6 Wednesday,
7 Thursday, .. Reform Bill signed 1832.
8 Friday, .. Edward, the Black Prince, died.
9 Saturday,
10 SUNDAY, .. *Trinity Sunday.*
11 Monday, .. St. Barnabas.
12 Tuesday,
13 Wednesday, [Ceracllo born.
14 Thursday, .. Corpus Christi. His Highness the Nawab of the
15 Friday,
16 Saturday,
17 SUNDAY, .. *1st Sunday after Trinity.*
18 Monday, .. Battle of Waterloo.
19 Tuesday, .. Magna Charta signed 1215.
20 Wednesday... Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA.
21 Thursday, .. Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA.
22 Friday,
23 Saturday, [summer Day.
24 SUNDAY, .. *2d Sunday after Trinity.* St. John Baptist. Mid-
25 Monday, .. Irish rebellion 1798.
26 Tuesday,
27 Wednesday,
28 Thursday,
29 Friday, .. St. Peter.
30 Saturday,

JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Moon	7	7	40	Evening.
Last Quarter	14	6	43	Evening.
New Moon	21	7	48	Evening.
First Quarter	29	11	16	Evening.

Day of the Month	Day of the Week	THE SUN'S		Equation of Time.	Sun's Declination	The Moon Passes Mer. at	The Sea
		Right Ascension	Declination				
		h. m. s.	D. m. s.	m. s.		h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	6 8 49.5	N 23 0 45	— 3 19.4	6 54		4 10 8 36
2	Tues	6 12 17.4	22 5 12	3 21.0	7 38		5 3 8 32
3	Wed	6 15 44.8	21 1 15	3 42.3	8 20		5 57 8 28
4	Thurs	6 19 11.9	20 56 54	3 53.2	9 0		6 52 8 23
5	Fri	6 22 38.3	20 51 10	4 4.0	10 17		7 47 8 20
6	Sat	6 26 3.9	20 45 5	4 14.8	11 18		8 42 8 15
7	Sun	6 29 28.8	20 38 39	4 21.3	12 20		9 37 8 11
8	Mon	6 32 53.0	20 31 52	4 34.9	13 20		10 32 8 7
9	Tues	6 36 16.4	20 24 44	4 43.7	14 16		11 27 8 2
10	Wed	6 39 39.1	20 17 16	4 52.4	15 9		12 22 7 58
11	Thurs	6 43 1.0	20 9 27	5 0.9	15 59		13 17 7 54
12	Fri	6 46 22.2	20 1 18	5 9.3	16 47		14 12 7 50
13	Sat	6 49 42.6	19 52 48	5 17.5	17 34		15 7 7 46
14	Sun	6 53 2.3	19 43 57	5 25.6	18 19		16 2 7 42
15	Mon	6 56 21.2	19 34 47	5 33.5	19 2		16 57 7 38
16	Tues	6 59 39.4	19 25 16	5 41.2	19 45		17 52 7 34
17	Wed	7 2 56.8	19 15 25	5 48.8	20 27		18 47 7 30
18	Thurs	7 6 13.5	19 5 14	5 56.3	21 8		19 42 7 26
19	Fri	7 9 29.5	18 54 43	6 3.6	21 49		20 37 7 22
20	Sat	7 12 44.8	18 43 53	6 10.8	22 30		21 32 7 18
21	Sun	7 15 59.4	18 32 43	6 17.8	23 11		22 27 7 14
22	Mon	7 19 13.3	18 21 14	6 24.7	23 53		23 22 7 10
23	Tues	7 22 26.5	18 9 26	6 31.4	24 36		24 17 7 6
24	Wed	7 25 39.1	17 57 19	6 37.9	25 20		25 12 7 2
25	Thurs	7 28 51.0	17 44 53	6 44.3	26 5		26 7 6 58
26	Fri	7 32 2.3	17 32 9	6 50.5	26 52		27 2 6 54
27	Sat	7 35 13.0	17 19 7	6 56.5	27 41		27 57 6 50
28	Sun	7 38 23.1	17 5 47	7 2.3	28 32		28 52 6 46
29	Mon	7 41 32.6	16 52 10	7 7.9	29 25		29 47 6 42
30	Tues	7 44 41.5	16 38 15	7 13.3	30 21		30 42 6 38
31	Wed	7 47 49.8	16 24 3	7 18.4	31 20		31 37 6 34

JULY 1839.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th.

VENUS continues a "morning star"—is in conjunction with the Moon on the 18th and with *Mars* on the 27th.

EARTH is situated at her greatest distance from the Sun on the 1st;—enters the sign *Aquarius* or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

MARS is visible in the morning only, at a low altitude towards the East before Sun-rise.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*.

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at	10 25 Evening.
do. 15th at	9 30 Evening.

SATURN in the constellation *Libra* becomes stationary on the 27th, passes the meridian.

	H. M.
On the 1st at	8 45 Evening.
do. 15th at	7 49 Evening.

GEORGIAN in the constellation *Aquarius* passes the meridian 20° S. of the Zenith.

	H. M.
On the 1st at	4 17 Morning.
do. 15th at	3 21 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites.	Mean time. H.	M.	S.
6th Em. of III	7	11	17	13th Em. of I	7	55	15
7th Em. of II	9	18	4	13th Im. of III	8	3	17

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.853	86.2			1.09
10 — 20	29.836	85.1	93.2	76.0	1.21
20 — 31	29.865	84.8			1.13

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin, generally in heavy but partial showers; the weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days—the remaining days consist of thunder clouds and wolves of flying clouds and those there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 5m. A. M.

JULY 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 SUNDAY, ...3d Sunday after Trinity.
2 Monday,
3 Tuesday,
4 Wednesday, ...Trans. St. Martin.
5 Thursday,
6 Friday,
7 Saturday,
8 SUNDAY, ...4th Sunday after Trinity.
9 Monday,
10 Tuesday,
11 Wednesday,
12 Thursday,
13 Friday,
14 Saturday,
15 SUNDAY, ...5th Sunday after Trinity—St. Swithin.
16 Monday,
17 Tuesday,
18 Wednesday, ...Supreme Court 3d Term commences.
19 Thursday,
20 Friday,
21 Saturday,
22 SUNDAY, ...6th Sunday after Trinity.
23 Monday,
24 Tuesday,
25 Wednesday, ...St. James.
26 Thursday,
27 Friday,
28 Saturday,
29 SUNDAY, ...7th Sunday after Trinity.
30 Monday,
31 Tuesday.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
Full Moon	6 2 42 Morning.
Last Quarter	13 8 41 Evening.
New Moon	20 9 47 Morning.
First Quarter	28 3 10 Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUNS		Equation of Time	Sun's Declination	The Moon passes the Meridian	Dec. Sun's	
		Right Ascension.	Declination.					
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	s. m.	h. m.	h. m.	
Wed	1	8 43 41,8	N 18 9 10	6 1,9	8 1			
Thur	2	47 32,8	17 54 2	5 58,7	9 0		5 43,6	17
Fri	3	51 31,2	17 38 37	5 55,2	10 2	r. Sagittarii	5 43,6	17
Sat	4	55 23,0	17 22 54	5 49,1	11 3		5 43,6	17
							5 43,6	17
Sun	5	59 14,1	17 6 56	5 41,1	12 2	♑ Capricor.	5 41,6	16
Mon	6	3 4,7	16 50 40	5 33,1	12 58			
Tues	7	6 54,6	16 34 7	5 31,6	13 51		5 41,6	16
Wed	8	10 44,0	16 17 19	5 24,4	14 42		5 41,6	15
Thur	9	14 32,8	16 0 16	5 16,7	15 30	♒ Plenum.	5 43,6	15
Fri	10	18 21,1	15 43 57	5 8,5	16 16		5 43,6	15
Sat	11	22 8,8	15 25 22	4 59,5	17 11		5 43,6	15
							5 41,6	14
Sun	12	25 56,0	15 7 32	4 50,5	17 50	♓ Pleiad.		
Mon	13	29 42,6	14 49 27	4 40,3	18 27	♓ Taur.	7 46,6	14
Tues	14	33 28,7	14 31 9	4 29,9	19 1		5 46,6	14
Wed	15	37 14,2	14 12 36	4 18,9	19 34	♈ Tauri.	5 47,6	13
Thur	16	40 59,3	13 53 50	4 7,4	20 4		5 47,6	13
Fri	17	44 43,8	13 34 51	3 55,4	20 32		5 47,6	13
Sat	18	48 27,7	13 15 38	3 42,9	20 58		5 47,6	13
							5 45,6	13
Sun	19	52 11,4	12 56 13	3 29,9				
Mon	20	55 54,4	12 36 34	3 16,5	0 0		5 45,6	12
Tues	21	59 37,0	12 16 44	3 2,6	0 40	♎ Lyræ.	5 49,6	11
Wed	22	10 3 19,0	11 56 42	2 48,1	1 20		5 49,6	11
Thur	23	7 0,7	11 36 28	2 33,2	1 58		5 49,6	11
Fri	24	10 41,8	11 16 0	2 17,8	2 34		5 49,6	10
Sat	25	14 22,5	10 55 22	2 2,0	3 27	♈ Arietis	5 49,6	10
							5 51,6	10
Sun	26	18 2,8	10 34 47	1 45,8	4 11			
Mon	27	21 42,7	10 13 51	1 29,2	4 54	♑ Piscpill.	5 51,6	9
Tues	28	25 22,2	9 52 45	1 12,3	5 42	♑ Sextil.	5 51,6	9
Wed	29	29 1,3	9 31 34	0 54,7	6 45		5 51,6	8
Thur	30	32 40,1	9 10 11	0 36,9	7 45	♐ Sagittarii.	5 51,6	8
Fri	31	36 18,5	8 48 40	0 18,8	8 44		5 51,6	7

AUGUST 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 13th and arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 24th.

VENUS continues a "morning star" throughout the month—is in conjunction with the Moon on the 16th.

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces* or the Sun enters *Virgo* on the 23rd.

MARS rises visible in the morning early.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Leo*.

	P. M.
Sets on the 1st at	8 44 Evening.
Do on the 15th at	8 0 Evening.

SATURN is in the constellation *Libra*—is in quadrature with respect to the Earth and Sun on the 15th—passes the meridian

	H. M.
On the 1st at	8 43 Evening.
On 15th at	7 56 Evening.

URANUS is in the constellation *Aquarius* passes the meridian about 21st of the Month.

	H. M.
On the 1st at	2 21 Morning.
On 15th at	1 43 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT HADRAS.

Satellite	Mean Time.	Satellite	Mean Time.
	H. M. S.		H. M. S.
4th Imr. of 1	6 9 19	1st Em. of 3d	7 1 13

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE HADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the	Corrected for the Temperature			
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Depth in Inches and Parts.
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,5			2,37
10 — 20	29,878	84,6	93,4	72,9	1,91
20 — 31	29,887	83,6			1,68

The regular quarterly whole years terminate about the middle of the month of succession by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the S. and S. South, calms, haze, and rain occur in short transient proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Squalls are also prevailed by thunder more frequently, but it was announced, it occasionally came on calm. The sea breeze appears much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 to 3 p. m. and continuing till 8 or 10 p. m. Dew is seen upon the grass but not frequently fair.

The height of the Cistern at 8 A. M. on the 1st is at 2 ft. 6 in.

AUGUST 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Wednesday,...Lammas Day—Battle of the Nile, 1798.
2 Thursday,
3 Friday,
4 Saturday,
5 SUNDAY, ...8th *Sunday after Trinity.*
6 Monday, ...Transfiguration.
7 Tuesday, ...Supreme Court 3d Term concludes.
8 Wednesday,
9 Thursday,
10 Friday, ...St. Lawrence.
11 Saturday,
12 SUNDAY, ...9th *Sunday after Trinity.*
13 Monday, ...Adelaide, Queen Dowager born 1792.
14 Tuesday,
15 Wednesday,
16 Thursday,
17 Friday, ...Duchess of Kent born 1786.
18 Saturday,
19 SUNDAY, ...10th *Sunday after Trinity.*
20 Monday
21 Tuesday,
22 Wednesday,
23 Thursday,
24 Friday, ...St. Bartholomew.
25 Saturday,
26 SUNDAY, ...11th *Sunday after Trinity.*
27 Monday,
28 Tuesday, ...St. Augustine.
29 Wednesday,...St. John Baptist beheaded.
30 Thursday,
31 Friday.

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon	3	11	29	Morning.
Last Quarter	11	2	30	Morning.
New Moon	18	2	6	Morning.
First Quarter	25	5	15	Morning.

Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension	THE SUN'S Declination	Equation of Time	Sun's Semi-diameter	The Moon's passage to	The Sun
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.			
Sat	1	10 20 28.9	N 8 28 56	+ 0 0.3	9 44		
Sun	2	43 54.2	8 5 11	0 18.3	10 44	♑ Capricor.	
Mon	3	47 11.6	7 41 26	0 36.4	11 43	♑	
Tues	4	50 28.7	7 17 39	0 54.6	12 42	♑	
Wed	5	53 45.5	6 53 51	1 12.8	13 39	♑	
Thur	6	57 2.2	6 30 2	1 31.0	14 37	♑	
Fri	7	10 0 18.7	6 6 12	1 49.2	15 34	♑ Piscium.	
Sat	8	3 35.0	5 42 21	2 7.5	16 30	♑ ♓ Quad. ♓ Tauri.	
Sun	9	6 51.1	5 18 29	2 25.7	17 26	♓	
Mon	10	10 7.0	4 54 36	2 43.9	18 22	♓	
Tues	11	13 22.8	4 30 42	3 2.1	19 17	♓ Tauri.	
Wed	12	16 38.3	4 6 47	3 20.3	20 12	♓	
Thur	13	19 53.6	3 42 51	3 38.5	21 6	♓	
Fri	14	23 8.7	3 18 54	3 56.8	21 59	♓	
Sat	15	26 23.5	2 54 56	4 15.0	22 52	♓	
Sun	16	29 38.1	2 30 57	4 33.2	23 45	♓	
Mon	17	32 52.5	2 6 57	4 51.4	24 37	♓	
Tues	18	36 6.7	1 42 56	5 9.6	25 28	♓	
Wed	19	39 20.6	1 18 54	5 27.8	26 19	♓	
Thur	20	42 34.3	0 54 51	5 46.0	27 9	♓	
Fri	21	45 47.8	0 30 47	6 4.2	27 58	♓	
Sat	22	49 1.1	0 6 42	6 22.4	28 47	♓	
Sun	23	52 14.2	S 0 17 37	6 40.6	29 35	♓	
Mon	24	55 27.1	0 41 44	6 58.8	0 23	♓ Scorpii.	
Tues	25	58 39.8	1 5 50	7 17.0	1 10	♓ Scorpii.	
Wed	26	1 52.4	1 29 55	7 35.2	1 57	♓	
Thur	27	5 4.8	1 53 59	7 53.4	2 43	♓	
Fri	28	8 17.0	2 18 2	8 11.6	3 29	♓ Sagittarii.	
Sat	29	11 29.0	2 42 4	8 29.8	4 14	♓	
Sun	30	14 40.9	3 6 5	8 48.0	4 59	♓ Capricorn.	

SEPTEMBER 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is stationary on the 5th; arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th, and again becomes stationary on the 27th.

VENUS continues a "morning star" throughout the month; is in conjunction with the Moon on the 29th.

EARTH enters the sign *Aries* on the Sun enters *Libra* on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st Rises at	2	54	Morning.
Do. 15th at	2	16	Morning.

JUPITER is the constellation *Leo* arrives at the conjunction with the Sun on the 22d.

SATURN is situated in the Constellation *Libra*.

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	10	20	Evening.
Do. 15th at	8	40	Evening.

GEORGIAN in the constellation *Aquarius*, passes the meridian 21° South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	0	6	Morning.
Do. 15th at	11	9	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES NOT VISIBLE THIS MONTH.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth of Rain which fell
	Barometer	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5			1,6
10 — 20	29,903	83,4	92,0	72,0	4,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,3			1,05

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms and squalls, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder [illegible] times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P.M. and blows [illegible] to 10 P.M. but occasionally sets in for [illegible] three days together; dew is common but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at three P.M. the coldest at 4h. 30m. A.M.

SEPTEMBER 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Saturday,
2 Sunday ...12th *Sunday after Trinity.*
3 Monday,
4 Tuesday,
5 Wednesday
6 Thursday,
7 Friday,
8 Saturday ...*Nativity of St. Mary.*
9 Sunday ...13th *Sunday after Trinity.*
10 Monday,
11 Tuesday,
12 Wednesday ... Supreme Court & Zilla Courts commence
13 Thursday,
14 Friday,
15 Saturday,
16 Sunday ...14th *Sunday after Trinity.*
17 Monday, ...Lamb-a
18 Tuesday,
19 Wednesday...Dussera—Hindu Festival
20 Thursday,
21 Friday, ...St. Matthew.
22 Saturday,
23 Sunday ...15th *Sunday after Trinity.*
24 Monday,
25 Tuesday,
26 Wednesday ...St. Cyprian
27 Thursday,
28 Friday,
29 Saturday, ...St. Michael.
30 Sunday, ...16th *Sunday after Trinity.*

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

				D. H. M.	
Full Moon	-	-	-	2 0 -	Evening.
Last Quarter	-	-	-	10 5 46	Evening.
New Moon	-	-	-	18 7 48	Evening.
First Quarter	-	-	-	25 1 10	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	Sidereal Time at Noon.	The Moon passes near to	THE SUN. Rises.	THE SUN. Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Mon	1	12 28 1,0	S 3 1 47	10 10,0	10 12		6 53	5 57
Tues	2	31 38,4	3 25 6	10 29,1	11 8		6 52	5 55
Wed	3	35 16,2	3 48 23	10 48,0	11 50	ε Pegasi	6 51	5 54
Thur	4	38 54,1	4 11 36	11 6,4	12 49		6 49	5 52
Fri	5	42 32,4	4 34 48	11 24,6	13 44		6 48	5 50
Sat	6	46 11,2	4 57 55	11 42,4	14 42	δ Pisci. ζ Tauri.	6 47	5 49
Sun	7	49 50,3	5 20 59	11 59,7	15 42	β Tauri.	6 45	5 48
Mon	8	53 29,9	5 43 59	12 17,7	16 41	ε Arietis.	6 44	5 46
Tues	9	57 9,8	6 6 54	12 33,3	17 39	ε Geminor.	6 43	5 45
Wed	10	13 0 50,2	6 29 46	12 49,5	18 32		6 41	5 44
Thur	11	4 31,1	6 52 32	13 4,9	19 21		6 40	5 42
Fri	12	8 12,5	7 15 14	13 20,0	20 6		6 38	5 41
Sat	13	11 54,4	7 37 48	13 34,6	20 46		6 37	5 39
Sun	14	15 36,8	8 0 15	13 48,6	21 20		6 35	5 38
Mon	15	19 19,9	8 22 39	14 2,2	22 0		6 34	5 36
Tues	16	23 3,5	8 44 54	14 15,1	22 37	Pleiad.	6 32	5 35
Wed	17	26 47,5	9 7 1	14 27,5	23 20		6 31	5 33
Thur	18	30 32,3	9 29 1	14 39,2			6 29	5 32
Fri	19	34 17,7	9 50 53	14 50,4	0 7		6 28	5 31
Sat	20	38 3,7	10 12 36	15 0,9	0 53		6 26	5 29
Sun	21	41 50,3	10 34 10	15 10,8	1 45		6 25	5 28
Mon	22	45 37,6	10 55 25	15 20,1	2 32		6 24	5 26
Tues	23	49 25,6	11 16 29	15 28,7	3 27		6 22	5 25
Wed	24	53 14,1	11 37 23	15 36,6	4 23	Sagit.	6 21	5 23
Thur	25	57 3,3	11 58 4	15 43,9	5 20		6 19	5 22
Fri	26	14 0 53,6	12 18 32	15 50,6	6 15		6 18	5 21
Sat	27	4 44,2	12 38 50	15 56,5	7 8	Capricor.	6 16	5 20
Sun	28	8 35,0	12 58 55	16 1,8	8 0		6 15	5 18
Mon	29	12 27,7	13 18 48	16 6,4	8 50		6 13	5 17
Tues	30	16 20,4	13 38 26	16 10,3	9 40	Phocæ.	6 12	5 16
Wed	31	20 14,2	13 57 49	16 13,5	10 31		6 10	5 15

OCTOBER 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is in his greatest Eastern Elongation from the Sun on the 6th, and his Conjunction with the Sun on the 19th.

Venus continues a Morning Star during the whole month; comes near to Jupiter on the 13th, and to Saturn on the 16th.

Earth enters the Sign Taurus on the 8th, enters Scorpio on the 23d.

Mars is situated in the constellation Leo.

Rises to the latest - - - - - 1 55 Morning.
1838. 11 3 51 - - - - - 1 50 Morning.

Jupiter is so near Venus on the 13th, as to be visible in the same field of view.

Saturn is situated in the constellation Libra.

Rises to the latest - - - - - 8 28 Evening.
Does not rise the 10th at - - - - 7 48 Evening.

Opposition to the constellation Aquarius near to λ, passes the meridian 2h 3' of the Earth.

Rises to the latest - - - - - 8 28 Evening.
Does not rise the 10th at - - - - 7 48 Evening.

EMERSIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES NOT VISIBLE THIS MONTH.

REGISTER OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Winds.	Rain.
	Highest.	Highest.	Prevailing.	Inches.
1				
10				
29				

OCTOBER 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Monday,
2 Tuesday, ..Supreme Court, 4th Term concludes.
3 Wednesday,
4 Thursday,
5 Friday,
6 Saturday,
7 SUNDAY, ..17*th Sunday after Trinity.*
8 Monday
9 Tuesday, . St Denys Bp.
10 Wednesday,
11 Thursday,
12 Friday,
13 Saturday,
14 SUNDAY, ..18*th Sunday after Trinity.*
15 Monday,
16 Tuesday,
17 Wednesday,
18 Thursday, ..St Luke
19 Friday,
20 Saturday,
21 SUNDAY, ..19*th Sunday after Trinity*—Battle of Trafalgar.
22 Monday,
23 Tuesday,
24 Wednesday,
25 Thursday, ..Crispin
26 Friday,
27 Saturday,
28 SUNDAY, ...20*th Sunday after Trinity*—St. Simon
29 Monday,
30 Tuesday,
31 Wednesday,

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon	2	5	46	Morning.
Last Quarter	9	6	10	Morning.
New Moon	17	1	23	Evening.
First Quarter	24	11	53	Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUNS Right Ascension.	THE SUNS Declination.	Equation of Time.	Clock fast	The Moon Patience to	Tandem.	
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m. s.	h. m. s.
Thurs	1	14 24 8.6	S. 14 19 27	—16 14.4	11 [illegible]		6 14 5 45	
Fri	2	25 7.8	14 38 41	16 15.2	12 [illegible]	γ Tauri.	6 14 5 46	
Sat	3	31 59.9	14 57 44	16 15.4	13 [illegible]		6 14 5 48	
Sun	4	38 56.8	15 16 25	16 16.0	14 [illegible]	γ Tauri.	6 14 5 46	
Mon	5	45 54.0	15 34 34	16 15.4	15 [illegible]	Aurigæ.	6 14 5 45	
Tues	6	52.1	15 52 9	16 13.9	16 [illegible]	Geminor.	6 14 5 45	
Wed	7	47 52.3	16 11 7	16 10.6	17 [illegible]		6 14 5 45	
Thurs	8	54 52.6	16 28 30	16 6.7	18 [illegible]		6 14 5 45	
Fri	9	55 53.7	16 46 10	16 2.9	18 [illegible]	Mare.	6 14 5 44	
Sat	10	59 55.0	17 3 20	15 58.6	19 [illegible]		6 14 5 44	
Sun	11	12 3 58.6	17 20 [illegible]	15 54.5	20 [illegible]	β Virginis.	6 14 5 44	
Mon	12	8 2.3	17 36 [illegible]	15 49.0	20 [illegible]		6 14 5 44	
Tues	13	12 6.5	17 53 7	15 35.0	21 [illegible]		6 14 5 43	
Wed	14	16 12.3	18 9 4	15 26.9	22 [illegible]	Virginis.	6 14 5 43	
Thurs	15	20 18.0	18 24 41	15 16.4	22 [illegible]		6 14 5 43	
Fri	16	24 23.8	18 40 0	15 5.9	23 [illegible]		6 14 5 43	
Sat	17	28 35.8	18 54 57	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 14 5 43	
Sun	18	32 46.0	19 9 36	14 42.2	0 [illegible]		6 14 5 42	
Mon	19	36 52.4	19 23 [illegible]	14 [illegible]	1 [illegible]		6 14 5 42	
Tues	20	41 2.8	19 37 16	14 [illegible]	1 [illegible]		6 14 5 42	
Wed	21	45 13.2	19 50 [illegible]	14 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	Sagittarii.	6 14 5 42	
Thurs	22	49 26.2	20 4 [illegible]	13 [illegible]	3 [illegible]		6 14 5 41	
Fri	23	53 39.5	20 17 30	13 [illegible]	3 [illegible]		6 14 5 41	
Sat	24	57 52.7	20 29 58	13 11.2	4 [illegible]	Capricor.	6 14 5 41	
Sun	25	13 2 7.1	20 42 3	12 [illegible]	5 [illegible]		6 14 5 41	
Mon	26	6 22.2	20 53 45	12 [illegible]	5 [illegible]		6 14 5 41	
Tues	27	10 38.0	21 5 3	12 [illegible]	6 [illegible]		6 14 5 40	
Wed	28	14 54.5	21 15 58	11 [illegible]	6 [illegible]	Piscium.	6 14 5 40	
Thurs	29	19 11.9	21 26 28	11 [illegible]	7 [illegible]		6 14 5 40	
Fri	30	23 29.9	21 36 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	7 [illegible]	Tauri.	6 14 5 39	

NOVEMBER 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th—is in conjunction with Saturn on the 16th, and then rises on the 17th.

Venus continues a "morning star" throughout the month—passes near to the Moon on the 16th, and to Saturn on the 29th.

Earth enters the sign Gemini at the Sun enters Sagittarius on the 22d.

Mars is situated in the constellation Leo.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	1	1	Morning.
do. 15th at	0	43	Morning.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation Virgo.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	3	43	Morning.
do. 15th at	2	0	Morning.

Saturn arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 25th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Georgium in the constellation Aquarius—becomes stationary on the 18th and is in quadrature on the 30th—passes the meridian 22m 3. of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	12	0	Evening.
do. 15th at	7	4	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
6th Im. of II	15	48	27	16th Im. of I			

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Temperature of the Thermometer.			Depth of Rain fallen.
		Thermometer.	Radiation.	Evaporation.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,067	79,7			0,42
10 — 20	30,026	78,8	97,0	+67,5	0,27
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			0,55

The 30. N. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning render a distinction unnecessary. The number of clear and thinly covered days will as last month, be large in great excess.

The remarks relative to the variation of last month apply equally to this. The hottest time of the day is at 2. 30m. P. M. the coldest at 5h. 30m. A.

26

NOVEMBER 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Thursday, ...All Saints.
2 Friday, ...All Souls.
3 Saturday,
4 Sunday, ...21*st Sunday after Trinity.* K. W. III. Ended 1688.
5 Monday, ...Gunpowder Plot.
6 Tuesday,
7 Wednesday,
8 Thursday,
9 Friday,
10 Saturday,
11 Sunday, ...22*d Sunday after Trinity.*
12 Monday,
13 Tuesday,
14 Wednesday,
15 Thursday,
16 Friday,
17 Saturday,
18 Sunday, ...23*d Sunday after Trinity.*
19 Monday, ...Ramzan—Mahomedan Festival.
20 Tuesday,
21 Wednesday,
22 Thursday, ...Cecilia.
23 Friday,
24 Saturday,
25 Sunday, ...24*th Sunday after Trinity.*
26 Monday,
27 Tuesday,
28 Wednesday,
29 Thursday,
30 Friday, ...St. Andrew.

DECEMBER (XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon	1	4	55	Evening.
Last Quarter	9	4	18	Morning.
New Moon	17	3	41	Morning.
First Quarter	24	3	28	Morning.
Full Moon	31	3	56	Morning.

Days of the Month	Days of the Week	THE SUN'S Right Ascension	THE SUN'S Declination	Equation of Time	Semi-diameter	Time of the Sun's passage over the Meridian	This Day	
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	′ ″	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Sat	1	16 27 48,3	S. 21 46 17	—16 22,9	12 45,8	Tauri	5 21	5 39
Sun	2	32 2,6	21 55 34	10 29,6	13 7		5 21	5 39
Mon	3	36 27,4	22 4 26	10 6,4	14 7		5 21	5 39
Tues	4	40 48,0	22 12 51	9 42,5	15 8		5 21	5 39
Wed	5	45 0,1	22 20 51	9 18,0	16 24		5 21	5 39
Thur	6	49 3,8	22 28 25	8 53,0	16 40		5 22	5 39
Fri	7	53 58,9	22 35 32	8 27,6	17 23		5 22	5 39
Sat	8	58 15,8	22 42 14	8 1,8	18 5	ε Leonis Mane.	5 22	5 39
Sun	9	17 2 59,6	22 48 28	7 34,7	18 41	♀ Virginis	5 22	5 39
Mon	10	7 2,7	22 54 16	7 7,6	19 20	Jupiter	5 22	5 39
Tues	11	53 26,8	22 59 37	6 40,1	20 1	α Virginis	5 22	5 39
Wed	12	16 57,5	23 4 30	6 12,2	20 43		5 22	5 39
Thur	13	20 10,4	23 8 55	5 43,8	21 29		5 22	5 38
Fri	14	24 41,9	23 12 52	5 15,2	22 19		5 22	5 38
Sat	15	29 7,7	23 16 23	4 46,2	23 13		5 23	5 38
Sun	16	33 33,2	23 19 27	4 17,0	——		5 23	5 38
Mon	17	37 59,3	23 21 59	3 47,5	0 11		5 23	5 38
Tues	18	42 25,6	23 24 5	3 17,9	1 8		5 23	5 38
Wed	19	46 52,0	23 25 43	2 48,1	2 6		5 23	5 38
Thur	20	51 18,6	23 26 54	2 18,3	3 6	Capricor.	5 23	5 38
Fri	21	55 45,3	23 27 34	1 48,3	3 51		5 23	5 38
Sat	22	18 0 11,9	23 27 45	1 18,2	4 40		5 23	5 38
Sun	23	4 38,5	23 27 30	0 48,1	5 28		5 23	5 38
Mon	24	9 5,2	23 26 46	— 0 18,1	6 13	♀ Piscium	5 23	5 38
Tues	25	13 31,9	23 25 34	+ 0 11,9	7 4		5 23	5 38
Wed	26	17 58,3	23 23 54	0 41,6	7 53		5 23	5 38
Thur	27	22 24,7	23 21 44	1 11,4	8 50	γ Tauri	5 23	5 38
Fri	28	26 50,9	23 19 6	1 41,0	9 49		5 23	5 38
Sat	29	31 16,9	23 16 4	2 10,3	10 56	β Tauri	5 23	5 38
Sun	30	35 42,7	23 12 35	2 39,5	11 51		5 23	5 39
Mon	31	18 40 8,3	23 8 37	3 8,3	12 49		5 23	5 39

DECEMBER 1858.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at its greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 17th, and becomes stationary on the 24th.

Venus arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Earth enters the sign Cancer at the Sun enters Capricornus on the 21st.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Leo*.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st	0	19	Morning.
do. at	11	0	Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Virgo*.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st	2	7	Morning.
do. at	0	34	Morning.

Saturn is invisible at the beginning of the month, but may be seen towards the end, at a low altitude towards the East, just before Sun rise.

Georgium is in the constellation *Aquarius*.

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	0	6	Morning.
Also	10	11	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITIES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites	Mean Time	Satellites	Mean Time
	H. M. S.		H. M. S.
3d Imm. of 1	15 32 56	1st of 3	15 17 4
8th Imm. of 1	16 0 30	2d of 1	14 36 62

ABSTRACT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 — 10	30,051	77,3			4,94
20 — 20	30,080	76,1	84,0	65,8	1,80
20 — 31	30,107	78,7			0,55

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and cease at their close about the 15th; from that time we have scenes of pleasant weather (too pleasant perhaps which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month), the N. E. wind however continues throughout the month without interruption; there are about fourteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven days of Drizzle clouds and Rain; of these there are six days in which rain falls. The morning exhibits copious deposition of dew and sometimes a ground fog which does not rise above two or three feet above the ground. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is Dec. 30th, at 2 P. M., the coldest 2 H. 30 M. A. M.

DECEMBER 1838.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Saturday,
2 Sunday, ...1st *Sunday in Advent.*
3 Monday,
4 Tuesday,
5 Wednesday,
6 Thursday,
7 Friday,
8 Saturday, ...Concep. of V. Marya
9 Sunday, ...2d *Sunday in Advent.*
10 Monday,
11 Tuesday,
12 Wednesday,
13 Thursday, ...Lucy.
14 Friday,
15 Saturday,
16 Sunday, ...3d *Sunday in Advent.*
17 Monday,
18 Tuesday,
19 Wednesday,
20 Thursday,
21 Friday, ...St. Thomas.
22 Saturday,
23 Sunday, ...4th *Sunday in Advent.*
24 Monday,
25 Tuesday, ...Christmas day.
26 Wednesday,...St. Stephen.
27 Thursday, ...St. John.
28 Friday, ...Innocents.
29 Saturday,
30 Sunday, ...1st *Sunday after Christmas.*
31 Monday,

29

Memoranda

FOR THE

CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

29

A MAHOMMEDAN AND HINDOO CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1838;

Corresponding with the Hindoo Era of Wickramajit, 1895 *and* 1896 *whereof the Marroo* 1806*th year will commence on the* 25*th of March and the Guzerati Deccan and Concan* 1906*th year will commence on the* 19*th October, and Salivahan* 1760-61, *whereof the* 1760*th year will commence on the* 20*th March, and in Carnatic, Telinga and the Malabar, Colarn year* 1013-14, *whereof the* 1014*th year will commence on the* 15*th September, in the Malabar Coast, with Parsee Era of Yezdegerd* 1207-8 *whereof the Sahaneyee* 1208*th year, will commence on the* 20*th September, and the Cluttreyee* 1208*th year will commence on the* 21*st August; and the Hegyree* 1253-54, *whereof the* 1254*th year will commence on the* 28*th March and with the Fusly year* 1247-48, *year will commence on the* 15*th July. The year* 5599 *of the Jewish Era will commence on the* 20*th September* 1838. *Ramadam (Month of abstinence observed by the Turks) will commence on the* 19*th November* 1838; *and Bengallee Bullalsun Era* 1244-45, *on the* 11*th April* 1245, *in the Bengal Provinces.*

CHRISTIAN.	MAHOMEDAN.	HOLY DAYS, FESTIVALS, &c.
1838		
March	7 Zilhedge	10 Bukreed.—This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of Isaac his Son.
	28 Moharam	1 Moharam.—This festival of Hussein and Hassan lasts 10 days. This month is also the commencement of the 1254th year of the Hegira.
April	26 Safar	20 Tarah Jowar.
May	25 Safar	2 Assowry Chuchurma.
	25 Rabeeulul	
	30	12 Burawfat.—The reputed date of Mahomed's Birthday.
June	14 Rubeeul	10 Birth day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.
	24 Rubeeussany	
	1	11 Gulwee.
July	13 Do	10 Birth day of His Highness Prince Alum Jah Bahadur Nabob Nazim Jung.
October	17 Regab	27 Do. Regab.
Nov.	16 Shaban	14 Shub Burat.
	15 Ramzan 1st	
	16	21 The solemn season of Fasting begins.
Dec.	10 Shawal	1 Eid Sahee.—The Mahommedan Annual Jubilee or Month's Fasting.

English.		Hindoo.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1838				
Jan.	3	Margali	21	Deerva Arutsaee.
	6		24	Vikoonta Yakadasi, Radhotsavum at Conjeveram.
	7		25	Kooroo Dewadas.
	8		26	Aumavaseeyay.
	11		29	Bhogiee Pandegi.
	12	Tye	1	Oothrayana Punyakallum, Pongul Feast.
	13		2	Maatroo Poodu.
	16		5	Savitri Gouri Vratum, Tirumulsie Alwar Sel-lasamy.
	20		9	Jaya Sunkrant Vratum.
	21		10	Oodaka Gouri Vratum. Feast begins at Tiruvallore.
	23		11	Ryroomoorthy.
	25		14	Tye Amavasee.
	27		15	Mattoo Pongul, Kilava Gouri Vratum. Radhotsavum at Tiruvalore.
	28		17	Rumba Gouri Vratum.
	31		20	Oodayamedee Ivay triglat.
Feb.	1		21	Radha Sapthamy, Thyaraja Moorthi.
	2		23	Bishma Asthamee.
	5		25	Thirooveladeeal, Thyaroo Vratum.
	7		28	Skandasthwi, Radhotsavum.
	8		27	Tye Poosum.
	9		29	Bhoomala Poosum.
	10	Maal.	14	Maha Sivaratri Vratum.
	14		15	Dwajava Yoogadi.
	22		16	Pradyoomnatootum.
March	2		21	Feast begins at Triviseor.
	3		27	Radhotsavum at Triviseor.
	8		25	Maha Meghasa Koopsavum.
	10		29	Kamudahanum, Hallagadi Satsad Tiruvalore.
	11		30	Holy Feast.
	19	Pangoni	8	Saradaver Vratum.
	23		15	Chandrasoorchesterathy, Oogady Feast.
	28		17	Soonhagia Gouri Vratum, Gottama Maraadi.
	30		19	Kaipati.
	31		20	Feast begins at Mylapoor.
April	1		21	Soorjana Sapthami.
	3		25	Sirkrama Navami.
	6		26	Radhotsavum at Mylapoor.
	7		27	Asvayut Moovar at Mylapoor.
	8		28	Pongupi Vootrum.
	9		29	Poochia Muruadi, Chetraprowamy Chandra Gra-hana Poomarulum.
	11	Chitiri	3	Hindoo New Years Day, Vishoovut Poomarulum.
	12		2	Caradochavum at Triplicane.
	14		4	Mutsya Jayanti.
	16		6	Radhotsavum at Triplicane.
	22		12	Varuna Jayanti.
	23		13	Salavana Jayanti, Tinta Yoogadi.
	27		17	Alcha Tritia.
	29		19	Streepermatoor Chattoomoory.
May	6		28	Narasimha Jayanti.
	9		2	Maha Vraki.
	20	Vaisa	9	Dutta Tria Jayanti.
	27		15	Kadali Gouri Vratum.
	29		19	Aurania Gouri Vratum.
June	3		23	Pangoona Dasami.
	4		24	Feast begins at Conjeveram.

English.		Hindoo.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1838				
June	6	Vaisa	26	Garudotsavum at Conjeveram.
	7		27	Bhoodha Mooruti.
	10		30	Radhotsavum at Conjeveram.
	14	Aani	6	Kattikala Yekadasi.
	15		7	Kooroo Jayanti.
	21		9	Aury Amavasay.
	23		11	Anchiteswaram.
	27		15	Sumee Gouri Vratum.
	29		17	Apsala Lucsmi Vratum.
July	2		20	Chatherth Moorut.
	7		21	Sutta Yekadasi, Narasimhaperoomalsavum at Triplicane.
	8		22	Jaya Parvati Vratum.
	7		25	Vara Lacsmi, Narasimhaperoomalsavum.
	14	Aadi	1	Dakshanayana Punyakallum.
	22		9	Pradyoomnotsavum.
	25		12	Naga Chaturthi, Shenbeka-doora Nachiarsatteo sevay.
	26		13	Garuda Poornama.
	27		14	Jaisah Gouri Vratum.
August	3		21	Vara Lacsmi Vratum.
	5		23	Yajna Oopakarmum.
	6		24	Aadivarum Oppatravuh.
	13		30	Kreeshna Ashtumi.
	14		31	Aadi Pundiga.
	19	Aavani	5	Rudraswurudia Moorutee.
	23		9	Sravanapkurma.
	24		10	Vinaka Chaturthi.
	25		11	Rhoshipanchumi Vratum.
	27		13	Aumavia Bhoota Sapthami.
	30		16	Aavany Moolum.
Sept.	1		18	Vamana Jayanti.
	3		20	Anunta Vratum.
	4		21	Oomamaheswara Vratum, Mahala Pachya begins.
	6		23	Brihati Gouri Vratum.
	8		25	Maha Bharani.
	10		27	Dewida Kreine Kaisanee, Chitpavani.
	11		28	Sadhya Aaraeee.
	13		30	Maha Mahalaya.
	15	Purtassy	1	Tamalaka pitramaha.
	16		2	Kaa Yogadi.
	18		4	Mahala Amavasia.
	19		5	Navaratri or Dussera feast begins.
	20		6	Parmadhi.
	21		7	Feast begins at Tripati.
	24		10	Lalita Gouri Vratum.
	26		12	Saraswati feast begins.
	27		13	Mahanavami, Saraswatipooja.
	29		14	Vijia Dassmi.
	29		15	Toolasi Vratum, Vishnava Vijia Dassmi.
	30		16	Godavaree.
October	3		19	Maha Poornima, Chandra Grahana Punyakallum.
	13	Arpisa	1	Vishoovut poomarulum.
	16		9	Naraka Chaturdasi, burning at night.
	17		5	Dipavali Feast.
	18		4	Kedara Gouri Vratum.
	19		5	Kartika Soomum, Tripurari Vilakalupu Vratum.
	21		7	Tillotama Gouri Vratum.
	22		8	Nagachatu

English.		Hindoo.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1838			
Oct.	24	Argisa	10 Skan Durash.
	25		11 Kulparadi.
	27		13 Kroota Yoogadi.
	29		15 Oothana Yakadasi.
	30		16 Soorampoora Mongradi, Oothana Dwadasi.
	31		18 Kartika Gouri Vratam.
Nov.	1		
	18	Kartik.	5 Margaseeha Soutram.
	19		6 Pinrini Gouri Vratam.
	26		7 Bamlika Gouri Vratam.
	27		8 Varachaturthi.
	21		9 Badsari Gouri Vratam. Feast begins at Trinamaley.
	22		10 Soonpada Sasti. Halez Sasti.
	23		17 Kartika Deepam at Trinamaley.
	25		18 Surradia Dheepam.
Dec.	1		20 Paramoeeva Ejeradi.
	3		
	17	Margali	4 Pausha Soothana Sasti.
	20		7 Dooma Gowrasti Vratam.
	22		9 Feast begins at Chidumbaram.
	27		14 Vikunta Yakadasi.
	31		18 Atmoodrasavam.

31

TABLE

shewing the Correspondent Months and Days of the

ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN AND HINDOO CALENDARS

in the Year 1838.

1	4	19	1	5	21	1	4	20	1	5	21	1	6	21	1	7	21						
2	5	20	2	6	22	2	5	21	2	6	22	2	7	22	2	8	22						
3	6	21	3	7	23	3	6	22	3	7	23	3	8	23	3	9	23						
4	7	22	4	8	24	4	7	23	4	8	24	4	9	24	4	10	24						
5	8	23	5	9	25	5	8	24	5	9	25	5	10	25	5	11	25						
6	9	24	6	10	26	6	9	25	6	10	26	6	11	26	6	12	26						
7	10	25	7	11	27	7	10	26	7	11	27	7	12	27	7	13	27						
8	11	26	8	12	28	8	11	27	8	12	28	8	13	28	8	14	28						
9	12	27	9	13	29	9	12	28	9	13	29	9	14	29	9	15	29						
10	13	28	10	14	30	10	13	29	10	14	30	10	15	30	10	16	30						
11	14	29	11	15	1	11	14	30	11	15	1	11	16	31	11	17	31						
12	15	1	12	16	2	12	15	1	12	16	2	12	17	1	12	18	1						
13	16	2	13	17	3	13	16	2	13	17	3	13	18	2	13	19	2						
14	17	3	14	18	4	14	17	3	14	18	4	14	19	3	14	20	3						
15	18	4	15	19	5	15	18	4	15	19	5	15	20	4	15	21	4						
16	19	5	16	20	6	16	19	5	16	20	6	16	21	5	16	22	5						
17	20	6	17	21	7	17	20	6	17	21	7	17	22	6	17	23	6						
18	21	7	18	22	8	18	21	7	18	22	8	18	23	7	18	24	7						
19	22	8	19	23	9	19	22	8	19	23	9	19	24	8	19	25	8						
20	23	9	20	24	11	20	23	9	20	24	10	20	25	9	20	26	9						
21	24	10	21	25	12	21	24	10	21	25	11	21	26	10	21	27	10						
22	25	11	22	26	13	22	25	11	22	26	12	22	27	11	22	28	11						
23	26	12	23	27	14	23	26	12	23	27	13	23	28	12	23	29	11						
24	27	13	24	28	15	24	27	13	24	28	14	24	29	13	24	1	12						
25	28	14	25	29	16	25	28	14	25	29	15	25	30	14	25	2	14						
26	29	15	26	1	17	26	29	15	26	1	16	26	1	15	26	3	14						
27	30	16	27	2	18	27	30	16	27	2	17	27	2	16	27	4	15						
28	1	17	28	3	19	28	1	17	28	3	18	28	3	17	28	5	16						
29	2	18				29	2	18	29	4	19	29	4	18	29	6	17						
30	3	19				30	3	19	30	5	20	30	5	19	30	7	18						
31	4	20				31	4	20				31	6	20									

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION and NORTH POLAR DISTANCE, of 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS for JANUARY 1, 1838.

Number.		Names.	A. R. in Time. h.	m.	s.	Annual Variation. s.	N. P. D. Bradley's Refraction. d.	m.	s.	Annual Variation. s.
1	α	Pegasi	0	4	51,08	+ 3,08	75	43	[illegible]	− 20,0
2	α	Cassiopeæ	0	31	17,95	3,33	34	21	27,5	19,9
3		Polaris	1	1	21,79	15,64	1	35	36,1	19,4
4	α	Arietis	1	57	59,90	3,34	67	18	40,6	17,5
5	α	Ceti	2	53	45,97	3,12	86	33	13,6	14,6
6	α	Persei	3	12	43,28	4,22	40	41	31,4	13,4
7		Aldebaran	4	26	34,45	3,43	73	49	27,0	7,9
8		Capella	5	4	30,45	4,42	44	10	31,5	4,8
9		Rigel	5	6	42,46	2,88	98	23	43,1	4,6
10	β	Tauri	5	15	58,61	3,79	61	32	16,2	3,9
11	α	Orionis	5	46	20,98	3,25	82	37	46,4	− ,9
12		Sirius	6	37	57,82	2,64	106	29	5,4	+ 4,5
13		Castor	7	24	12,49	3,85	57	45	30,5	7,2
14		Procyon	7	30	40,09	3,15	84	21	34,2	8,7
15		Pollux	7	35	20,42	3,69	61	35	16,1	8,1
16	α	Hydræ	9	19	34,72	2,95	97	57	18,3	15,3
17		Regulus	9	59	31,27	3,21	77	14	18,2	17,5
18	α	Urs. Maj.	10	53	36,56	3,80	27	22	13,4	9,2
19	β	Leonis	11	40	44,59	3,07	74	30	58,0	20,0
20	β	Virginis	11	42	12,34	3,12	87	18	59,2	20,0
21	γ	Urs. Maj.	11	45	18,36	3,21	35	23	53,1	20,0
22		Spicæ Virginis	13	16	36,93	3,14	100	18	27,3	18,9
23	η	Urs. Maj.	13	41	6,48	2,37	39	13	14,3	18,[illegible]
24		Arcturus	14	8	13,76	2,73	69	17	53,4	19,0
25	1	α Libræ	14	41	41,03	3,30	105	18	50,1	15,3
26	2		14	41	52,52	3,30	105	21	34,5	15,3
27	β	Urs. Minor.	14	51	15,30	− 0,33	15	10	41,7	14,7
28	α	Cor. Bor.	15	27	47,28	+ 2,53	62	43	55,2	12,4
29	α	Serpentis	15	36	14,62	2,94	83	3	21,9	11,8
30		Antares	16	19	25,50	3,66	116	3	47,6	8,6
31	α	Herculis	17	7	13,10	2,73	75	25	4,8	4,[illegible]
32	α	Ophiuchi	17	27	22,25	2,77	77	18	52,8	2,7
33	γ	Draconis	17	52	49,50	1,39	28	29	21,0	0,6
34	α	Lyræ	18	31	25,15	2,03	51	21	51,4	2,7
35	γ	Aquilæ	19	38	30,66	2,85	79	45	42,4	− 8,3
36	α		19	42	49,84	2,93	81	33	25,9	8,7
37	β		19	47	18,44	2,95	83	50	51,1	8,5
38	1	α Capricorni	20	8	36,59	3,34	103	0	19,7	10,[illegible]
39	2		20	9	0,35	3,34	103	2	37,7	10,5
40	α	Cygni	20	35	52,67	2,04	45	37	56,5	12,[illegible]
41	α	Cephei	21	14	40,90	1,45	28	6	12,2	15,0
42	β		21	26	31,78	0,81	20	9	13,9	15,7
43	α	Aquarii	21	57	24,68	3,09	91	6	29,8	17,2
44		Fomalhaut	22	48	37,74	3,34	120	29	2,2	19,4
45	α	Pegasi	22	56	38,82	2,98	75	40	11,9	19,3
46	α	Andromedæ	23	59	58,51	3,08	61	48	33,1	20,0

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES

of certain remarkable Ports *and* Places *on the* Coromandel *and* Malabar Coasts *deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.*

Names of Places.	Latitude North. d.	m.	s.	Long. E. from Greenwich. d.	m.	s.	Provinces.	Remarks.
Masulipatam	16	9	8	81	14	38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff.
Nellore	14	28	1	80	1	40	Nellore	Pagoda.
Pulicat	13	25	8	80	21	24	Jaghyr	Church.
Naggery Nose	13	22	55	79	38	13	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak.
[illegible]	13	15	1	80	22	3	Jaghyr	Remarkable Tree in the village.
Fort St. George	13	4	47	80	21	45	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church.
Covelong	12	47	28	80	17	27	do.	Church (centre of the [illegible].)
Seven Pagodas	12	36	57	80	14	1	do.	Tower of the Pagoda [illegible]
Sadras	12	31	[illegible]	80	12	22	do.	Flag Staff.
Alumparva	12	16	14	80	3	43	do.	N. W. Turret of the Fort.
Pondicherry	11	55	57	79	52	33	[illegible]	Flag Staff.
Cuddalore	11	43	28	79	49	48	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Porto Novo	11	29	25	79	48	17	do.	Flag Staff.
[illegible]	11	8	4	79	54	59	do.	Station.
Tranquebar	11	1	25	79	53	54	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Nagore	10	49	10	79	52	[illegible]	do.	Mosque.
Negapatam	10	45	[illegible]	79	52	20	do.	Flag Staff.
Rameseram	9	18	7	79	20	56	Ramnad	Great Pagoda.
[illegible]	9	44	48	79	8	30	do.	
[illegible]	9	7	52	78	51	[illegible]	do.	Church.
[illegible]	9	5	[illegible]	78	24	[illegible]	Tinnevelly	Church.
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	78	18	[illegible]	do.	Church.
Tuticorin	8	47	17	78	14	10	do.	Flag Staff.
Trichendoor	8	29	21	78	10	[illegible]	do.	Pagoda.
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Church.
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	Travancore	Pagoda.
Kolachy	8	10	[illegible]	77	16	[illegible]	do.	Church.
Trivandrum	8	29	[illegible]	76	59	9	do.	Pagoda.
Anjengo	8	39	48	76	48	19	do.	Flag Staff.
Quilon	8	53	[illegible]	76	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Flag Staff.
Cochin	9	58	2	76	15	0	Cochin	Flag Staff.
Cranganore	10	12	59	76	15	9	do.	Fort.
Chitwa	10	32	6	76	4	33	do.	Bungalow.
Ponany river	10	46	54	75	57	44	Malabar	
Beypoor	11	10	3	75	50	44	do.	Flag Staff.
Calicut	11	15	19	75	48	[illegible]	do.	Flag Staff.
Tellicherry	11	44	[illegible]	75	31	30	N. Malabar	Flag Staff.
Cannanore	11	51	12	75	23	4	do.	Flag Staff.
[illegible] or [illegible]	12	18	52	75	8	10	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Greenwich.	Provinces.	Remarks.
	d. m. s.	d. m. s.		
Baskot ...	12 28 38	75 4 25	S. Malabar	Cavalier.
Chendraghirry ...	12 27 55	75 2 45	S. Kanara	Higher Cavalier.
Kasargoda ...	12 29 38	75 1 55	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.
Koomlah ...	12 36 17	74 59 30	do.	Highest Cavalier.
Mangalore ...	12 51 40	74 52 30	do.	Flag Staff.
Durrea Bahader-gher ...	13 20 15	74 45 40	do.	
Koondapoy ...	13 38 15	74 39 45	do.	Flag Staff.
Byndoor head ...	13 52 15	74 39 42	S. Kanara	Pagoda.
(Bliyrawar Island)	13 59 58	74 36 20	do.	Peak.
Rodanhee Purwa-dee ...	13 51 25	74 34 51	do.	Pagoda (Barcelore Peak.)
Bullledroog ...	13 57 39	74 24 27	do.	Platform.
Nateeseegoda ...	14 1 [illegible]	74 22 [illegible]	do.	Tigress Island.
Moodasirgar ...	14 5 35	74 34 29	do.	Hill Fort.
Hosoor ...	14 16 [illegible]	74 [illegible] 4	do.	Bungalow.
Basawarageroog	14 18 42	74 29 [illegible]	do.	Summit of the Fort on Island.
Coompta ...	14 23 11	74 26 [illegible]	do.	Redoubt.
Rajmaeeroog ...	14 56 40	74 24 [illegible]	do.	Platform.
Sefeshetter ...	14 58 43	74 10 21	do.	Flag Staff.
Cape Ramas ...	15 [illegible]	73 57 27	Goa	Tower.
Marmegoa ...	15 24 38	73 49 58	do.	Chief Staff.
Agasee ...	16 22 51	73 33 53	do.	Light House.
Chipora ...	15 [illegible]	73 46 56	do.	Castle.
Anondroog ...	13 39 [illegible]	77 [illegible] 9	Ceded Districts	Pagoda on the Droog.
Arcot ...	12 54 16	79 22 32	Arcot	Nabob's House in the Fort.
Bangalore ...	12 57 37	77 35 36	Mysore	Palace.
Beder ...	17 54 27	77 24 21	Nizam's	Mosque.
Bednore ...	13 59 12	75 4 21	Mysore	Flag Staff.
Bejapoor ...	16 49 54	75 49 40	Mahratta	Dome of the Sultan Mahomed's tank.
Bellary ...	15 8 57	76 57 16	Ceded Districts	Flag Staff.
Chittledroog ...	14 13 [illegible]	76 26 15	Mysore	Flag Staff.
Chittoor Fort ...	13 13 [illegible]	79 [illegible] 8	North Arcot	
Coimbatore ...	10 59 41	76 59 56	Coimbatore	Palace.
Colar Fort ...	13 [illegible] 8	78 10 47	Mysore	Cupola.
Cuddapah ...	14 28 49	78 51 47	Ceded Districts	Mosque in the Fort.
Dindigul ...	10 21 39	78 0 17	Madura	Flag Staff.
Kelgundel ...	16 23 29	79 4 56	Nizam's	
Gowlighur ...	21 22 25	77 22 0	Nizam's	Mosque.
Goa ...	15 28 10	73 54 39	P. Territory	St. Anne's.
Gootie ...	12 15 [illegible]	77 53 [illegible]	Ceded Districts	Station.
Guntoor ...	16 17 42	80 29 0	Guntoor	Mosque.
Hulkund ...	15 19 48	74 47 44	Mahratta	Flag staff.
Hyderabad ...	17 21 47	78 30 54	Nizam's	Moula Ruzaud (City)
Kistnagherry ...	12 29 [illegible]	78 15 27	Baramahl	Flag Staff.

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Greenwich.	Provinces.	Remarks.
	d. m. s.	d. m. s.		
Kumsamudr ...	17 14 46	80 12 17	Nizam's	
Kurnool ...	15 [illegible]	78 5 22	Ceded Districts	Last Battery
Madura ...	9 54 16	78 9 46	Madura	N. E. Pagoda in the Fort.
Mysore ...	12 18 54	76 41 45	Mysore	Centre Cavalier.
Nirmul ...	19 5 [illegible]	78 24 [illegible]	Nizam's	Observat.
Nuddidroog ...	13 25 17	77 18 48	Mysore	Citadel.
Outmoutty ...	20 [illegible]	[illegible] 48 54	Nizam's	Fort Bahlipoor Gate.
Outtoor ...	15 20 [illegible]	[illegible] 27	Nellore	Pagoda on the Hill
Palamcottah ...	8 43 [illegible]	77 46 45	Tinnevelly	Flag Staff.
Pracottah ...	11 31 [illegible]	78 [illegible] 44	Baramahl	Flag Staff.
Salem ...	11 39 10	78 11 47	Salem	S. W. Bastion Fort.
Sendamungal ...	11 40 [illegible]	78 [illegible] 30	Coimbatore	Church.
Tanjore ...	10 47 [illegible]	79 [illegible] 54	Tanjore	Great Pagoda.
Tellicherry ...	11 45 [illegible]	75 [illegible] [illegible]	Malabar	Pagoda on the Fort.
Warrangul ...	17 57 [illegible]	79 40 31	Nizam's	Fort.

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

between MADRAS, *and most of the* PRINCIPAL PLACES *in the known World.*

*** *The Table shews the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance in Miles.	Difference of Time.
		d. m.	d. m.	d.	m.	h. m. s.
Acheen ...	Sumatra Isle ...	5 28 N.	95 25 E.	S. 68 E.	1048	1 0 20
Adoni ...	India ...	15 50	77 20	N. 40 W.	234	0 12 12
Agra ...	India ...	25 40	78 48	N. 4 W.	844	0 14 28
Ahmednuggur ...	India ...	19 20	74 15	N. 53 W.	427	0 24 24
Aleppo ...	Turkey ...	35 46	37 20	N. 16 W.	1278	0 52 4
Alexandria ...	Egypt ...	31 11	30 16	N. 63 W.	1953	1 20 20
Amboyna ...	Molucca Isle ...	3 44 S.	128 14 E.	S. 70 E.	2315	3 14 40
Amsterdam ...	Holland ...	52 23 N.	4 45 E.	N. 35 W.	4487	5 2 24
Arakan ...	India ...	20 47 N.	93 0 E.	E. 22 S.	856	0 50 56
Athens ...	Greece ...	38 0 N.	23 52 E.	N. 84 W.	1400	1 43 56
Aurungabad ...	India ...	19 47 N.	76 11 E.	N. 49 W.	484	0 21 4
Ava ...	India ...	21 50 N.	96 25 E.	S. 89 E.	1083	1 4 20
Bagdad ...	Mesopotamia ...	33 20 N.	43 45 E.	N. 55 W.	2253	2 25 20
Bangalore ...	India ...	13 0 N.	77 45 E.	S. 64 W.	194	0 13 36
Batavia ...	Java Isle ...	6 10 S.	106 21 E.	S. 54 E.	1240	1 46 0
Bedjapour ...	India ...	16 47 N.	74 47 E.	N. 32 W.	328	0 22 24
Berhampore ...	India ...	24 5 N.	76 16 E.	N. 12 E.	540	0 15 4
Berlin ...	Prussia ...	52 32 N.	13 23 E.	N. 35 W.	4182	4 27 20
Bimagur ...	India ...	20 15 N.	79 0 E.	N. 20 W.	599	0 17 24
Bokhara ...	Tartary ...	39 15 N.	65 50 E.	N. 58 W.	1753	0 58 4
Bombay ...	India ...	18 50 N.	72 55 E.	N. 50 W.	760	0 29 28
Borneo ...	Borneo Isle ...	4 45 N.	114 30 E.	S. 72 E.	1405	0 30 24
Bourbon ...	N. Indian Sea ...	21 24 S.	54 50 E.	S. 72 W.	2520	2 2 40
Botany Bay ...	N. S. Wales ...	34 0 S.	151 0 E.	S. 41 E.	4552	4 44 32
Bruach ...	India ...	21 50 N.	73 0 E.	N. 39 W.	802	0 25 28
Buenos Ayres ...	Brasil ...	34 35 S.	58 25 W.	S. 67 W.	7162	8 19 20
Bussorah ...	Arabia ...	30 0 N.	47 30 E.	N. 66 W.	1906	2 11 24
Calcutta ...	India ...	22 32 N.	88 24 E.	E. 22 N.	882	0 58 40
Calicut ...	India ...	11 15 N.	75 32 E.	N. 85 W.	407	0 18 0
Candahar ...	Persia ...	32 0 N.	65 0 E.	N. 61 W.	1400	1 33 20
Cashgar ...	Tartary ...	39 0 N.	75 0 E.	N. 52 W.	1720	2 1 20
Cape Comorin ...	India ...	8 5 N.	77 46 E.	S. 87 W.	230	0 10 4
Cape of Good Hope ...	Africa ...	34 27 S.	16 6 E.	S. 56 W.	4824	4 7 0
Chandanagore ...	India ...	22 51 N.	88 24 E.	E. 22 N.	845	0 53 20
Charles Town ...	America ...	32 50 N.	79 50 W.	S. 89 W.	8918	10 44 44
Chittagong ...	India ...	22 12 N.	91 50 E.	E. 22 S.	1078	0 54 56
Chittledroog ...	India ...	13 56 N.	76 40 E.	N. 75 W.	220	0 14 56
Cochin ...	India ...	9 58 N.	76 14 E.	S. 77 W.	280	0 13 56
Combitoore ...	India ...	11 0 N.	77 0 E.	N. 86 W.	252	0 13 0
Colombo ...	Ceylon ...	6 57 N.	80 0 E.	S. 1 W.	260	0 13 24
Constantinople ...	Turkey ...	41 0 N.	28 21 E.	N. 60 W.	1991	2 15 48
Copenhagen ...	Denmark ...	55 41 N.	12 35 E.	N. 30 W.	4620	4 50 8
Cracow ...	Poland ...	50 10 N.	19 50 E.	N. 45 W.	3810	4 0 24
Cuttack ...	India ...	19 52 N.	85 54 E.	E. 22 N.	725	0 29 0
Delhi ...	India ...	28 38 N.	77 0 E.	N. 32 W.	725	0 29 0
Dindigul ...	India ...	10 22 N.	78 0 E.	N. 30 W.	312	0 9 24

35

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance in Miles.	Difference of Time.
		d. m.	d. m.	d.	m.	h. m. s.
Deogurhad ...	India ...	16 0 N.	74 15 E.	N. 31 W.	230	0 9 12
Derby ...	England ...	52 55 N.	1 28 W.	N. 37 E.	4960	5 0 0
Edenburgh ...	Scotland ...	55 58 N.	3 10 W.	N. 34 E.	5100	5 13 20
Ellichpoor ...	India ...	21 14 N.	78 10 E.	N. 24 W.	560	0 22 40
Gazipur ...	India ...	25 32 N.	83 10 E.	N. 22 E.	400	0 16 0
Goa ...	India ...	15 32 N.	74 0 E.	N. 37 W.	240	0 9 36
Gooty ...	India ...	15 6 N.	77 30 E.	N. 61 W.	202	0 8 4
Helena St. ...	Atlantic Ocean ...	15 58 S.	5 40 W.	S. 71 W.	4600	5 4 0
Hyderabad ...	India ...	17 24 N.	78 30 E.	N. 10 W.	324	0 13 0
Indore ...	India ...	22 52 N.	76 15 E.	N. 20 W.	650	0 26 0
Jessulmere ...	India ...	26 52 N.	69 44 E.	N. 5 W.	900	0 36 0
Joodpur ...	India ...	26 0 N.	73 0 E.	N. 12 W.	714	0 28 56
Jerusalem ...	Syria ...	31 50 N.	35 30 E.	N. 70 W.	1600	1 46 40
Ladrone Grand ...	Pacific Ocean ...	13 2 N.	144 0 E.	S. 73 E.	4617	5 7 20
Lassa ...	India ...	29 21 N.	91 0 E.	N. 45 E.	2540	2 42 0
Lima ...	America ...	12 0 S.	76 10 W.	S. 81 W.	6422	7 8 40
Lisbon ...	Portugal ...	38 42 N.	9 10 W.	N. 70 W.	4400	4 53 20
London, St. Paul's ...	England ...	51 31 N.	0 5 W.	N. 38 E.	4860	5 14 40
Lucknow ...	India ...	26 50 N.	81 0 E.	N. 22 E.	640	0 25 20
Macassar ...	Isle of Celebes ...	5 0 S.	119 10 E.	S. 82 E.	1310	1 27 20
Madras ...	India ...	13 4 N.	80 17 E.			
Madrid ...	Spain ...	40 25 N.	3 50 W.	N. 72 W.	4800	5 20 0
Madura ...	India ...	9 54 N.	78 12 E.	S. 77 W.	220	0 12 40
Malabar ...	India ...	11 0 N.	76 0 E.	S. 85 W.	260	0 13 24
Malta Isle ...	Med. Sea ...	35 54 N.	14 31 E.	N. 71 W.	3000	3 20 0
Mauritius ...	Indian Ocean ...	20 10 S.	57 30 E.	S. 77 W.	1200	1 46 40
Manilla ...	Philippine Isles ...	14 36 N.	121 0 E.	S. 58 E.	1800	2 0 0
Masulipatam ...	India ...	16 0 N.	81 0 E.	N. 89 E.	260	0 17 20
Mauritius ...	Indian Ocean ...	20 10 S.	57 30 E.	S. 77 W.	1200	1 46 40
Mecca ...	Arabia ...	21 30 N.	39 50 E.	N. 74 W.	1600	1 46 40
Medina ...	Arabia ...	24 30 N.	39 50 E.	N. 74 W.	1600	1 46 40
Mocha ...	Arabia ...	13 20 N.	43 20 E.	N. 71 W.	1600	1 46 40
Montrose ...	Scotland ...	56 42 N.	2 28 W.	N. 36 E.	5000	5 13 20
Moorshedabad ...	India ...	24 11 N.	88 23 E.	E. 22 N.	880	0 58 40
Mozambique ...	Africa ...	15 0 S.	40 45 E.	S. 61 W.	3000	3 20 0
Nassuck ...	India ...	20 0 N.	73 50 E.	N. 39 W.	800	0 26 40
Nattore ...	India ...	21 0 N.	77 0 E.	N. 32 W.	650	0 26 0
Nazeerabad ...	India ...	26 20 N.	74 50 E.	N. 10 W.	800	0 26 40
Negapatam ...	India ...	10 46 N.	79 50 E.	N. 89 E.	260	0 17 20
Nepaul ...	India ...	28 0 N.	85 0 E.	N. 20 E.	1000	0 33 20
Nizampatam ...	India ...	15 54 N.	80 34 E.	N. 89 E.	260	0 17 20
New York ...	America ...	40 41 N.	74 0 W.	S. 89 W.	8400	9 20 0
Oubeite ...	South Sea ...	11 30 S.	140 0 W.	S. 89 W.	7200	8 0 0
Ougein ...	India ...	23 10 N.	76 0 E.	N. 20 W.	600	0 20 0
Pangerotah ...	India ...	18 45 N.	77 0 E.	N. 40 W.	240	0 9 36
Paris ...	France ...	48 50 N.	2 20 E.	N. 41 W.	4500	5 0 0
Patan ...	India ...	23 50 N.	72 12 E.	N. 34 W.	700	0 28 0
Patna ...	India ...	25 40 N.	85 12 E.	E. 22 N.	1040	1 9 20

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearing from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference Time.
		° m	° m	d	m	h m s
Pekin ...	China ...	39 54 n	115 27 e	n 30 e	2220	1 24 14
Petersburgh ...	Russia ...	59 56	30 19	n 41 w	3705	1 59 8
Philadelphia ...	America ...	39 57	75 10 w	n 79 w	9860	13 22 24
Pondicherry ...	India ...	11 56	29 44 e	s 21 e	82	1 1 43
Penang ...	India ...	5 25	7 12	n 45 w	481	0 24 44
Port Royal ...	Jamaica ...	18 00	76 45 w	n 80 w	10317	13 25 24
Pulo Penang ...	Bay of Bengal ...	5 22	100 25	n 69 e	1278	1 30 10
Rio Janeiro ...	America ...	22 54 s	41 0 w	s 78 w	7391	9 6 8
Rome, St. Peter's	Italy ...	41 54	12 29 e	n 64 e	4305	5 31 36
Runpour ...	India ...	25 15	82 56	n 10 e	569	0 9 4
Senegal ...	Africa ...	15 54	16 21 w	s 80 w	7026	9 17 48
Seringapatam ...	India ...	12 32	76 52	n 31 e	208	0 13 48
Siam ...	India ...	14 10	100 57 e	n 30 e	1193	1 21 36
Serinaghur ...	Mogulistan ...	34 56	76 16	n 6 w	1650	0 6 44
Smyrna ...	Natolia ...	38 26	27 20	s 12 w	3842	5 07 1
Stockholm ...	Sweden ...	59 21	18 4	s 47 w	4994	6 3 48
Surat ...	India ...	21 1	73 8	n 42 w	843	0 10 24
Tobolski ...	Siberia ...	58 12	68 8	n 72 w	3172	0 48 32
Tanjore ...	India ...	10 46	79 0	s 07 e	154	0 2 44
Tutt ...	India ...	24 48	67 41	s 64 w	2012	0 26 48
Tellicherry ...	India ...	11 45	75 34	s 66 w	198	0 2 16
Tranquebar ...	India ...	11 1	79 42	s 12 w	125	0 1 44
Travancore ...	India ...	8 24	77 14	s 54 w	361	0 4 24
Trincomaly ...	Ceylon ...	8 30	81 24	s 84 w	484	0 7 20
Trincomalee ...	Ceylon ...	8 30	81 24	s 84 w	484	0 7 20
Tripoli ...	Africa ...	32 54	13 11	w 20 w	1600	1 23 4
Upsal ...	Sweden ...	59 51	17 42	n 47 w	4429	5 12 36
Vellore ...	India ...	12 54	79 25	s 80 w	77	0 05 8
Venice ...	Italy ...	45 26	12 4	n 47 w	4870	6 01 A
Vienna ...	Germany ...	48 13	16 22	n 57 w	5618	6 41 36
Vizagapatam ...	India ...	17 42	83 16	n 6 e	386	0 25 20
Warsaw ...	Poland ...	52 15	21 0	n 52 w	5210	6 27 24

Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea.

EUROPE.

Mount Blanc, *Alps* ...	15,662	Adelar, *Sweden* ...	8,280
Mount Rosa, do ...	15,536	Herla Jocuse, ...	5,993
Ortler Spitz, *Tyrol* ...	15,000	Mount-Gaust, *Bohemia* ...	4,800
Cornedi Mele, *Alps* ...	10,770	Pyrenees-Peake, *Spain* ...	4,867
Pyrenees, *Switzerland* ...	14,000	Pic Balcon, *Vosges* ...	4,010
Jungfrau, do ...	12,710	Ben Nevis, *Scotland* ...	4,340
Snowdon, *Wales* ...	11,700	Ben Lewers, do ...	4,000
Mont Perdu, *Pyrenees* ...	11,570	Sea View, do ...	3,800
Col de Cabre, *Alps* ...	11,110	Mount Pleasant, *Ireland* ...	3,654
Cheminée, *Pyrenees* ...	11,076	Skiewin, *Wales* ...	3,571
The Grandes, do ...	10,930	Mangerton, *Ireland* ...	3,456
Mont Perdu ...	10,800	Snowdon, *Scotland* ...	3,400
Bohemian Mountains ...	9,000	Benlomond, do ...	3,262
Mont ... do ...	7,800	Ben Lomond, do ...	3,262
Lomond ...	3,900	Ben Lomond, do ...	3,262
Cheminée, *Pyrenees* ...	3,100	Skiddaw, *England* ...	3,254
Pont Lomine, *Corsica* ...	3,000	Helvellyn, do ...	3,195
Monte Rotondo, *Corsica* ...	8,760	Cross Fell, do ...	3,200
Monte Corno, do ...	8,620	Pilot, do ...	3,000
Monte Cenevil ...	8,600	Saddleback, do ...	2,981
Snowdon, *Norway* ...	8,500	Glaramara, do ...	2,900
Olympus, *Greece* ...	8,000	Cheviot, do ...	2,800
Etna, do ...	10,954	Scafell, do ...	2,800
Mont-de-Dome ...	6,000	Mendip, do ...	2,600
Monte Cara, *Portugal* ...	5,000	Malvern, do ...	2,500
Estrella, *Spain* ...	8,000	Ingleborough, do ...	2,361
Mulhacen, *Granada* ...	11,660	Penmanmaur, do ...	2,360
Horsa, *Norway* ...	4,000	Penigent, do ...	2,270
Kolmetzkoi, *Russia* ...	8,240	Wetherlam, do ...	2,262
Kolmetzkoi, do ...	8,240	Black Comb, do ...	2,000
Monte Velino, *Italy* ...	8,217		

AMERICA.

Chimborazo, *Peru* ...	21,441	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Cotopaxi, do ...	18,633	Andes, *Chili* ...	15,000
Antisana, do ...	19,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Cotopaxi, do ...	18,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Pichincha, do ...	15,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Tolima, *Country of Bogota* ...	17,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Pasco, *Peru* ...	13,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Tolima, do ...	17,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Quindiu, do ...	11,430	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000
Sierra Nevada, do ...	15,000	Andes, *Peru* ...	15,000

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, *Nepaul* ...	27,000	Mount Ophir, *Sumatra* ...	13,000
Lamo-lam-lho ...	23,000	Chinese Mountains ...	12,000
Tibet ...	22,000	Great Wall of China ...	12,000
Valley of Nepaul ...	22,000	Ararat, *Armenia* ...	17,000
Dhawalagiri, *Nepaul* ...	21,000	Mountains of Ava ...	12,000
Peak in Asia ...	19,000	Mountains of Ava ...	12,000
Chinese Tartary ...	17,000	Mountains of Ava ...	12,000
Caucasus, *Russia* ...	16,000	Mountains of Ava ...	12,000

Ceylon Gen. Sir J. Low before the Asiatic

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe ...	12,000	Quadalquivir, *Spain* ...	12,000
Atlas Mountains ...	10,000	Mountains of Abyssinia ...	12,000
Lamalmon, *Abyssinia* ...	14,000	Mountains of Abyssinia ...	12,000
Lupata Mountains, *Caffraria* ...	10,000	Mountains of Abyssinia ...	12,000
Cape of Good Hope ...	10,000	Mountains of Abyssinia ...	12,000
Gibbs Mount, *Island of Bourbon* ...	10,000	Mountains of Abyssinia ...	12,000

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt	479	Tower of St. Peter, at Hamburg ...	396
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement.	466	Cupola of St. Paul at London ...	340
Tower of St. Stephen at Vienna.	453	Dome at Milan ...	349
Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome ...	333	Tower of Asinella, at Bologna ...	334
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburg	426	Tower at Bacon Church ...	304
		The Monument, near London Bridge ...	202
		Leaning Tower at Pisa ...	200

Comparative view of the Monthly and Yearly mean temperature of the air of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and the Neilgherry mountains (eight thousand feet high) compared with the temperature of the City of London.

	Calcutta		Bombay.		Madras		Neilgherry mountains.		London.	
	Mean Hour 3 P.M.	Mean Hour 9 P.M.	Mean Hour 3 P.M.	Mean Hour 9 P.M.	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Monthly Mean.	Yearly Mean.	Mean Max.	Mean Min.
January ...	73.1	69.	79.	76.	82.9	69.1	45.4	57.1	39.6	32.6
February ...	80.	67.	78.	76.	84.6	73.9	46.3	57.3	42.4	32.7
March ...	86.1	68.	81.	80.	87.6	78.7	48.	61.	49.3	35.7
April ...	93.	79.1	84.	82.	92.	84.2	56.	64.3	51.7	42.2
May ...	97.1	80.1	86.	86.	94.5	85.1	57.	66.1	62.9	45.1
June ...	88.	78.	86.	85.	90.5	84.2	57.9	66.	69.4	48.1
July ...	84.9	79.1	81.	81.	87.6	85.3	58.3	61.5	64.9	50.4
August ...	86.2	79.3	84.	84.	89.9	83.1	57.	64.7	70.4	51.9
September ...	86.	78.	84.	79.	89.7	85.8	54.1	60.	63.9	50.1
October ...	89.2	79.1	80.	84.	87.8	82.4	50.4	62.	57.7	42.4
November ...	78.	65.2	80.	84.	84.2	80.1	50.1	61.4	49.5	36.6
December ...	75.	69.	80.	80.1	80.2	78.	46.1	60.	43.1	33.4
Annual Means	85.1	75.3	81.4	81.3	87.9	80.8	52.3	61.	50.3	41.5

General Abstract Statement of the Population of the Provinces under the Madras Government, with the exception of Madras, estimated at about 300,000.

Districts.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ganjam ...	175,526	156,649	332,915
Vizagapatam ...	401,072	371,298	772,370
Rajahmundry ...	393,512	344,796	738,308
Masulipatam ...	289,166	240,683	529,849
Guntoor ...	247,859	210,925	458,784
Nellore ...	202,349	206,937	409,487
Bellary ...	451,674	438,184	889,858
Cuddapah ...	573,451	515,202	1,088,653
Coimbetoor ...	790,243	772,160	1,562,403
N. Division of Arcot ...	462,410	429,840	892,250
S. Division of Arcot ...	234,446	218,634	453,080
Salem ...	342,300	332,449	674,749
Trichinopoly ...	284,878	238,472	523,350
Tanjore ...	247,569	238,719	486,288
Madura ...	309,187	296,162	605,349
Sheyagunga ...	99,329	89,573	188,902
Tinnevelly ...	280,719	261,928	542,647
Coimbatore ...	316,331	321,868	638,199
Canara ...	241,943	210,852	452,795
Malabar ...	438,368	449,262	887,630
Survey system ...	14,851	14,791	29,642
Total ...	6,736,377	6,454,363	13,190,740

A POLYMETRICAL TABLE,

SHEWING THE ITINERIAN DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES,

between some of the most remarkable places of Hindoostan.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly ... 1466
From Calcutta to Seringapatam ... 1290

	Agra	Benares	Bhooneer	Bombay	Calcutta	Delhi	Hyderabad	Madras	Oude or Lucknow	Poona	Seringapatam	Surat	Trichinopoly
Benares	380												
Bhooneer	436	56											
Bombay	850	984	548										
Calcutta	960	660	621	1800									
Delhi	115	500	556	1050	966								
Hyderabad	850	745	664	480	1020	880							
Madras	1190	1110	1029	770	1030	1340	1060						
Oude or Lucknow	250	130	190	1080	360	810	600	1170					
Poona	545	155	196	400	650	1267	660	1035	935				
Surat	736	806	939	210	1205	967	912	670	1047	1210			
Seringapatam	1315	1170	1218	550	1720	1515	1230	435	1430	1230	1290		
Surat	680	535	600	170	1210	1020	940	780	1060	340	1230	1040	
Trichinopoly	1406	1230	1286	845	240	1470	1240	330	1360	1360	435	1350	1290

36

37

38

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

(ACCESSIONS.) Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24th, 1819, succeeded her Uncle, William IV., June 20th, 1837, Proclaimed June 21st.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa (widow of the late Edward Duke of Kent) born August 17, 1786.

UNCLE AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Adolphus (Queen Dowager) born August 19, 1792.

Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.

Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Louis, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, born July 30, 1769, who died April 2, 1829.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland) June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Caroline, Celle, of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William Prince of Solms-Brunswick, born March 2, 1778, issue: George Frederick, May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, February 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, born of the late Prince of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, issue: George William, March 26, 1819, Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822, Mary Adelaide, March 27, 1833, Augustus Frederick, July 20, 1840, Mary Elizabeth, March 10, 1837, Frederick Duke of Gloucester, died November 30, 1834.

Sophia, November 3, 1777.

Consort of the Queen (Albert, the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia Matilda, born November 29, 1773.

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand I, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793, succeeded his Father Francis, March 2, 1835, married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anna Carolina, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, born September 19, 1803.

DAUGHTERS AND SISTERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Maria Louisa Grand Duchess of Parma, born December 12, 1791.

Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno) born March 8, 1798.

Caroline Ferdinanda born April 8, 1801, married October 7, 1819, to Ferdinand Prince Regent of Saxony.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, Heir to the Throne.

Francis Seraph, Aug. 29, 1804, Brother to the King of Bavaria.

Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1805.

Sovereigns of Europe.

MOTHER-IN-LAW OF THE EMPEROR.

Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.

Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.

Archduke Reuier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

GERMANY,

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

AUSTRIA 4.

Ferdinand I, Emperor.

PRUSSIA 4.

Frederick William III, King.

BAVARIA 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786, married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh, issue:

Maximilian, November 28, 1811.
Matilda, August 30, 1813.
Otho, June 1, 1815, King of Greece.
Leopold, March 14, 1821.
Adelina, March 19, 1823.
Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY, 4.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797, married to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May, 1832.

HANOVER, 4.

Ernest 2d, King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland.)

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

* William, King of Wirtemberg, K. G. born Sept. 27, 1781, married 1. January 24, 1816, Catherine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819, issue:

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816.
Sophia June 17, 1818.

Sovereigns of Europe.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born September 11, 1800, issue:

Catherine, August 24, 1821.
Charles, *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823.
Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN, 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue:

Alexandrina, born December 6, 1820.
Louis, August 16, 1824.
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 12, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 30, 1834.

HESSE CASSEL, 3.

William II, Elector of Hesse, born July 28, 1777; married February 11, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II, King of Prussia, issue:

Caroline, born July 23, 1797.
Frederick, August 30, 1820.
Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meinengen) September 8, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis II, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born December 26, 1777, succeeded his Father, Louis X, April 1830; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louise, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born September 10, 1788, died January 27, 1820, issue:

Louis, born June 29, 1806, married Dec. 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles King of Bavaria.
Charles April 23, 1809.
Alexander, July 15, 1823.
Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN 3.

Frederick VI, Grand Duke of Holstein (King of Denmark.)

LUXENBERG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1830.

MECKLENBURGH, 3.

* George V, Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779;

married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, issue:

Louisa, May 21, 1818.
George, October 17, 1819.
Caroline Charlotte, January 10, 1821.
Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792; married 2, June 24, 1813, Charlotte Louisa, daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildburghausen (who died March 1825), issue:

Teresa, August 17, 1815.
Adolphus, *Hereditary* Prince, July 24, 1817.
Maurice, November 21, 1820.
Mary, January 20, 1825.

II. April 23, 1829, Pauline, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born 25th February 1810, issue:

Henrietta, August 13, 1831.
Nicholas, September 20, 1832.

SAXE WEIMAR, 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

Maria, February 4, 1808.
Augusta, September 30, 1811.
Charles, June 24, 1818.

*** There are 19 other smaller independent principalities, which, including the 4 free towns and their territories, amount in all to 39 states, of which the confederation consists.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandrina (formerly Charlotte), daughter of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, issue:

Alexander, April 29, 1818.
Mary, August 18, 1819.
Olga, September 11, 1822.
Alexandra, June 24, 1825.
Constantine, September 21, 1827.
Nicholas, August 8, 1831.
Michael, October 25, 1832.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, February 16, 1786.
Ann, Princess of Orange, January 18, 1795.
Michael, February —, 1798; married February 30, 1821, Pauline, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburgh, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born August 3, 1770; married Dec. 16, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue:

Frederick William, *Prince Royal*, October 15, 1795; married November 29, 1823, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.
William Louis, March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1823, Augusta, 2d daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar.
Charlotte (Empress of Russia), July 13, 1798.
Charles, June 29, 1801, married May 29, 1827, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar.
Alexandrine, February 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Prince Frederick of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.
Louisa, February 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange.
Albert, October 4, 1809, married September 14, 1830.
Marianne, ——

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born October 6, 1773, elected King on the deposition of Charles X. August 2, 1830, married November 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, issue:

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, September 3, 1810; married May 30, 1837, to Princess Helena of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.
Louisa, Queen of the Belgians, April 3, 1812.
Mary, April 12, 1813.
Louis Charles, October 24, 1814.
Clementine, June 3, 1817.
Francis, Aug. 14, 1818.
Henry, June 16, 1822.
Antonio, July 31, 1824.

SPAIN.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born October 10, 1830, succeeded to the Throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII. 29th September 1833.

Regent: Christina, the Queen's mother, sister of the King of Sicily.
Maria Louisa, the Queen's Sister, born January 30, 1832.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidro, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1788; married September 24, 1816, to Maria Francis Infanta of Portugal; she died September 8, 1834, issue:

Charles Louis, January 31, 1818.
John Charles, May 10, 1822.
Ferdinand, October 12, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1818, Louisa Charlotte, sister of the King of Naples; issue:

Sovereigns of Europe.

Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 29, 1823; Louise, June 16, 1824; Josephine, May 25, 1827; Ferdinand, April 11, 1832; Christiana, June 6, 1833; Amelia, October 12, 1834.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the Throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1822, married 1, Nov. 1834, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1835.

II. January 1836, Prince Ferdinand, of Saxe Cobourg, born October 29, 1816, Nephew of the Duchess of Kent, issue:

Pedro Ferdinand, Duke of Oporto, born 16th Sept. 1837.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born January 26, 1764, elected Crown Prince of Sweden, August 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII, February 5, 1818, married August 16, 1798, Eugenie Bernardine de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781, issue:

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*, born July 4, 1799, married June 7, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenburg, born May 13, 1807; issue, Charles Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826; Gustavus, Duke of Upland, June 19, 1827; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothia, Jan. 21, 1829; Charlotte, April 24, 1830; Augustus, Duke of Helsingia, July 24, 1831.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI, King of Denmark, s. c. born January 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born October 28, 1767, issue:

Caroline, October 28, 1793.
Wilhelmina, January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick de regno, born Sept. 18, 1786; married 1, Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotta Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh,—issue Frederick, October 6, 1808.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, s. c. born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1744, issue:

* William, *Prince Royal* (a General in the British Service), Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Anna, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Frederick, Feb. 28, 1797, married May 21, 1815, Louisa, 2d daughter of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, May 9, 1809.

BELGIUM.

Leopold I, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Cobourg-Saalfeld. Elected in 1831. Inaugurated July 20, 1831. Born Dec. 16, 1790; married 1, May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV, of Great Britain, who died without issue, November 6, 1817. II, Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, issue, Leopold born April 10, 1835.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

Landamman M. Melchior Hirzel, Burgomaster of Zurich.

SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Prince of Piedmont, and Genoa, born October 2, 1798, succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, issue:

Victor Emmanuel, March 14, 1820.
Ferdinand, November 15, 1822.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand II, King of Naples and the Two Sicilies, born January 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830, married Nov. 21, 1832 Christina, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died January 1836, issue, a son born 1835.

ROME.

Gregory XVI, (Maurice Cappellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born September 18, 1765, elected Cardinal, March 25, 1826; elected Pope Feb. 2, 1831.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II, Grand Duke of Tuscany (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born October 3, 1797; married 1, September 15, 1817, Maria Anna, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799; died March 12, 1832, issue—Caroline, Nov. 19, 1822; Augusta, April 1, 1825, and Mary, Jan. 9, 1827;—II, June 7, 1833, Adelheide, sister of the King of Naples, born December 3, 1914, issue, Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastella, (sister of the Emperor of Austria) born December 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte, issue:

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811, died July 22, 1832.

Sovereigns of Europe.

MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandola (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria,) born October 6, 1779, married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue:

Theresa, July 14, 1817.
Frances, June 1, 1819.
Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.
Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born December 22, 1799; married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia, issue:
Ferdinand, January 10, 1823.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle Selim III, July 28, 1808, issue:
Abdul Medschid, April 29, 1823.
Abdul Aziz, February 9, 1830, and several daughters.

GREECE.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provisional Government of the Grecian States, October 8th, 1832; ascended the Throne, January 1833.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, appointed in 1801, on the death of Prince Theodore.
Lord Commissioner, Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.
Martin Van Buren.
Vice President.
Richard Johnson.
Sec. of State, John Forsyth.
Sec. of the Treasury, Levi Woodbury.
Secretary at War, Lewis Cass.
Sec. of the Navy, Mahlon Dickerson.
Attorney General, Benj. F. Butler.

GOVERNORS
of the several States.

Maine, Robert P. Dunlap.
New Hampshire, Wm. Badger.
Massachusetts, John Davis.
Rhode Island, John B. Francis.
Connecticut, Samuel A. Foot.
Vermont, William A. Palmer.
New York,
New Jersey, Peter D. Vroom.
Pennsylvania, George Wolf.
Delaware, Caleb P. Bennett.
Maryland, James Thomas.
Virginia, Littleton W. Tazewell.
North Carolina, David Lowrie.
South Carolina, Geo. McDuffie.
Georgia, Wilson Lumpkin.
Kentucky, J. T. Morehead.
Tennessee, William Carroll.
Ohio, Robert Lucas.
Louisiana, Edward D. White.
Mississippi, H. G. Runnels.
Indiana, Noah Noble.
Illinois, Joseph Duncan.
Alabama, John Gayle.
Missouri, David Dunklin.
Florida Territory, W. D. Duval.
Michigan, Ditto.
Arkansas, Ditto.

42

THE QUEEN.

1837 June 20. VICTORIA, QUEEN of the United Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, and St. Patrick, and of the Guelphs.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury..... Viscount Melbourne.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.... Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice.
Lord Chancellor..... Lord Cottenham.
President of the Council..... Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal, and First Comm. of Land Revenue... } Viscount Duncannon.
Secretaries of State: *Home Department*... Lord John Russell.
Foreign Affairs..... Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial..... Lord Glenelg.
First Lord of the Admiralty.... Earl of Minto.
President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse.
President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. C. Poulett Thomson.
Chan. of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Holland.
Secretary at War..... Viscount Howick.
The above form the Cabinet.
Postmaster General..... Earl of Lichfield.
Lord Chamberlain..... Marquis of Conyngham.
Lord Steward..... Duke of Argyle.
Master of the Horse..... Earl of Albemarle.
Groom of the Stole..... Marquis of Winchester.
Paymaster General and Treasurer of the Navy..... } Right Hon. Sir Henry Parnell.
Master of the Mint and Vice President of the Board of Trade..... } Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Master General of the Ordnance, Right Hon. Sir Geo. H. Vivian, Bt.
Chief Secretary for Ireland..... Lord Morpeth.
Attorney General..... Sir John Campbell.
Solicitor-General..... Sir Robert M. Rolfe.

IRELAND.

Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland..... Earl of Mulgrave.
Lord-Chancellor..... Lord Plunket.
Commander of the Forces..... Lt. Gen. Sir Edwd. Blakeney.
Attorney-General..... John Richards, Esq.
Solicitor-General..... Stephens Woulfe, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Austria.....Prince Esterhazy.
Russia.....Count Pozzo di Borgo.
France.....Count Sebastiani.
Spain.....
Prussia.....Baron Bulow.
Turkey.....Rechid Bey.
Netherlands.....Chevalier Dedel.
Sweden.....Count Bjornstjerna.
Denmark.....Baron de Plessen.
Portugal.....Baron da Torre de Moncorvo.
Brazils.....M. Guido.
Sardinia and Lucca.....Count St. Sebastian D'Aglie.
Sicily.....Count de Luscia.
Belgium.....M. Van de Weyer.
Bavaria.....Baron de Cetto.
Switzerland.....John L. Prevost, Esq.
Wurtemburg.....Count de Mandelsloh.
Saxony.....M. de Gersdorff.
Hanover.....Baron Ompteda.
America.....Andrew Stevenson, Esq.
Mexico.....M. Santa Maria.
United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata.....Don Manuel Moreno.
Greece.....M. Tricoupi.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

Austria.....Sir Frederick Lamb.
Russia.....
Prussia.....Earl Granville.
Spain.....G. W. F. Villiers, Esq.
Netherlands.....Sir Edw. C. Disbrowe, K. C. B.
Belgium.....Sir G. H. Seymour, G. C. B.
Turkey.....Lord Ponsonby.
France.....Lord Geo. William Russell.
Portugal.....Lord Howard de Walden.
America.....Henry S. Fox, Esq.
Naples.....Hon. W. Temple.
Germanic Confederation.....Thomas Cartwright, Esq.
Sweden.....Hon. John Duncan Elliot.
Denmark.....Rt. Hon. Sir H. Wm. Wynn, K.C.H.
Sardinia.....Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus John Foster, Bt.
Bavaria.....Lord Erskine.
Wurtemburg.....Sir G. Shee, Bt.
Tuscany.....Ralph Abercrombie, Esq.
Saxony.....Hon. P. R. Forbes.
Switzerland.....D. R. Morier, Esq.
United Provinces Rio de la Plata.....John H. Mandeville, Esq.
Colombia.....William Turner, Esq.
Mexico.....Richard Pockenham, Esq.
Brazils.....H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.
Greece.....Sir E. Lyons.
Venezuela.....Sir Robert K. Porter, K.C.H.

43

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

The Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart. *President.*
The Lord President of the Council.
The Lord Privy Seal.
The First Lord of the Treasury.
The Principal Secretaries of State.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Right Honorable John Sullivan.
Secretaries. { Robert Gordon, Esq. M.P.
Robert Vernon Smith, Esq. M. P.
Assistant Secretary, William Cabell, Esq.
Solicitor, Richard Grindley, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President, Edward Hobhouse, Esq.

DIRECTORS
of the East India Company for the Year 1837-38.

Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart. *Chairman*, 21, *Upper Harley Street.*
Major General Sir James Law Lushington, K. C. B. 13, *York Street, Portman Square.*
William Astell Esq., *Everton.*
Campbell Marjoribanks Esq. 5, *Upper Wimpole Street.*
Wm. Wigram, Esq. 56, *Upper Harley Street.*
Hon. Hugh Lindsay, 52, *Berkeley Square.*
John Morris, Esq. 21, *Baker Street.*
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 3, *Argyll Place, Argyll Street.*
John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq. 5, *Lower Berkeley Street.*
Josiah Pratt Alexander Esq. 7, *Grosvenor Square.*
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. 49, *Portland Place.*
John Loch, Esq. 18, *Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square.*
Charles Mills, Esq., *Cameford House, Oxford Street.*
John Masterman, Esq., *Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.*
John Peter Muspratt, Esq. 9, *New Broad Street.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland Place.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park Crescent.*
John Hall, Esq. 21, *Harley Street.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 11, *Gloucester Place.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. 2, *Portman Square.*
Richard Jenkins, Esq. *Cavendish Square.*
John Cotton, Esq. 20, *Upper Harley Street.*
Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq. C. B. 12, *Lower Brook Street.*
Wm. Butterworth Bayley, Esq. *Charles Street, Berkeley Square.*

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Reverend Joseph H. Batten, D. D. F. R. S. *Principal.*

Professors.

Reverend Charles W. Le Bas, A. M. (*Dean*) *Mathematics and Natural Philosophy*

Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. *Classical and General Literature.*

Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. *Hist. and Pol. Economy.*

William Empson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. L. *General Policy and the Laws of England.*

——————— (*Registrar*) *Hindu Literature and History of Asia.*

Reverend Fred. Smith, A. M. *Assistant Mathematical Professor.*

H. H. Wilson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. *Visitor in the Oriental Dept. and of the Council.*

Edward Vernon Schalch, Esq. } *Assistant Oriental Professors.*
Mirza Ibrahim, }

Mr. Francis Johnson, ... *Assistant in the Oriental Department.*

HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S
DEPOT AND RECRUITING OFFICERS.

DEPOT.

Commandant	... Lieut. Col. Edward Hay	Chatham.
Second in Command and Quarter Master ...	Major Henry Erskine Somerville	Do.
Adjutant	... Captain Henry Brown	Do.
Paymaster	... Captain Wm. Elsey	Do.
Surgeon	... W. A. Davies, M. D.	Do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	... Liverpool.
Captain James Murray, 28 Soho Square	... London.
,, Richard George Grange	... Dublin.
,, Thomas Otho Travers	... Cork.

44

COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol	... Mr. Robert Bruce.
Cork	... Mr. Daniel Callaghan, junior.
Dartmouth	... Mr. Thomas Newman.
Deal	... Messrs. John and Edward Ingalden.
Falmouth	... Mr. John Came.
Glasgow	... Messrs. Eccles, and Co.
Gravesend	... Mr. Thomas Elsin.
Limerick	... Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Sons.
Liverpool	... Mr. Robert Benson.
Margate	... Mr. William Cobb.
Plymouth	... Mr. Peter Pridwood.
Portsmouth	... Mr. John Lindgreen.
Torbay	... Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.
Weymouth	... Mr. Robert Penny.

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java)	... J. Colville, Esq.
Cairo	... Colonel Campbell, (H. M. S.)
Canada	... Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape	... Messrs. Dickson, Barnes and Co.
China	... Acting 1st. J. H. Astell, Esq.
	Do. 2d. H. M. Clarke, Esq.
	Do. 3d. and Secretary, J. B. Thornhill, Esq.
Constantinople	... John Cartwright, Esq.
Corfew	... Charles Schoenberg Thomas, Esq.
Genoa	... Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar	... William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax	... Messrs. S. Cunard, and Co.
Isle of France	... Messrs. Hay and Co.
Leghorn	... Messrs. Routh and Garland.
Madeira	... Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta	... James Calvert, Esq.
Mauritius	... Messrs. Hay and Co.
Syria	... J. W. Farren, Esq.
Trieste	... Messrs. Lang, Freeheat and Co.
Venice	... Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna	... Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

FIRST PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA.

ENGLAND.

COUNTIES.

Anglesey,—W Stanley *m*.
Bedfordshire,—Lord Alford *c*, Lord C Russell *m*.
Berkshire,—Palmer, *c*, Fuzzy *m*, Barrington *c*.
Buckinghamshire,—Marquis of Chandos *c*, Sir W Law Young *c*, and G S Harcourt *c*.
Caernarvonshire,—Trevor *c*, Jones *c*.
Cambridgeshire,—H. C Townley *m*, Hon. Eliot T Yorke *c*, Captain R J Eaton *c*.
Cardiganshire,—Col. W E Powell *c*.
Carnarvonshire,—J R O Gee *c*.
Cheshire, North,—E J Stanley *m*, W T Egerton *c*.
Cheshire, South.—Sir P Egerton *c*, Wilbraham *m*.
Cornwall East,—Lord Eliot *c*, Sir H Vivian *m*.
Cornwall, West,—Sir C Lemon *m*, E W Pendarves *m*.
Cumberland, East,—Major Aglionby *m*, James *m*.
Cumberland, West,—E Stanley *c*, S Irton *c*.
Denbighshire,—Sir W W Wynn *c*, Hon. W. Bagot *c*.
Derbyshire, North,—Cavendish *m*, W B Evans *m*.
Derbyshire, South,—Sir G Crewe *c*, F Hurt *c*.
Devonshire, North.—Sir T D Acland *c*, Lord Ebrington *m*.
Devon, South,—Sir J Y Buller *c*, M Parker *c*.
Dorsetshire,—J C F Sturt-ways *m*, Lord Ashley *c*, H C Sturt *c*.
Durham, North Lambton *m*, Liddell *c*.
Durham, South—J Pease, jun *m*, J Bowes, jun *m*.
Essex, North,—Sir J T Tyrell *c*, C G Round *c*.
Essex, South,—J W Bramston *c*, G Palmer *c*.
Flintshire,—Sir S Glynne *c*.
Glamorganshire,—Earl of Adare *c*, C R M Talbot *m*.
Gloucestershire, East,—Hon. A Moreton *m*, C W Codrington *c*.
Gloucestershire, West—Hon. G C G F Berkeley *m*, R B Hale *c*.
Hampshire, North,—Sir W Heathcote *c*, Shaw Lefevre *m*.
Hants, South,—Fleming *c*, Compton *c*.
Herefordshire,—Sir R Price *m*, R Hoskins *m*, F T Foley *c*.
Hertfordshire,—Lord Grimston *c*, A Smith *c*, R. Alston *m*.
Huntingdonshire,—Fellowes *c*, Thornhille *c*.
Isle of Wight,—Captain S Court Holmes *c*.
Kent, East,—Sir E Knatchbull *c*, J P Plumptre *c*.
Kent, West,—Sir W Geary *c*, Hodges *m*.
Lancashire, North—Lord Stanley *c*, W Patten *c*.
Lancashire, South—Lord F Egerton *c*, Hon. R Wilbraham *c*.
Leicestershire, North,—E B Farnham *c*, Lord C Somerset *c*.
Leicestershire, South,—Halford *c*, C Wrottesley *c*.
Lincolnshire, Kesteven,—Handley *m*, Heathcote *m*.
Lincolnshire, Lindsey,—Lord Worsley *m*, R P Carington *c*.
Merionethshire,—E Richards *c*.
Middlesex,—G Byng *m*, T Wood *c*.
Monmouthshire,—Lord G Somerset *c*, W A Williams *m*.
Montgomeryshire,—Right Hon. C M W Wynn *c*.
Norfolk, East,—Wodehouse *c*, Burroughes *c*.
Norfolk, West,—Bagge *c*, Cheere *c*.
Northamptonshire, North,—T P Maunsell *c*, Lord Maidstone *c*.
Northumberland, South,—W H Cuthbert *c*, Sir C Knatchbull *c*.
Northumberland, North,—Lord Howick *m*, Lord Grey *c*.
Nottinghamshire, North,—T Houldsworth *c*, H G Knight *c*.
Nottinghamshire, South,—Earl of Lincoln *c*, Col. Rolleston *c*.
Oxfordshire,—Lord Norreys *c*, G V Harcourt *c*, Parker *c*.
Pembrokeshire,—Sir J Owen *c*.

Radnorshire,—W Wilkins *m*.
Rutland,—Sir G Noel *c*, Sir G Heathcote *c*.
Shropshire, North,—Sir B Hill *c*, W O Gore *c*.
Shropshire, South,—Earl of Dudley *c*, Hon. R H Clive *m*.
Somerset, East,—Colonel W G Langton *m*, W Miles *c*.
Somerset, West,—Acland *c*, Sandford *m*.
Stafford, North,—Baring *c*, E Buller *m*.
Staffordshire, South,—Col. Anson *m*, Lord Ingestrie *c*.
Suffolk, East,—Sir C E Vere *c*, Lord Henniker *c*.
Suffolk, West,—Logan *c*, Rushbrooke *c*.
Surrey, East,—Capt Alsager *c*, Kemble *c*.
Surrey, West,—Denison *m*, Perceval *c*.
Sussex, East,—Darby *c*, Cavendish *m*.
Sussex, West,—Lord J. G. Lennox *m*, Earl of Surrey *m*.

BOROUGHS.

Aldborough,—T Duffield *c*.
Alborough, St.—Hon. E H Grimston *c*, H Brasket *m*.
Andover—R Ewall *m*, Sir J W Pollen *c*.
Arundel,—Lord Fitzalan *m*.
Ashburton,—Lushington *m*.
Ashton-under-Lyne,—G Hindley *m*.
Aylesbury,—W Rickford *c*, Price *c*.
Banbury,—H W Tancred *m*.
Barnstaple,—J P B Chichester *m*, F Hodgson *c*.
Bath,—Lord Powerscourt *c*, L Rouge *c*.
Beaumaris,—Capt. T Paget *m*.
Bedford,—Captain Polhill, Stuart.
Berwick-upon-Tweed,—W Holmes *c*, R Hodgson *c*.
Beverley,—J W Hogg *c*, Fox *c*.
Bewdley,—T E Winnington *m*.
Birmingham,—T Attwood *m*, Scholefield *m*.
Blechingley,—W Fielden *m*, W Forrester *m*.
Bodmin,—Major Vivian *m*, Sir S T Spry *c*.
Bolton,—W Bolling *c*, P Ainsworth *m*.
Boston,—J S Brocklehurst *c*, Sir J Hawley *m*.
Bradford,—C C Lister *m*, Busfield *m*.
Brecon,—C M H Morgan *c*.
Bridgewater,—T C Whitmore *c*, Tawney *c*.
Bridgewater,—Courtenay *c*, Broadwood *c*.
Bridport,—H Warburton *m*, M S Jervis *c*.
Brighton,—Captain Pechell *m*, Sir J Duntze *c*.
Bristol,—Miles *c*, Berkeley *m*.
Buckingham,—Sir T F Freemantle *c*, Sir H Verney *m*.
Bury, Lanc.—R Walker *m*.
Bury St. Edmunds,—Earl Jermyn *c*, Lord C Fitzroy *m*.
Calne,—Earl of Shelburne *m*.
Cambridge,—Right Hon. T S Rice *m*, G Pryme *m*.
Cambridge University.—Right Hon. H Goulburn *c*, Hon. C E Law.
Canterbury,—Lushington *c*, Lord A Chichester *c*.
Cardiff,—D. J Nicholl *c*.
Carnarvon,—Hayes *m*.
Carlisle,—P. H Howard *m*, W Marshall *m*.
Carmarthen,—D Morgan.
Cashel,—Hayes *c*.
Chatham,—Hon. G S Byng *m*.
Cheltenham,—Hon. F C Berkeley *m*.
Chester,—Lord R Grosvenor *m*, J Jervis *m*.
Chichester,—J A. Smith *m*, Lord A Lennox *m*.
Cirencester,—J Neeld *c*, Captain H G Berkeley *c*.
Christchurch,—Sir G Rose *c*.
Cirencester,—T Grimes *c*, Col. T W C Mitchell *m*.
Cockermouth,—J Fort *m*.
Colchester,—H A Agliony *m*, R Hornsby *c*.
Coventry,—Right Hon. T Ellice *m*, W Williams *m*.
Cricklade,—Neeld *c*, Goddard *c*.
Dartmouth,—Col. Seale *m*.
Denbigh,—Jones *m*.
Derby,—E Strutt *m*, Hon. J Pepys *m*.

W

Devizes,—T B S B Talbot c. Captain J D Dundas, R N c.
Devonport,—Sir G Grey c, Sir E Codrington c.
Dorchester,—Hon. H A Cooper c, H Williams, jun. c.
Dover,—E Ries c, Sir J R Reid c.
Droitwich,—J S Pakington c.
Dudley,—Hawker c.
Durham,—W C Hasland c, Hon. A Treverc.
Evesham,—P Bouverie c, Captain G Rushout Bowles c.
Exeter,—Sir W W Tilloton c, E Divett c.
Eye,—Lieut.-Gen. Sir E Kerrison c.
Finsbury,—T S Duncombe c, T Wakley c.
Flint,—Dundas c.
Frome,—T Sheppard c.
Gateshead,—C Ripon c.
Gloucester,—H T Hope c, Philpotts c.
Grantham,—G E Welby c, Hon. A G Tollemache c.
Greenwich,—W Attwood c, Bernard c.
Grimsby,—E Heneage c.
Guildford,—G B Wall c, Hon. J B Scarlett c.
Halifax,—C Wood c, Professor c.
Harwich,—J C Herries c, Captain A Ellice c.
Hastings,—Holland c, Pinnock c.
Haverfordwest,—Sir R B Phillipps c.
Helston,—Lord Castlereagh c.
Hereford,—Col. T B Clive c, Bonc c.
Hertford,—Viscount Maitland c, Hon. W F Cowper c.
Honiton,—Colonel Baillie c, Sumner c.
Horsham,—R H Hurst c.
Huddersfield,—Stansfield c.
Hull,—Wilberforce c, Sir W James c.
Huntingdon,—Colonel Peel c, Sir J Pollock c.
Hythe,—Lord Mahgrad c.
Ipswich,—Gibson c, Tufnell c.
Ivel St.—J Hulse c.
Kendal,—Wood c.
Kidderminster,—R Godson c.
King's Lynn,—Lord G Bentinck c, Sir S Canning c.
Knaresborough,—Hinde c, Hon. C Langdale c.
Lambeth,—Right Hon. C T D'Eyncourt c, B Hawes c.
Lancaster,—T Greene c, Marton c.
Launceston,—Sir J Hamilton c.
Leeds,—E Baines c, Sir W Molesworth c.
Leicester,—S Packe c, J Evans Esqre c.
Leominster,—Lord Foley c, Gaskell c.
Lewes,—Sir C Blunt c, Hon. H Fitzroy c.
Lichfield,—Sir G Anson c, Lord A Paget c.
Lincoln,—Col. Sibthorp c, T G F I Rolleston c.
Liskeard,—C Buller, junr c.
Liverpool,—Lord Sandon c, C Cavendish c.
London,—M Wood c, W Cavendish c, J Thomson c, G Grote c.
Ludlow,—Colonel Salwey c, Lord Clive c.
Lyme Regis,—W Pinney c.
Lymington,—W A Mackinnon c, J Stewart c.
Macclesfield,—Brocklehurst c, Ramsdale c.
Maidstone,—W Lewis c, B D'Israeli c.
Malton,—Q Dick c, Baines c.
Malmsbury,—Viscount Andover c.
Marlow,—J W Gilbert c, Lord Marcus c.
Marylebone,—Right Hon. C P Thomson c, M Prinsep c.
Middlesex,—Lord J A C Bruce c, H B Baring c.
Midhurst,—Sir W Clayton c, T P Williams c.
Minehead,—Sir S B Wrixley c, B Hall c.
Merthyr Tydvil,—J J Guest c.
Midhurst,—W S Poyntz c.
Monmouth,—R J Blewitt c.
Montgomery,—Colonel J Edwards c.
Morpeth,—Lord Lambton c.
Newark,—W E Gladstone c, Sergeant Wilde c.
Newcastle-on-Tyne,—W Ord c, J H Hodges c.
Newcastle-under-Lyne,—W H Miller c, L De Rutzen c.
Newport, Isle of Wight,—Hawkins c, Bliss c.
Northallerton,—W D Wyvill c.
Northampton,—R V Smith c, Gaskell c.
Norwich,—E Bolton c, Morgan c, Dunn c.
Nottingham,—Sir R C Dyott c, Sir J C Robinson c.
Oldham,—Fielden c, Johnson c.
Oxford,—D Mackay c, W Pulsford c.
Oxford University,—T H B Hoskins c, Sir R H Inglis c.
Pembroke,—Scourfield c.
Penryn and Falmouth,—Sir R M Rolfe c, J W Freshfield c.
Peterborough,—Sir R Heron c, J N Lawrence c.

Petersfield,—W Jolliffe c.
Plymouth,—J Collier c, T Bewes c.
Pontefract,—Milnes c, Stanley c.
Poole,—Ponsonby c, Phillipps c.
Portsmouth,—J E Carter c, F T Baring c.
Preston,—P B Fleetwood c, Parker c.
Radnor,—R Price c.
Reading,—Sergeant T N Talfourd c, F Pigott c.
Reigate,—Viscount Eastnor c.
Retford, E.—Mapes c, G H Vernon c.
Richmond,—Hon. J C Dundas c, A Spearman c.
Ripon,—Sir E Lygon c, Pemberton c.
Rochdale, Fenton c.
Rochester, Bernal c, Hobhouse c.
Rye,—Moneypenny c.
Salford, J. Brotherton c.
Salisbury,—W B Baring c, W Wyndham c.
Sandwich,—Sir E T Troubridge c, Sir J R Carnac c.
Scarborough,—Sir F W Trench c, Sotheron c.
Shaftesbury,—J S Fowler c.
Sheffield,—Parker c, Ward c.
Shrewsbury,—Sir C Burnell c, Gaskell c.
Stroudwater,—Jenkins c, Sotheby c.
Southampton,—A R Dottin c, Lord Duncan c.
South Shields,—R Ingham c.
Southwark,—J Humphery c, H W Harvey c.
Stafford,—Major Chetwynd c, E Fenton c.
Stamford,—Colonel Cecil c, Marquis of Granby c.
Stockport,—F Marland c, H Marland c.
Stoke-upon-Trent,—J Davenport c, Copeland c.
Stroud,—Lord J Russell c, G P Scrope c.
Sudbury,—Sir E A Barnes c, Sir J Hamilton c.
Sunderland,—Alderman Thompson c, White c.
Sussex,—J B Virtue c.

SCOTLAND.

Aberdeenshire,—Gordon c.
Ayrshire,—Hamilton c.
Anstruther,—Dempster c.
Argyleshire,—Campbell c.
Ayrshire,—Dunlop c.
Ayr,—Smith c.
Banffshire,—Duff c.
Berwickshire,—Campbell c.

Dunwich,—J B Pease c, Crowder c.
Durham,—J Cowen c.
Taunton, Right Hon. H Labouchere c, E T Bainbridge c.
Tavistock,—Lord Russell c, J Bendlesc.
Tewkesbury,—W Dowdeswell c, and F Martin c.
Thetford,—Hon. F Baring c, Lord Ashburton c.
Thirsk,—Sir Hamilton.
Tiverton,—J Heathcoat c, Lord Palmerston c.
Totnes,—Lord Seymour c, J Parrott c.
Tower Hamlets,—Dr. Lushington c, W Clay c.
Truro,—J E Carew c, Turner c.
Tynemouth,—G F Young c.
Wakefield,—Hon. J Ingestre c.
Wallingford,—W S Johnstone c.
Walsall,—F Finch c.
Wareham,—J H Calcraft c.
Warrington,—J S Blackburne c.
Warwick,—Colonel c, Dugdale c.
Wells,—W G Hayter c, R Blakemore c.
Wenlock,—Hon. G W Forester c, J M Gaskell c.
Westbury,—Hoare c.
Westminster,—Colonel de Lacy Evans c, J Leader c.
Weymouth,—Lord Villiers c, G W Hope c.
Whitby,—A Chapman c.
Wigtown,—C Stewart c, R Potter c.
Wilton,—E Hoare c.
Wiltshire,—J H East c, P St. John Mildmay c.
Windsor,—Hawkesworth c, Gordon c.
Worcester,—C P Villiers c, T Taylor c.
Wycombe,—Perrin c.
Worcester,—J Bailey c, Col T H H Davies c.
Wycombe,—Hon. R J Smith c, G Dodwood c.
Yarmouth, C. S. Rumbold c, W Wilshere c.
York,—J B Lockett c, Hon. J C Dundas c.

Edinburgh,—Abercrombie *m.*
Campbell *m.*
Elgin and Nairn,—Grant *c.*
Elgin,—Hay *m.*
Fife,—Wemyss *m.*
Forfarshire,—Hallyburton *m.*
Glasgow,—Bentinck *m.*
Dennistoun *m.*
Greenock,—Wallace *m.*
Haddingtonshire,—Ramsay *c.*
Haddington,—Steuart *m.*
Invernessshire,—Chisholm *c.*
Inverness,—Macleod *m.*
Kinnarnock,—Colquhoun *c.*
Kincardine,—Arbuthnot *c.*
Kircudbright,—Ferguson *c.*
Kirkaldy,—Ferguson *m.*
Lanarkshire,—Lockhart *c.*
Leith,—Murray *m.*
Linlithgowshire,—Hope *c.*
Lisburne,—Hope *m.*
Montrose,—Chalmers *m.*
Orkney,—Dundas *m.*
Paisley,—Hastie *m.*
Peeblesshire,—Mackenzie *c.*
Perthshire,—Stormont *c.*
Perth,—Kinnaird *m.*
Renfrewshire,—Houston *c.*
Rossshire,—Mackenzie *c.*
Roxburghshire,—Elliott *m.*
Selkirkshire,—Pringle *c.*
Stirlingshire,—Forbes *c.*
Stirling,—Dalmeny *m.*
Sutherland,—Howard *m.*
Wick,—Loch *m.*
Wigtonshire,—Blair *c.*
Wigton,—M'Taggart *m.*

IRELAND.

Antrim,—O'Neil *c.* Irvine *c.*
Armagh,—Currie *m.*
Armagh, Co.—Acheson *m.*
Verner *c.*
Athlone,—O'Connell *m.*
Boudon,—Jackson *c.*
Belfast,—Belfast *m.*, Gibson *m.*
Carlow,—Maule *m.*
Carlow, Co.—Vigors *m.*, Yates *m.*
Carrickfergus,—Kirk *c.*
Castel,—Wemyss *m.*
Cavan, Maxwell *c.*
Clare,—Macnamara *m.*, O'Brien *m.*
Clonmel,—Hall *m.*
Coleraine,—Litton *c.*
Cork,—Beamish *m.*, Callaghan *m.*
Cork, Co.—Barry *m.* Roche *m.*
Donegal,—Conolly *c.* Hayes *c.*
Down,—Castlereagh *c.*
Hillsborough *c.*
Downpatrick,—Kerr *c.*
Drogheda,—Sotterville *m.*
Dublin,—O'Connell *m.* Hutton *m.*
Dublin, Co.—Evans *m.* Brabazon *m.*
Dublin, U.—Lefroy *c.* Shaw *c.*
Dundalk,—Redington *m.*
Dungannon,—Northland *c.*
Dungarvon,—O'Callaghan *m.*
Fermoy,—Bridgman *m.*
Enniskillen,—Cole *c.*
Fermanagh,—Cole *c.* Archdale *c.*
Galway,—Lynch *m.* Blake *m.*
Galway, Co.—Martin *m.* Bodkin *m.*
Kerry,—O'Connell *m.*
Blennerhassett *c.*
Kildare,—O'Farrall *m.* Archbold *m.*
Kilkenny,—Hume *m.*
Kilkenny, Co.—Butler *m.* Bryan *m.*
King's County,—Fitzsimon *m.*
Westenra *m.*
Kinsale,—Mahoney *m.*
Leitrim,—Clements *m.* White *m.*
Limerick,—Roche *m.* Roche *m.*
Limerick, Co.—Fitzgibbon *m.*
O'Brien *m.*
Lisburne,—Meynell *c.*
Londonderry,—Ferguson *m.*
Londonderry, Co.—Falkiner *c.*
Jones *m.*
Longford,—White *m.* Whitney.
Louth,—Chester *m.* Butler *m.*
Mallow,—Jephson *m.*
Mayo,—Bingham *m.* Browne *m.*
Meath,—Cramton *m.* O'Connell *m.*
Monaghan,—Lucas *c.* Westenra *m.*
New Ross,—Talbot *m.*
Newry,—Ellis *c.*
Portarlington,—Dawson *c.*
Queen's County,—Cooke *c.*
Fitzpatrick *m.*
Roscommon,—O'Connor Don *m.*
Branch *m.*
Sligo,—Shaw *m.*
Tipperary,—Shiel *m.* Cave *m.*
Tralee, Bateman *c.*
Tyrone,—Alexander *c.* Corry *c.*
Waterford,—Wyse *m.* Barron *m.*
Waterford, Co.—Scurr *m.*
Power *m.*
Westmeath,—Chapman *m.* Nagle *m.*
Wexford,—Walker *m.*
Wexford, Co.—Power *m.* Maher *m.*
Wicklow,—Grattan *m.* Howard *m.*
Youghall, Howard *m.*

☞ *m.* denotes Ministerialist, *c.* Conservative.

47

SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Right Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B., *Governor General.*

His Excellency General Sir H. FANE, G. C. B., *Commander-in-Chief in India, Extraordinary Member.*

The Hon. Alexander Ross, Esq. ..... *1st Ordinary Member.*
The Hon. Colonel W. Morison, C. B. ..... *2d do.*
The Hon. Henry Shakespeare, Esq. ..... *3d do.*
The Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, Esq. ..... *4th do.*
W. W. Bird, Esq. ..... *Appointed Provisional Member.*
W. H. MacNaghten, Esq. ..... *Secretary to the Government of India.*

*** *When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies the Governors thereof shall be Extraordinary Members of the Council.*

SECRETARIES.

GENERAL, FOREIGN, AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

H. T. Prinsep, Esq. ..... *Secretary.*
George Alexander, Esq. (Cape) ..... *Deputy.*
H. W. Torrens, Esq. ..... *Acting Deputy.*

SECRET, POLITICAL, REVENUE, AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

W. H. MacNaghten, Esq. ..... *Secretary.*
C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. (Secret and Political) ..... *Deputy.*
J. R. Colvin, Esq. (Revenue and Judicial) ..... *Deputy.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Major General Sir W. Casement, K. C. B. 7th N. I. ..... *Secretary.*
Lieutenant Colonel J. Stuart, 34th N. I. ..... *Deputy.*
Captain W. Cubitt, 38th N. I. ..... *Assistant.*

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

J. R. Colvin, Esq. ..... *Private Secretary.*
Lieut. The Hon. W. G. Osborne, H. M. 26th Foot ..... *Military Secretary.*

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

Thomas Babington Macaulay, Esq. ..... *President.*
J. M. MacLeod, Esq. (Madras Civil Service) .....
G. W. Anderson, Esq. (Bombay do.) ..... } *Members.*
C. H. Cameron, Esq. (of Calcutta, Barrister) .....
Frederick Millett, Esq. (Bengal Civil Service) ..... *Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

The Right Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B., *Governor General.*

The Hon. Alexander Ross, Esq. *Deputy Governor.*
H. T. Prinsep, Esq. *Head of the Genl. Foreign and Financial Depts.*
Ross D. Mangles, Esq. *Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

*** *The Deputies under the Secretaries to the Government of India perform the same functions, and hold the same relations relatively to the Government of Bengal, in their several Departments.*

FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H., *Governor*

His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir Frederick Maitland, K.C.B. *Commander in Chief* ..... } *Members of Council*

The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq. ..... } *Council*

The Hon. John Sullivan, Esq. .....

C. M. Lushington, Esq. ..... *Appointed Provisional Member.*

Henry Chamier, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary to Government.*

R. Clark, Esq. ..... *Secretary to Govt. Civil Department.*

Lieut. Colonel S. W. Steel ..... *do. do. Military Department.*

Major G. Fryer ..... *Deputy do. do.*

BOMBAY.

The Right Hon. Sir R. Grant, G.C.H. ..... *Governor.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir John Keane, K.C.B. and G.C.H. *Commander in Chief* ..... } *Members of Council*

The Hon. E. Ironside, Esq. .....

The Hon. James Farish, Esq. ..... }

G. W. Anderson, Esq., *appointed Provisional Member.*

W. H. Wathen, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary to Government.*

Lieut. Col. E. M. Wood, ... *Secretary to Govt. Military and Marine Depts.*

AGRA.

The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B. ..... *Governor.*

R. H. Scott, Esq. ..... *Acting Secretary to the Pol. and Gen. Depts.*

C. Magniac, Esq. ..... *do. Revenue and Judicial Dept.*

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. S. G. Bonham ..... *Governor.*

The Hon. Sir William Norris, Kt. ..... *Recorder.*

T. Church, Esq. ..... *Register of the Court.*

S. Garling, Esq. ..... *Registrar of Deeds.*

James W. Salmond, Esq. ..... *Resident at P. W. Island.*

CEYLON.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Alexander Stewart MacDonell, *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon. Mr. Attorney-General Sir J. Stiles, K.C.B. ..... } *Members of the Council.*

The Hon. William Hough, Esq. .....

The Hon. J. Templer, Esq. .....

The Hon. R. Richards, Esq. .....

The Hon. P. Anstruther, Esq. .....

ST. HELENA.

Major General G. H. Middlemore, C.B. ..... *Governor.*

Sir Richard Plasketts, Knt. *Commissioner for the Affairs of Liberated Africans in Council.* April 2, 1842.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Major General The Hon. Sir Benjamin D'Urban, K.C.B. *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

Colonel Bell. ..... *Secretary.*

Sir Jonathan Wylde, Kt. & C. ..... *Chief Justice.*

MAURITIUS.

Major General Sir William Nicolay, G.C.B. *Governor.*

G. F. Dick, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary.*

Hon. James Wilson, *Chief Judge and President of the Court of Appeal.*

CHINA.

Captain Charles Elliot, R.N. - - - *Chief Superintendant.*

A. R. Johnston, Esq. - - - - *Second Superintendent.*

T. Reudey, Esq. - - - - *Secretary and Treasurer.*

J. R. Morrison, Esq. - - - - *Chinese Interpreter.*

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Major General Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B. *Captain General and Governor in Chief.*

J. H. Plunket, Esq. - - - - *Attorney General.*

R. D. Thompson, Esq. - - - *Colonial Secretary.*

Francis Forbes, Esq. - - - - *Chief Justice.*

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Sir John Franklyn, K.C.H. - - - *Lieutenant Governor.*

John Montagu, Esq. - - - - *Colonial Secretary.*

John L. Pedder, Esq. - - - - *Chief Justice.*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (SWAN RIVER.)

Captain Sir James Stirling, R.N. - - *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

Captain Sir Richard Spencer, R.N. - - *Resident at King George's Sound.*

Pat. Brown, Esq. - - - - - *Surveyor.*

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURTS.

BENGAL.

The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Knight. ..... *Chief Justice.*

The Hon. Sir J. P. Grant, Knight. ..... *Puisne do.*

The Hon. Sir Benjamin Malkin, Knight. ..... *Puisne do.*

MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir Robert Peel Dick, Knight, Bart. ..... *Chief Judge.*

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight. ..... *Puisne Judge.*

BOMBAY.

The Hon. Sir Erskine Perry, Knight. ..... *Chief Judge.*

The Hon. Sir John M. Awdry, Knight. ..... *Puisne Judge.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

PONDICHERRY.

M. Le Marquis de Saint Simon, Maréchal de Camp, Pair de France, Gouverneur des Etablissemens français dans l'Inde.

CONSEIL PRIVE.

Le Gouverneur, Président.
L'Ordonnateur, Vice Président.
Le Procureur Général.
L'Inspecteur Colonial.
Le Secrétaire, Archiviste.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE.

M. M. Buirette, Saint Hilaire, Sous Commissaire de Marine, Ordonnateur.
Pagnon, Sous Commissaire de Marine, Inspecteur Colonial.
Saint Pourçain, Commis de Marine de 1ère Classe, Garde Magasin.
Delaselle, Commis de Marine de 1ère Classe, Chargé du Bureau des Revues, Classes et Armemens.
Lair de Clapernon, Commis de Marine de 2e Classe.
Lefaucheur, Commis. de Marine de 2e Classe, Secrétaire Archiviste.
Le Peltier, Commis. de 3e Classe.
Lemesle, Commis. de 3e Classe.

Service du Domaine.

M. M. Weiss, Receveur du Domaine.

Service du Port.

M. M. Hastein, Capitaine de Port,

Service de Santé.

M. M. Tregnette, Chirurgien de 1ère Classe, Chargé du Service,
Bretel, Chirurgien de 2e Classe.

Service du Trésor.

M. M. Collard, Trésorier.

Service du Culte.

M. M. Bonnand, Evêque de Dinopar.
Calmels, Prêtre Apostolique.

Service du Génie.

M. M. Duval Firou, Ingénieur Colonial.
Guerre, Conducteur de Travaux de 1ère Classe.
Thiers, Conducteur de Travaux de 2e Classe.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE.

Cour Royale.

M. M. Semerville, Conseiller, Président.
Le Faucheur, Conseiller.
Pruffi de Pontevès, Conseiller.
Maurel, Conseiller.
Jame, Conseiller.
Pasquier, Conseiller Auditeur.
Persegol, Conseiller Auditeur.
Petit d'Auterive, Procureur Général du Roi.
Guerre, Greffier en Chef.

Tribunal de 1ère Instance.

M. M. Joyau, Juge Royal.
Roubert, Juge Auditeur.
De Rabick, Juge Auditeur.
Allibert, Procureur du Roi.
Berchon de Fontain, Greffier.

Tribunal de paix et de Police.

M. M. Facioile, Juge de paix, Lieutenant de Police.
Sirec, Suppléant.
Tardivel, Inspecteur de Police.
Liard, Greffier.

Avocats et Conseils agréés près les Tribunaux.

M. M. Guerre, Avocat.
De Rabiak, Conseil
Recquet, Conseil
M. M. Pondhomme, Conseil.
Dezest, Conseil.
Pitois, Conseil.

TROUPES.

M. M. Panon Du Hazier, capitaine commandant.
Poirot de Martel, Lieutenant.
Fay, Lieutenant.
Jarry, Sous-Lieutenant.

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.

Collège Royal.

M. M. Perreaux, Proviseur du Collège.
Prieur, Membre de l'Université, Professeur.
Sicé, Maître.
Deschamheaux, Maître.
Commande, Maître.
Fromont, Maître de Dessin.

Pensions particulières.

Mad. Rainville, Institutrice.
Mesdames les Sœurs de St. Joseph,

CHANDERNAGORE.

M. M. Bodière, Commissaire de Marine, Maire, Chargé du Service.
Nier, Sous-Commissaire de Marine, Chargé de l'Inspection.
Morus, Commis de Marine de 1ère classe, chargé des Détails.
Vaquin, 1ère Juge.
De Rastre, Procureur du Roi.
Fenoux, Greffier du Tribunal.
Thiers aîné, Juge de Paix, Lieutenant de Police.
Perrier, Suppléant.
Bézier, Greffier de Police.
Dageenau, Sous-Lieutenant, Commandant du Cypahis.
Guerin, Curé.

KARIKAL.

M. M. Alfred de Saint Hilaire, Capitaine d'artillerie, Chargé du Service.
Dayau, Commis de Marine de 2e Classe, Chargé de l'Inspection.
Poitd'Hesmoivart 1ère Juge.
De Launoise, Procureur du Roi.
Lafargue, Greffier.
Hugues, Juge Depaix, Lieutenant de police.
Bayar, Capitaine, Commandant de Cypahis.
Godineau, Chirurgien de 2e Classe.
Tourpin, Curé.

YANAON.

M. M. Bernard, Commis Principal, Chargé du Service.
Héloury, Procureur du Roi.
Burgues, Greffier.

MAHE.

M. M. De Rosière, Commis de Marine de, 2e Classe Chargé du Service.
Davia, Procureur du Roi.
Tessier, Greffier.

DUTCH.

Java...	J. Vanden Boesch, &c. &c. &c...	*Governor General of Netherlands India.*
	Henry Merkus de Koek.....	*Deputy do. and Commander in Chief.*
	J. Bausquet... ...	*Councillors.*
	J. C. Goedmaan!... ...	
	J. Van Schar... ...	*...Chief Secretary.*
Pidang...	Lieut.-Colonel C. P. J. Elout,...	*Resident.*
	J. W. Boers... ...	*...Secretary.*
	J. Intveld,...	*... Collector.*
Palembang... ...	C. E. F. Praetorius.. ...	*...Resident.*
	A. L. Andriessen.... ...	*...Deputy do.*
	E. Grandissen... ...	*...Secretary.*
Banka...	H. Du Buy...	*... Commissary.*
	—Ryuberg....	*...Secretary.*
	— Van Berkel... ...	*... Collector.*
Japan...	J. W. Van Citters...	*...Chief (Europe.)*
	J. E. Niemann.. ...	*...Chief Warehouse Keeper.*
	P. Van Outeren,... ...	*...Scribe and Book-keeper.*

DANISH.

Tranquebar. The Hon. K. E. Mourier, *Captain in the Royal Danish Navy, Governor of His Danish Majesty's Possessions in the East Indies.*
P. Hansen, Esq. *Member of Council, Judge and Magistrate.*
C. W. Jorgensen, Esq. *Member of Council, and Secretary to Government.*
C. Fog, Esq. *Accountant.*
W. C. Petersen, Esq. *Collector.*
J. R. Sebestest, Esq. *Assistant Secretary to Government.*
C. Lindhardt, Esq. *Assistant Magistrate.*
Major J. E. Horstmann, *Commander of the Troops.*
Captain D. Brockdorff.
Lieutenant Angelo.
C. Christens, Esq. *Surgeon.*
S. Boeck, Esq. *Assistant Surgeon.*
The Rev. K. E. Mühl, *Minister of Zion's Church.*

Seramporc. Hon'ble Col. J. Bahling, C.B., *Governor.*
C. Tietzen, Esq. *Member of Council.*
F. L. Elberling, Esq. *Secretary to Government.*
A. G. Ranstedt, Esq. *Assistant Secretary to Government.*
J. C. Voigt, Esq. *Surgeon.*

NATIVE GOVERNMENTS.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Aboól Mozuffer Surajoodeen Mahomed Behadour.

KING OF THE SEIKS.

Maha Rajah Akhal Sahaee Runjit Sing.

KING OF OUDE.

Nawab Nasseer Ood-Dowlah.

KING OF NEPAL.

Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

Nawab Asif Jah Mozuffer-ul-moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkhondeh Ali Khan Behadour Futteh Jung.

NEWAUB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Mahommed Ghous Khan Behadour.
His Highness *Prince* Azeem Jah Behadour, Naib-i Mookhtar, *Regent.*

TANJORE.

His Highness Sreemunt Rajustree Seerajee Maharajah Chuttraputty Sah.

TONDIMAN COUNTRY.

His Excellency Ragonauth Tondiman Behadour.

MYSORE.

His Highness Maharaja Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Behadour.

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Padumnaab Dass Wunjee, Hall Ram Wurma, Koola Shegura, Keeroet Puttee, Munee Sultan, Maha Rasj Raja Ram Raj Behadour, Shumsheare Jung.

COCHIN.

His Highness Raja Rama Wurmah.

MAHA RAJAHS.

Janoki Rao Sindeah,	- - - - - -	*Gwalior.*
Balwant Singh,	- - - - - -	*Bhurtpore.*
Maun Singh,	- - - - - -	*Joudipore.*
Jeenay Singh,	- - - - - -	*Jyepore.*
Bishen Singh,	- - - - - -	*Kotah.*
Bishwanath Singh,	- - - - - -	*Boondee.*
Ram Singh,	- - - - - -	*Bundee.*
Jowan Singh,	- - - - - -	*Oeypore.*
Rutna Singh,	- - - - - -	*Pittanee.*
Kullian Singh,	- - - - - -	*Kishenghur.*
Seajee Rao,	(Gaikwar)	*Baroda.*
Kurram Singh,	- - - - - -	*Puttealah.*
Jeswunt Singh,	- - - - - -	*Nabo.*
Ajeet Singh,	- - - - - -	*Khytul.*
Bulgut Singh,	- - - - - -	*Jeend.*

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	...1753	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	...1805
—— Cruttenden	...1738	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt.	
—— Braddyll	...1709	Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Aug.*	...1805
—— Forster	...1743	Mr. Udny, do. do.	...1805
—— Dawson	...1747	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt.	
—— Fytch	...1748	K. B. Governor General	...1805
—— Barwell	...1750	The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord	
—— Drake	...1758	Minto, *July*	...1807
Colonel Clive	...1759	Mr. J. Lumsden, (*officiating*)	
Mr. Holwell	...1760	Vice President and Deputy	
—— Vansittart	...1761	Governor, *Aug.*	...1809
—— Spencer	...1765	Lieutenant General Hewitt,	
Lord Clive	...1766	Vice President and Deputy	
Mr. Verelst	...1767	Governor, *October*	...1809
—— Cartier	...1769	Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice Presi-	
—— Hastings	...1772	dent and Deputy Governor,	
—— Wheeler, *(acting.)*	...1784	*March*	...1810
—— M'Pherson	...1785	The Marquis of Hastings, K. G.	
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	...1786	*October*	...1813
Mr. Speke, *(officiating.)*	...1793	Mr. John Adam, *January*	...1823
Sir John Shore, Baronet	...1793	The Right Hon. Earl Amherst,	
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor	...1797	*August*	...1823
Sir Alured Clarke, *Provisionally, March*	...1798	Mr. W. B. Bayley	...1828
Earl Mornington (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*	...1798	The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, K. C. B. and G. C. H.	...1828
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec.*	...1798	The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bt. and K. C. B., Acting, *March* 20,	...1835
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. do. do. *October*	...1801		

The Right Honorable George Lord AUCKLAND, G. C. B. *Governor General, March* 4, 1836.

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL.

Brigadier General Carnac, resigned	...1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	...1767
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker	...1769
Colonel Charles Chapman	...1773
Colonel Alexander Champion	...1774
Lieutenant General John Clavering	...1774
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert, Provisional Commander of the Forces	...1777
Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coote, K. B.	...1779
Lieutenant General Giles Stibbert, (a second time)	...1780
Lieutenant General Sir Robert Sloper, K. B	...1785
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	...1786
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, (temporary)	...1790
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty, (temporary)	...1792
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. B.	...1793
Major General Charles Morgan, (temporary)	...1797
Major General Sir A. Clarke, K. B.	...1797
Major General Sir James Craig, K. B. to the Provincial Command	...1800
Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake)	...1801
The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. (2d time)	...1805
Major General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander in Chief	...1807
Major General Sir Eyre Baillie, Kt. Provincial Commander in Chief	...1807

Lieutenant General George Hewett	...1807
Major General William St. Leger, (temporary)	...1810
Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent, Bt. K. B.	...1812
General, the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings,	13th Sept...1813
General, the Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G. C. B.	13th Jan...1823
General, the Right Hon. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G. C. H., and G. C. T. S.	7th Oct...1825
General, the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. 1st Jan.	1830
General, the Honorable Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B.	...10th Jan...1832
General, the Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B. 16th October	...1833
General, Sir H. Fane, G. C. B.	... 8th Sept...1835

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names.	*Administration when commenced.*
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1673
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6th February 1674
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	18th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India.	5th December 1693
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	28th July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3d September 1700
Edward Harrison, Esq. Provisional Governor	28th October 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14th November 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	23d July 1711
Joseph Collett, Esq.	19th January 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	23th January 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	30th October 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	18th January 1725
George Martin Pitt, Esq.	20th May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	2d February 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	25th January 1734
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's.	12th December 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th March 1750
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th January 1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14th November 1763
Charles Bourchier, Esq.	25th January 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th February 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d February 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot	10th December 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24th August 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st August 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8th February 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	6th November 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June 1785

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS, &c.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April 1788
John Holland, Esq.	7th February 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows,	10th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart	1st August 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February 1795
Right Honorable Lord Clive	21st August 1798
Right Hon Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart, and K. B.	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May 1812
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bt. and K.C.B.	10th June 1820
H. S. Graeme, Esq.	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.	25th October 1832
G. E. Russell, Esq.	4th March 1837
Right Honorable John Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.	6th March 1837

*** *Note.*—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names.	From	To
Brigadier General Joseph Smith	13th Jan. 1775	14th Oct. 1775
Brigadier Sir Robert Fletcher	14th Oct. 1775	25th Aug. 1776
Colonel James Stuart	25th Aug. 1776	8th Feb. 1778
Major General Hector Munro	8th Feb. 1778	28th Sept. 1782
Major General James Stuart	28th Sept. 1782	17th Sept. 1783
Lieutenant General Boss Lang	17th Sept. 1783	29th May 1785
Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling	29th May 1785	6th April 1786
Maj. Gen. Sir Arch. Campbell, Governor	7th April 1786	8th Feb. 1789
Brigadier General Horne, (Senior Officer Company's Troops)	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Colonel Floyd, (Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops)	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Major General Medows, (Governor)	20th Feb. 1790	1st Aug. 1792
Colonel John Brathwaite	1st Aug. 1792	13th Jan. 1796
Major General Alured Clarke	13th Jan. 1796	23 March 1797
Lieutenant General George Harris	7th March 1797	27th Jan. 1800
Major General John Brathwaite	27th Jan. 1800	27th July 1801
Lieutenant General Stuart	28th July 1801	21st Oct. 1804
Major General Dugald Campbell	22d Oct. 1804	13th Feb. 1805
Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Cradock	13th Feb. 1805	17th Sept. 1807
Lieutenant General H. Macdowall	17th Sept. 1807	25th Jan. 1809
Major General Gowdie	31st Jan. 1809	10th April 1810
Lieutenant General George Hewitt	10th April 1810	27th Sept. 1810
Lieut. General Sir Samuel Auchmuty	27th Sept. 1810	6th Mar. 1813
Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercromby	6th March 1813	25th May 1814
Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart	25th May 1814	1st June 1821
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	1st June 1821	15th June 1821

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names.	From	To
General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.	15th June 1821	11th Dec. 1824
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	11th Dec. 1824	12th Jan. 1820
Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B.	13th Jan. 1820	3d March 1820
Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, K. C. B. and K. C. T. and S.	3d March 1820	11th May 1831
Lieutenant General The Hon'ble Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.	11th May 1831	11th Oct. 1836
Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.	11th Oct. 1836	

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

The Governor General.
The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.
The Governor of Madras for the time being.
The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
The Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
Members of Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.
The Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative ranks in their respective services.
Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.
All other persons to take place according to general usage.
The Archdeacon to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council in the Presidencies in India.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Admiral of the Fleet	with Field Marshal.
Admirals	with Generals.
Vice Admirals	with Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals	with Major Generals.
Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief	with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years post	with Colonels.
Other Post Captains	with Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders	with Majors.
Lieutenants	with Captains.

SCALE OF RANK AND PRECEDENCE ASSIGNED TO MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Members of the Medical Board as Colonels.
Superintending Surgeons as Lieutenant Colonels.
Surgeons as Captains.
Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

SALUTES.

Article I.—On the Queen's Birth-day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age.		
II.—The Queen's Birth-day.....	12 o'clock at noon.	...21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day...		...21
IV.—His Highness the Nawaub		...21
V.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum		...19
VI.—Her Highnesses eldest Son		...19
VII.—The Governor General		...19
VIII.—The Governor...		...19
IX.—The Commander in Chief in India...		...17
X.—The Chief Justice...		...17
XI.—The Puisne Judges		...15
XII.—An Ambassador...		...15
XIII.—An Envoy...		...19
XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay		...15
XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on Board		...17
XVI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief		...17
XVII.—Otherwise...		...15
XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief		...15
XIX.—Otherwise...		...13
XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant being Commander in Chief...		...13
XXI.—Otherwise...		...11
XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.		
XXIII.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.		
XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure or being sworn into Council...		...15
XXV.—A General		...17
XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief ...		...17
XXVII.—Otherwise		...15
XXVIII.—A Major General being Commander in Chief...		...15
XXIX.—Otherwise...		...13
XXX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief...		...13
XXXI.—Otherwise		...11
XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes into or leaves the Presidency upon Public Service.		

53

BOARDS, PUBLIC OFFICES, &c.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

GOVERNOR.

His Excellency The Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir Frederick Maitland, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, 3d in Council.
The Honorable G. E. Russell, Esq. 3d in Council.
The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. 4th in Council.
C. M. Lushington, Esq. Provisional Member.

SECRETARIAT.

SECRET, POLITICAL, FOREIGN, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

H. Chamier, Esq. Chief Secretary.
R. B. Sewell, Esq. Deputy Secretary.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

R. Clark, Esq. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Steel, 51st Regiment N. I. Secretary.
Major G. Fryer, 10th Regiment N. I. Deputy Secretary.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, Esq. Accountant General.
S. Crawford, Esq. Deputy Accountant General.
C. R. Baynes, Esq. Head Assistant to do.
C. T. Kaye, Esq. 2d Asst. and Actg. Head Assistant.
G. P. Dumergue, Esq. Acting 2d Assistant to do.

ADDITIONAL CARNATIC GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER.

J. F. Thomas, Esq.

BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
D. Elliott, Esq.
A. Robertson, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
W. Elliot, Esq.
} Members.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson, Secretary.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.
Æ. R. MacDonell, Esq.
D. Rhatt, Esq.
W. Elliott, Esq.
C. R. Cotton, Esq. (Temporary.) } Members.
A. P. Onslow, Esq. Secretary (Sea S. C.)
P. S. Smollett, Esq. Acting do.
R. D. Parker, Esq. Acting Senior Deputy Secretary.
C. Whittingham, Esq. Acting Junior do. do.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

BULLION OFFICE.

W. Bannister, Esq. Assay Master.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. Civil Auditor.
A. F. Bruce, Esq. Acting do.

COURT OF SUDDR AND FOUJDARRY ADAULUT.

The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq. Chief Judge.
C. M. Lushington, Esq. First Puisne Judge.
John Bird, Esq. Second do. do.
W. Hudleston, Esq. Third do. do. (Cape S. C.)
A. D. Campbell, Esq. Actg. do. do. do.
W. Douglas, Esq. Register.
——— Senior Deputy Register.
T. H. Davidson, Esq. Head Assistant to the Register.

Court sits de die in diem.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

A. J. Cherry, Esq. Cashier.
J. C. Morris, Esq. Superintendent and Treasurer.

LAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

A. Robertson, Esq. Collector.
J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Deputy.

LOTTERY OFFICE.

A. Brooke, Esq. Superintendent.

MARINE BOARD.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.
The Commissary General.
The Quarter Master General. } Members.
Captain C. Dalrymple.
A. J. Maclean, Esq. Secretary.

MINT.

W. Bannister, Esq. Assay Master, in charge of the Mint.

54

POST MASTER GENERAL.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.

DEPUTY POSTMASTER.

Mr. J. F. M'Kenzie.
Murray Doss Pillay, Acting Do.

DEPUTY POST MASTERS AT OUT-STATIONS.

Mr. R. James.....Bangalore.
„ P. S. Dirkze.....Bellary.
„ W. Morse.....Cuddapore.
Ensign C. H. Case, 22d N. I.....Hyderabad.
Lieutenant H. B. Wogg, 7th L. C.....Jaulnah.
Captain W. T. Baddam, 2d L. C.....Ootacamund.
Mr. J. Hindes.....Trichinopoly.
„ W. H. Strombom.....Vellore.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

W. Ashton, Esq. Collector of Sea Customs.
W. B. Underwood, Esq. Deputy do. do.

STAMP OFFICE.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. Superintendent of Stamps.
A. F. Bruce, Esq. Acting do.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Superintendent of Stationery.

TANJORE COMMISSIONERS

FOR LIQUIDATING THE DEBTS OF THE RAJAH OF TANJORE

IN MADRAS.

H. J. Chippendall, Esq.
A. Grant, Esq.
J. H. Young, Esq.
Captain Jas. Macdonald, Mahratta Translator.

IN LONDON.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
Sir R. H. Inglis, Bart. M. P.
John H. Ravenshaw, Esq.
George Parkhouse, Esq. *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, Esq. *Assistant do.*

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Telugu Translator.
A. D. Campbell, Esq. Persian do.
Walter Elliot, Esq. Acting do. do.
H. Ebsit, Esq. Mahratta do.
A. Robertson, Esq. Tamil do.
A. Maclean, Esq. Malabar do.
Walter Elliot, Esq. Canarese do.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Sub-Treasurer.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY.

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

To His Excellency Lieut. General Sir PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B. Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.....Mysore Division.
Major General James Welsh.....Northern Division.
Major General John Doveton, C. B.....Centre Division.
Brigadier General Francis Whish Wilson, C. B.....Ceded Districts.
Brigadier Mildmay Fane, in charge of.....Southern Division.
Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 51st Regiment, Adjutant General of the Army.
Major James Russell Haig, 34th Light Infantry, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regiment, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant Robert Gordon, 37th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, 24th Regiment, Quarter Master General of the Army (Cape S. G.)
Lieutenant Colonel William Strahan, 48th Regiment, Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major William John Butterworth, 38th Regiment, Acting Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain Frederick Lewis Nicolay, 29th Regiment, Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
Lieutenant Charles Gordon, 18th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
_____, Judge Advocate General of the Army.
Captain Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regiment, Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.
Captain Thomas Bowes Forster, 8th Regiment, Acting Military Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Captain William Justice, 5th Regiment, Aid-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Major General Robert Brice Fearon, C. B., H. M. 6th Foot, Deputy Adjutant General.
Major General William Henry Sewell, H. M. 31st Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.
Major John Kitson, H. M. 44th Foot, Brigade Major.
Surgeon James Arthur, M. D. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Walter Elliot, Esq. Private Secretary.
Colonel R. L. Evans, C. B., 30th Regiment, Military Secretary.
Lieutenant John Maitland, Artillery, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. the Hon. G. A. F. Clarence Graves, H. M. 31st Foot, Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant G. J. Russell, 5th Light Cavalry, Acting Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant Colonel F. E. Doveton, 4th L. C. Town Major.
Captain James Alexander, 8th L. C. Fort Adjutant.
John Wylie, Esq. Garrison Surgeon.
W. G. Davidson, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

55

BARRACK MASTER.

Captain C. B. Lindsay, 3d Light Cavalry.

CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant B. Vardon,.....Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.

FIRST DIVISION.

Lieutenant E. Buckle,.....Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant Smythe,.....1st Assistant.
Lieutenant G. A. Orr,.....2d do.

SECOND DIVISION.

Lieutenant R. Vardon,.....Civil Engineer, employed as Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.
Lieutenant W. J. Birdwood,.....1st Assistant Civil Engineer, Acting Civil Engineer.

THIRD DIVISION.

Captain A. T. Cotton,.....Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant F. Brown,.....1st Assistant.
Lieutenant S. E. O. Ludlow,.....Acting 2d do. do. employed on the Red Hill, Salt Road.
Lieutenant C. C. Johnston,.....do. do. do.

FOURTH DIVISION.

Captain C. R. Faber,.....Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant H. Cotgreve of the Artillery,.....Acting 2d Assistant.

MALABAR AND CANARA DIVISION.

Captain A. Lane,.....Civil Engineer.

CLOTHING BOARD.

MEMBERS.

Colonel G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel B. R. Hitchins, Adjutant General of the Army.
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain T. Eastaugh, 23d Regiment N. I. Secretary.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.
Colonel William Cullen.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Tulloch.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major Westrop Watkins,	Captain Stanley Bullock,
Captain William Prescott,	Captain William Macleod,
Captain Edward Armstrong,	Captain Arthur M'Cally.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain James Edward Butcher,	Captain John Dra Awdry,
Captain John Johnstone,	Lieutenant Charles Arthur Moore,
Captain John Hill,	Captain F. B. Doveton,
Lieutenant Thomas James Taylor,	

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant William Cosmo Gordon,	Lieutenant William Alex. Mackenzie,
Captain James Robertson,	Captain Alexander Sturrels,
Captain William Brenner,	Lieutenant John Bower,
Captain Arthur Trotter,	Captain Wm. Henry Budd,
Lieutenant Henry Garnier,	

ACTING SUB ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL.
Captain Henry Charles Gosling.

HEAD OVERSEER.

Frederick Augustus Francke.

OVERSEERS.

Alexander McNair,	George Stevens,
William Chapman,	James Hughes,
John Milne,	John Greatorex,
William Richard Gordon,	Samuel Wells.

SUB OVERSEERS.

John Harton,	Gilbert Mulligan,
Walter Norris,	Robert James,
William Johnstone,	Hugh Montgomery,
James Nugent,	David Simpson.

ATTACHED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT NEILGHERRY HILLS.

SUB OVERSEER.

R. Burns.

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Hugh Meregish.

FAMILY PAYMENT OFFICE.

Captain Robert Thorpe, 27th Regt., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Colonel E. L. Evans C. B. *President.*
Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell,
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, (absent, S. C.) } *Members.*
Lieutenant Colonel H. Walpole,
Major J. R. Haig, Acting.
Major W. J. Butterworth, *Secretary.*

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Annesley, Esq.	First Member.
Kenneth Macaulay, Esq.	Second do.
John Underwood, Esq.	Third do. (Cape S. C.)
James Caddy, Esq.	Acting do.

George Pearse, Esq. M. D., *Secretary.*

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Colonel Gilbert Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Major Peter Whannell, Deputy do. do.
Captain George Greig Mackenzie, Asst. do. do.
Lieutenant J. J. Losh, Second Asst. do. do.
Mr. Edward Mahony, Accountant.

MILITARY BOARD.

PRESIDENT,

Lieutenant General Sir P. Maitland, K. C. B. Commander in Chief.

MEMBERS.

Colonel G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery.
Colonel W. Monteith C. B. Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Strahan, Acting Qr. Mr. General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel R. R. Hitchins, Adjutant General of the Army.
Major H. Moberly, Secretary.
Lieutenant T. Lavie, Deputy Secretary.
Lieutenant E. W. Snow, Assistant Secretary.

DAYS OF MEETING,—Tuesday and Friday.

MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS.

Major General J. Doveton, C. B. *President.*

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	Major Moberly,
Lieutenant Colonel Tulloch,	Captain Whistler,
Major Derville,	Captain Rowlandson,
Major Butterworth,	Lieutenant Lavie,
Major Fryer,	Rev. M. Bowie.

PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Strahan,	Captain Philpot.
Captain Underwood,	

Major Moberly, *Acting Secretary.*

OFFICERS IN POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOY.

Cav.	1	Major P. Hunter ... In charge of Silladar Horse, Mysore.
	2	Capt. Sir J. S. R. Campbell, Bt ... Envoy to the Court of Persia.
		Capt. H. Inglis ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
		Capt. R. Carnac ... do. do. do.
		Capt. W. T. Boddam ... Asst. to the Officer Comg. Neilgherries and Deputy Post Master, Outacamund.
		Lieut. W. R. Strange ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	4	Lieut. R. S. Sullivan ... do. do. do.
	5	Capt. A. McLeod ... Under the orders of the Government of India.
	6	Lieut. Col. J. Morison ... Resident at Bushire.
		Capt. M. McNeil ... Joint Agent for the purchase of Remount Horse.
	7	Lieut. T. J. Taylor ... Under the orders of the Govt. of India.
		Lieut. H. B. Blogg ... Deputy Post Master, Jaulnah.
	8	Major H. D. Smith ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Arty.		Col. Wm. Morison, C. B. ... Member of the Supreme Council of India.
		Capt. R. B. Yelland ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
		Capt. A. St. Evans ... do. do. do.
		Capt. G. W. Orchard ... do. do. do.
		Lieut. R. J. Ward ... Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
		Lieut. H. Montgomery ... Officiating Assistant to the Colonization Secretariat.
		Lieut. W. H. Webster ... Surveying Road from Mallajal to Poonah.
Engrs.		Lieut. H. Wates ... Sec. of Roads in the Public, &c. Assessment Department.
		Lieut. S. Verdon ... Acting Secy. to Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works.
	9	Lieut. W. H. Hardage ... Under the orders of the Government.
Infy.		Lt. & Wing M. E. R. Capt. F. A. Dalbe ... Comg. Bazar Nagpore Auxiliary and Superintendent of Jungle.
	1	Lieut. W. F. Eden ... Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
	2	Capt. J. F. D. Congdon ... Superintendent of Roads in Canara.
	3	Capt. J. Johnstone ... Sec. to the Commissioners in Canara.

4 Major J. D. Stokes ... Resident in Mysore.
Captain R. N. Campbell ... Under the orders of the Resident at Travancore.
7 Lieut. Col. H. Walpole .. Govt. Agent Chepauk and Paymaster Carnatic Stipends.
8 Capt. G. Lee .. Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
9 Lieut. Col. T. Macleane .. Resident at Tanjore.
Lieut. R. S. Dobbs, .. Third Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
10 Lieut. Col. N. Alves ... Political Agent at Ellenpul.
11 Lieut. C. Jackson, ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Lieut. W. A. Halstead .. Second Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
13 Lieut. Col. J. Stewart ... Resident at Hyderabad.
Capt. J. Briggs .. Secy. to the Commissioner in Mysore.
14 Capt. C. F. Le Hardy .. Asst. to the Resident in Mysore and Superintendent of Coorg.
19 Lieut. Col. John Low ... Resident at Lucknow.
Capt. G. W. Whistler ... Police Magistrate, Presidency,
22 Major W. Borthwick, ... Political Agent at Maledpore.
Capt. F. S. C. Chalmers... Supt. of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.
Ensign C. R. Cane ... Deputy Post Master, Secunderabad.
25 Lieut. W. B. Jackson ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
28 Capt. R. F. Otter ... In charge of Convicts at Guindy.
30 Capt. W. G. McLeod ... Junior Assistant to the Commissioner at Mergui.
31 Lieut. S. C. Briggs ... Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
32 Capt. R. Boyd .. Under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore.
33 Colonel J. S. Fraser, ... Resident at Travancore
Capt. G. P. Vallancey ... Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
37 Capt. A. Clarke, ... First Asst. to the Comr. in Mysore.
38 Capt. P. A. Reynolds .. Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
Lieut. W. Pollock ... Do. Resident at Hyderabad.
40 Capt. G. P. Cameron ... Doing duty with the British Detachment in Persia.
41 Colonel M. Cubbon .. Commissioner in Mysore.
Capt. A. Macarthur .. Supt of Division under the Comr. of Mysore (at Bangalore)
Capt. J. Campbell ... Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam.
Lieut. W. B. McCally ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
44 Capt. A. Adam ... do. do. do.
45 Capt J. Macdonald ... Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners.
Capt. G. Woodfall ... Doing duty with the British Detachment in Persia.
46 Capt. J. Low .. Assistant to the Resident at Penang.
47 Capt. H. E. Shea ... Comg. British Detachment in Persia.
48 Capt. T. D. Carpenter ... Supt. of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg.
50 Lieut. H. M. Donaldson ... Temporarily at the disposal of the Honorable President of the Council of India.

52 Major J. Cameron ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad.
Major G. St. John Grant ... do. do.
M. Est. Surgeon D. S. Young ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do G. Burke ... Surgeon North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and the Police.
do W. A. Wood ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do R. Wight, M.D. ... On Special duty.
do W. Riddell ... Army Medical.
do J. Balfour ... Residency Travancore.
do T. M. Lane ... Oculist and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
do A. N. Marrah ... Residency of Mysore.
do J. Lander ... In charge of Black Town Jails, Native Infirmary and Chandrapettah Dispensary.
do D. Richardson ... Under the orders the Civil Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.
Assistant do T. Key ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do D. Vertue ... Residency at Hyderabad.
do C. Jameson ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do H. C. Ludlow ... Residency Nagpore.
do S. Brooking ... Residency Saugore.
do A. G. Young ... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do J. Eaton, M.D. ... Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
do G. T. Barfield ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Ava.
do C. J. Smith ... In Med. Charge Mysore Commission.
do W. Griffith ... Employed in Assam under the orders of the Supreme Government.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND SUPERINTENDENT OF GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Frith, Fort St. George.

DEPUTY TO THE PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE AND SUPERINTENDENT GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Captain C. Taylor, Fort St. George.

COMMISSARIES.

Captain G. O. Connell, Fort St. George | Captain C. Hosmer, Trichinopoly.
" F. Blundell, Bellary. | " J. M. Ley, Bangalore.
" A. G. Hyslop, Nagpore. | " H. S. Foord, Masulipatam.
" P. Hammond, Hydrabad N. C. | " Vacant on Hyderabad acty.

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. S. S. Trevor, Moulmein. | Lieut. W. H. Miller, Cannanore.
" J. Braddock, Fort St. George | George Gibson, Vellore.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.

Samuel Clarke, Camp Ecottah Tanjore.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. W. Brodie, Fort St. George. | John O'Brien, Secunderabad.
" James Deston, Vizagapatam. | Wm. Doyle, Negpore.

PAYMASTERS.

Captain T. B. Forster, Presidency.
Captain A. S. Logan, Vellore.
Captain D. Dyf, Northern Division.
Captain Frederick Welland, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Captain A. Douglas, Trichinopoly.
Captain I. C. Coffin, Mysore.
Captain F. H. M. Wheeler, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
Captain F. Stockwell, Ceded Districts.

DEPUTY PAYMASTERS.

Captain W. B. Bernard, Poonamallee.
Captain G. H. Harner, Malabar and Canara.
Captain P. Steinson, Vizagapatam.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

Lieut. Colonel J. Stewart, Madras Establishment, Resident at Hyderabad.
The Hon. R. Cavendish, Bengal Establishment, Resident at Nagpore.
Lieutenant Fraser, 1st Bengal Cavalry, Assistant to do.
Captain T. A. Duke, M. B. D. Commanding Escort.
Col. J. S. Fraser, Madras Establishment, Resident at Travancore and Cochin.
Lieutenant Colonel T. Macleane, Madras Establishment, Resident at Tanjore.
Colonel Caulfield, C. B., Bengal Establishment—Superintendent of the Mysore Princes.
Major J. D. Stokes, Madras Establishment, Resident at Mysore and Commissioner for Coorg Affairs.
Lieut. Col. M. Cubbon, Madras Establishment, Commissioner in Mysore.
S. I. Popham, Esq. .... } Superintendents of Division under
Capt. F. S. C. Chalmers, 22d N. I. } the Commissioner of Mysore.
Captain A. MacArthur 41st N. I. .... Do. do. (at Bangalore.)
Captain A. Clarke, 27th N. I. ...... 1st Assistant to the Commissioner.
Lieutenant W. A. Halsted, 11th N. I. 2d ditto ditto
Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, 9th N. I. ... 3d ditto ditto
Captain J. Briggs, 18th N. I. .... 4th ditto ditto
Captain A. Macleod, 5th L. C. ...... Officiating Assistant.
The Hon. H. B. Devereux, Bengal Est. ditto ditto
Lieutenant H. Montgomery, Artillery ditto ditto
Captain R. Budd, 32d Regiment ..... ditto ditto
B. Vencata Row .... Native Assistant to ditto.

SUPERINTENDING OFFICER OF GENTLEMEN CADETS.

Captain J. Alexander, 8th Light Cavalry.

SUPT. OF THE GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.

Major A. S. Murray, Artillery.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 27th of December 1837.

Number.	Names.	Season of App.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence [illegible] Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	The Right Hon. John Lord Elphinstone(?)	1837	6 Mar. 1837	6 Mar. 1837	0	9	26	....	*Governor and President in Council*, 6th March 1837.
1	G. E. Russell, Esq. [illegible]	1801	6 Oct. 1802	29 Aug. 1802	34	4	3	6 Oct. 1815	*Third in Council*, 12th Sept. 1834, and *Chief Judge* of the Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut.
	[illegible] Sullivan(?), Esq. [illegible]	[illegible]	26 Sept. 18[illegible]	1 Dec. 180[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	26 Sept. 1814	*Fourth in Council*, 1st March 1836, and President of the Revenue, Marine, and College Boards.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Number.	Names.	Season of App.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	Nathaniel(?) Webb [illegible]	1777	4 Mar. 1778	23 Aug. 1778	59	4	7	4 Mar. 1789	Without Employ, 31st October 1837, permitted to retire on an Annuity on the 30th April 1838.
	Arthur(?) Brooke, [illegible]	1795	11 June 1795	11 Sept. 1794(?)	34	9	12	11 June 1805	Superintendent to the Government Lotteries, 19th April 1830(?).

Number.	Names	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in the East Indies. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
5	George Garrow	1794	22 April 1790	22 April 1706	30	7	5	22 April 1807	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 14th September 1832, (on duty at the Presidency.)
	W. O. Shakespear	1799	18 Feb. 1801	24 July 1801	30	0	8	18 Feb. 1812	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 17th August 1832.
	C. M. Lushington, *w. f.*	1800	10 Mar. 1802	1 Sept. 1802	35	4	0	10 Mar. 1813	1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut, 29th June 1832.
	John Bird, *w. f.*	1801	2 Feb. 1804	18 July 1804	38	5	14	2 Feb. 1815	2d Puisne Judge of do. 29th June 1832.
	Thos. A. Oakes, *w. f.*	—	2 June 1802	2 June 1802	31	1	11	2 June, 1813	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830.
10	J. G. Turnbull, *w. f.*	1804	23 Oct. 1805	12 Nov. 1806	31	1	18	23 Oct. 1816	Accountant General, 22d October 1832.
	J. B. G. F. Fraser, *w f.*	1805	16 Jan. 1807	3 July 1807	26	6	12	16 Jan. 1818	1st Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 11th Sept. 1832.
	Henry Dickinson, *w. f.*	—	11 do. 1808	5 do. 1809	26	4	19	11 Jan. 1820	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 14th March 1831, and Acting 1st Judge, 24th November 1833.
	F. W. Robertson	—	30 Jan. 1806	21 Dec. 1809	31	0	11	13 Mar. 1817	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1836.
	M. D. Cockburn, *w. f.*	1806	26 Feb. 1808	22 Aug. 1808	29	4	10	26 Feb. 1819	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 1st November 1836.
15	E. R. MacDonell, *w f.*	—	3 Sept. 1807	17 Feb. 1808	29	10	12	3 Sept. 1818	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 25th March 1836.

	A. D. Campbell, *w. f.*	—	1 Dec.	30 Sept.	26	3	8	1 Dec.	Civil Auditor and Supt. of Stamps, 28th Jan. 1835, Senior Member of the College Board, Persian Translator to Government, 14th April 1837, and Acting 3d Judge of the Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 23d May 1837.
	Charles Roberts, *w. f.*	—	18 Feb.	9 Sept.	.....			18 Feb.	Proceeded to England, 2d Feb. 1837.
	W. Hudleston, *w. f.*	1807	25 Feb. 1811	12 Sept. 1811	25	8	16	28 do 1822	3d Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 29th June 1832.
	James Haig	—	11 Jan. 1809	15 Sept. 1809	25	4	0	11 Jan. 1820	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 29th Jan. 1836, and acting 2d Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division.
20	John Vaughan, *w. f.*	—	13 Mar. 1811	12 Sept. 1811	26	3	19	13 Mar. 1822	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 17th August 1832.
	George J. Waters	—	1 Mar.	10 Sept.	.....			1 do	Without employ, 13th December 1837.
	Harry Vincent, *w f.*	1808	22 Jan. 1812	9 July 1812	.....			22 Jan. 1823	On Furlough, 11th November 1837.
	E. B. Wyer	—	22 do	11 June	22	3	6	22 do	Without Employ, 4th July 1837.
	J. M. P. Macleod, *w. f.*	—	10 April 1811	11 do	22	1	12	10 April 1822	Placed under the Supreme Government in order to his being employed as one of the Indian Law Commissioners, 19th February 1835.
25	H. T. Bushby, *w. f.*	1808	13 Jan. 1813	9 Aug.	24	4	23	13 Jan. 1824	Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 7th February 1837.
	J. Deal, *w. f.*	—	7 do	7 July	24	2	25	7 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 30th December 1831.
	Ambrose Crawley	—	11 do 1814	4 July 1815	.....			11 do 1825	Proceeded to England, 6th Feb. 1837.
	H. Montgomerie, *w. f.*	—	5 do 1815	7 July 1813	21	6	10	5 do 1824	Without Employ, 19th January 1836, and acting 3d Judge of the Provincial Court, Northern Division 19th April 1836.

	Names.	Remarks.	Age.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Absence on furlough.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
						Y. M. D.		
	H. Chamier, *w. f.* ...	.....	1810	19 Jan. 1813	7 July 1813	24 5 25	13 Jan. 1824	Chief Secretary to Government, 12th August 1831.
30	G. D. Drury, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	25 do	6 Sept.	24 3 28	25 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 29th September 1832.
	J. D. Gleig ...	.....	—	16 Feb. 1814	16 do. 1814	19 7 18	16 Feb. 1825	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 20th January 1835.
	James Thomas ...	.....	—	16 do	7 do	13 4 10	16 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 5th July 1837.
	C. M. Ogilvie, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	25 Jan. 1813	9 Aug. 1815	20 10 15	25 Jan. 1824	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 20th January 1837.
	G. J. Casamajor, *w. f.*	.....	—	13 Jan. 1811	1 April 1812	22 6 17	13 do 1822	2d Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, 16th January 1834.
33	A. F. Hudleston ...	.....	1811	24 Jan. 1813	4 Sept. 1814	.....	24 do 1824	On Furlough, 25th February 1835.
	W. R. Taylor ...	.....	1813	9 April	14 do 1815	15 3 4	9 April	Post Master General, 31st October 1837.
	N. W. Kindersley, *w f.*	.....		16 Mar. 1814	16 do 1814	20 2 9	16 Mar. 1825	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d January 1838.
	W. B. Anderson, *w. f.*	.....	1813	20 Jan. 1815	11 July 1815	19 8 22	20 Jan. 1826	3d Judge of the Provincial Court, Western Division, 18th December 1832.
	J. Orr, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	1 Feb.	20 do	18 6 22	1 Feb.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 5th October 1837.
40	C. B. Cotton, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	31 Jan.	24 do	12 0 15	31 Jan.	Temporary Member of the Board of Revenue, 23d March 1836, and Commissioner in Canara, 12th Sept. 1837.

	Malcolm Lewin, *w. f.*...	.....	—	1 Feb.	24 do	18 10 23	1 Feb.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 25th March 1836.
	William Harington, *w f.*	.....	—	28 Jan.	11 do	19 6 25	28 Jan.	3d Judge Provincial Court, Southern Division, 20th January 1837, and Acting 2d Judge, 18th August 1837.
	W. D. Davis, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	1 Feb.	6 Aug.	22 4 26	1 Feb.	2d Judge Provincial Court, Centre Division, 11th January 1823.
	John Paternoster ...	.....	—	1 do.	22 July	19 0 15	1 do	Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 18th August 1837.
45	A. E. Angelo, N. S....	.....	—	7 Mar.	24 do	17 10 5	7 March	Without Employ, 5th August 1837
	T. E. J. Boileau ...	.....	—	1 Feb.	22 do	22 5 10	1 Feb.	3d Judge Provincial Court, Northern Division, 29th January 1838, and acting 2d Judge, 25th March 1836.
	J. Blackburn, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	1 do	26 Aug.	18 5 26	1 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 14th March 1834.
	E. Lascelles, N. S. *w. f.*	.....	—	1 do	24 July	19 4 11	1 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor, 15th May 1835.
	R. H. Clive, N. S. ...	.....	1815	14 July	17 do 1816	.....	4 July	On Furlough, 28th October 1832.
50	P. H. Strombom, *w. f.*	.....	—	16 Feb. 1814	12 Sept.	21 3 19	16 Feb. 1825	Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuncoole, 7th February 1837.
	J. F. Thomas, N. S. ...	.....	—	18 do 1827	17 July	17 0 5	18 do	Additional Govt. Commissions for Small Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund, 22d Sep. 1835, and Member of the College Board 5th Aug. 1834.
	R. Nelson ...	.....	—	26 Jan.	17 do	.....	26 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 31st Dec. 1830.
	T. V. Stonhouse ...	.....	—	30 Dec. 1815	30 June	19 7 17	30 Dec. 1826	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th March 1835.
	E. Bannerman, *w. f* ...	.....	—	16 Feb. 1816	27 July	21 5 5	16 Feb. 1827	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem, 20th January 1837.
55	W. Ashton, N. S. *w. f.*	.....	—	16 do	27 do	19 4 2	16 do	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 21st September 1832.
	Robert Clerk, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	16 do	27 do	18 10 5	16 do	Secretary to Government in the Civil Department, 28th July 1835.

Number.	Names.		Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.			Date of promotion to present grade.	Remarks.
	Joseph Cloiow, *n. s.*...	.....	1815	17 Jan. 1816	7 Aug. 1816	.....			17 Jan. 1822	On Furlough, 27th July 1834.
	C. P. Brown,	.....	—	29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	.....			29 Mar. 1828	On Furlough, 14th January 1845.
	P. Grant, *w. f.*	.....	—	8 April	4 do	16	10	23	8 April	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 23rd March 1838.
69	T. R. Wheatley, *n. s.*...	.....	—	29 Jan.	3 do	.....			22 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 11th July 1845.
	D. Elliott, *w. f.*	.....	—	29 do	3 do	20	4	28	29 do	Madras Translator, 21 January 1823 2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 14th November 1837, and Member of the College Board, 3d April 1843.
	A. Robertson, *w. f.*.....	.....	—	22 Jan.	26 June	16	5	23	22 do	Tamil Translator to Government, 14th April 1825, Collector of Madras, 11th January 1839, and Member of the College Board, 23rd December 1840.
	G. S. Hooper, *w. f.* ...	.....	—	29 do	3 July	16	9	17	29 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, 11th January 1833 and acting 2d Judge P. C. S. Dis. 25th March 1836.
	J. A. Hudleston, *w. f.*	.....	—	7 do	20 June	20	5	25	7 do	Deputy Collector of Madras, 15th April 1825, and Superintendent of Stationery, 18th March 1841.
62	R. Grant, *w. f.*	.....	—	3 do	10 Aug.	17	1	1	3 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Nellore, 20th October 1834.
	T. P. Clementson, *w. f.*	.....	—	9 do	26 June	20	6	5	9 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 14th August 1838.

	A. Maclean, *w. f.*	.....	—	3 July	15 June 1812	19	6	26	3 July	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 11th January 1833, and Malayalum Translator to Government, 10th December 1836.
	A. F. Bruce, *w. f.*.....	.....	—	3 do	6 April	17	0	12	3 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 25th March 1836, acting Civil Auditor, 23d May 1837, and acting Supt. of Stamps.
	J. Horsley, *w. f.*.....	.....	—	3 do	6 April	17	2	22	3 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 17th August 1832.
70	J. C. Wroughton, *w. f.*	.....	1816	3 do	14 June 1819	16	0	12	3 do.	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 20th January 1835.
	J. C. Morris, *w. f.*.....	.....	1817	23 Jan. 1818	19 Aug. 1818	16	7	29	23 Jan. 1829	Member of the College Board, 7th November 1831, Teloogoo Translator to Government, 3d January 1832, Superintendent and Treasurer of the Govt. Bank and Sub-Treasurer, 31st July 1835.
	H. M. Blair, *w. f.*.....	.....	—	4 March	1 Sept.	16	8	1	4 March	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 19th March 1832.
	F. M. Lewin, *w. f.*.....	.....	—	6 August	20 Jan. 1819	15	4	12	6 August	Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum, 17th November 1835.
	R. Eden, *n. s. w. f* ...	.....	1818	6 Jan. 1819	14 June	16	1	25	6 Jan. 1839	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 17th February 1832.
75	J. Goldingham, *w. f.*...	.....	—	26 do 1820	21 do 1820	14	8	12	26 do 1831	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 3d March 1837, and Actg. Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 23d May, 1837.
	George A. Smith	.....	—	7 do	21 do	12	11	24	7 do	Without Employ, 20th September 1836, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 14th April, 1837.
	George Bird, *w. f.*.....	.....	1818	25 July 1820	8 Jan. 1820	12	3	28	25 July 1831	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 18th May 1665.

Number	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
	Walter Elliot, N. S.	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1821	13 2 25	15 Feb. 1832	Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor, 7th March 1837, Canarese Translator, 15th March 1837, Member of the College Board, 30th March 1837, Acting Persian Translator, 11th July 1837, and 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 14th November 1837.
	Arthur Freese, M. *f.*...	—	30 Jan.	20 June	14 2 25	30 Jan.	Col. and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 20th January 1835, Acting Judge and C. J. of Chicacole, 21st March 1837.
80	William Lavie, M. *f.*...	—	13 Sept.	5 March	.....	13 Sept.	Proceeded to England, 6th March 1836.
	W. H. Babington, M. *f.*	—	20 June	5 Mar. 1822	12 6 15	20 June	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 12th January 1836, and Member of a Committee for reporting upon the Export, Import and Transit Duties of the three Presidencies, 3d October 1834.
	William A. Neave...	—	24 Oct.	5 May	.....	24 Oct.	On Furlough, 7th January 1836.
	H. A. Hammerman...	—	20 June	9 do	13 10 19	20 June	Without Employ, 2d December 1837.
	E. B. Glass, N. S. M. *f.*	1821	16 May 1822	15 Sept.	10 4 28	16 May 1833	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 27th June 1837, and Acting Judge and C. J. of Madura, 31st October 1837.

85	John C. Scott, N. S....	—	14 do	15 do	11 7 12	14 do		Without employ, 10th January 1837, and acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 2d August 1837.
	A. P. Onslow, N S. M. *f.*	—	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	14 7 23	26 Aug.		Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 17th March 1835.
	E. P. Thompson, N. S. M. *f.*.....	—	26 June	17 Dec. 1822	15 0 15	26 June		Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 24th Dec. 1830, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 10th Oct. 1837.
	John Walker	1822	5 Feb. 1823	23 Sept. 1825	11 0 23	5 Feb. 1834		Police Magistrate, 19th August 1837.
	Henry Morris, M. *f.*	—	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	.....	10 Sept.		Proceeded to England, 25th Feb. 1837.
90	W. E. Underwood, M. *f.*	—	2 June	2 Oct. 1823	14 2 20	2 June		Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 21st September 1833.
	A. I. Cherry, M. *f.*...	—	17 Mar. 1824	3 Sept. 1824	9 5 12	17 Mar. 1832		Cashier, Government Bank, and asst. Sub-Treasurer, 3d March 1837.
	H. F. Domergue, M. *f.*	—	2 Jan.	2 July	11 7 20	2 Jan.		Assistant Judge of the Adaulat of the Zillah of Canara, 25th May 1833, and acting Judge of Canara.
	S. Crawford	—	11 Feb.	2 do	13 5 30	11 Feb.		Deputy Acct. General, 11th Sept. 1832.
	R. Gardner	1823	14 May	3 Sept.	.....	14 May		On Furlough, 4th January 1835.
95	T. J. W. Thomas, N. S.	—	24 Dec.	2 June 1825	4 8 26	24 Dec.		Without employ 2d Dec. 1837.
	William Douglas, M. *f.*	—	6 Oct.	26 March	9 9 0	6 Oct.		Register to the Court of Suddr and Foujdarry Adaulut, 22d Sept. 1835.
	H. V. Conolly, N. S...	—	19 May	13 Sept. 1824	... ...	19 May		Proceeded to England, 25th Feb. 1837.
	A. Meller	—	30 June	26 Dec.	... ...	30 June		On Furlough, 4th January 1835.
	E. B. Thomas, M. *f.*...	1824	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	... ...	9 Feb 1836		Proceeded to England, 21st January 1832.
100	Sir H. C. Montgomery, *Bt.* M. *f.*	—	16 do	8 Nov.	... ...	16 do		Proceeded to do. 22d July 1836.
	W. A. Morehead, M. *f.*	—	27 April	16 Oct.	... ...	27 April		Proceeded to do. 25th Feb. 1837.
	R. T. Porter	—	29 June	31 Nov.	... ...	29 June		Proceeded to do. 25th do. do.
	F. Anderson, M. *f.*.....	—	30 Sept.	12 June 1826	... ...	30 Sept.		Proceeded to do. 25th Jan. do.
	W. C. Ogilvie, N. S. M. *f.*	—	26 May	9 Nov. 1826	12 1 26	26 May		Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 6th September 1833.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Number	Names.	Service.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Length of Service on 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
105	W. U. Arbuthnot, *w. f.*	1825	21 Dec. 1823	12 June 1826	11 6 10	21 Dec. 1836	Tempogary Sub-Collector of Vizagapatam, 9th September 1833, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 5th Dec. 1837.
	T. L. Blane	—	12 April 1826	3 Mar. 1827	10 9 29	12 April 1837	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 14th July 1835.
	J. G. S. Bruere, *n. s. w. f.*.....	—	31 March	29 Aug 1826	.....	31 March	Proceeded to England 24th Feb. 1837.
	W. E. Lockhart.....	—	1 do	12 Sept.	11 3 12	1 do	
	P. B. Smollett, *n. s.*....	—	30 Sept. 1825	14 June	11 6 17	30 Sept. 1836	Permitted to proceed to England.
110	T. L. Strange, *w. f.*....	—	6 do 1826	30 June 1827	10 6 11	6 Sept. 1837	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 20th Jan. 1837, and officiating Secy. to the Board of Revenue, 2d Aug. 1837.
	T. Prendergast, *w. f.*....	—	23 June	22 Oct. 1826	11 2 10	23 June	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 21th June 1831.
	W. A. Forsyth, *w. f.*....	—	10 Aug.	6 Jan. 1827	10 11 28	10 Aug.	Permitted to proceed to Europe.
	H. Stokes	—	25 do	19 do	10 11 28	25 do	Permitted to proceed to England.
							Permitted to proceed to England.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

	W. A. D. Inglis, *w. f.*....	—	21 Feb. 1827	20 June	10 6 11	21 Feb. 1835	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Ganjam, 30th June 1835, and in charge.
113	W. Dowdeswell, *n. s. w. f.*	—	9 do	28 do	7 7 25	9 do	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 3d March 1837, and Actg. Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 5th December 1837.
	C. L. Prendergast, *w. f.*	—	11 April	15 Oct.	10 2 14	11 April	Permitted to proceed to England.
	E. C. Lovell	—	25 April 1827	12 Sept. 1827	10 8 10	25 April 1835	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 18th August 1837.
	E. Smith, *w. f.*	—	18 June	18 Oct.	10 2 14	18 June	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 17th August 1832.
	J. F. Bishop, *n. s. w. f.*	—	20 July	1 Dec.	10 1 0	20 July	Permitted to proceed to England.
120	E. Davidson	—	16 June	15 Jan. 1828	9 11 17	16 June	Head Asst to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 15th July 1834, and Acting Assistant Judge of Rajahmundry, 19th September 1837.
	George Sparkes	1827	1 Jan. 1828	22 June	... ...	1 Jan. 1836	Proceeded to England 25th Jan. 1837.
	S. J. Popham	—	30 do	28 do	9 6 9	30 do	Superintendent of a Division in Mysore, 8th August 1834.
	C. H. Hallett, *n. s. w. f.*	—	6 Feb.	14 July	... ...	6 Feb.	Proceeded to England, 3d Sept. 1837.
	Thomas A. Anstruther	—	21 May	22 Sept.	9 3 8	21 May	Sub-Col. of Coimbatore, 14th Feb. 1837 and Acting Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 5th Dec. 1837.
125	Charles R. Baynes, *w. f.*	—	19 Nov.	21 May 1829	8 7 11	19 Nov.	Head Asst. to the Acct. Genl. 22d Feb. 1834, and Actg. Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 24th January 1837.
	R. D. Parker, *w. f.*	1828	6 Jan. 1829	16 do	8 7 16	6 Jan. 1837	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 24th Jan. 1837, and Offg. Senior Deputy Secy. to the Board of Revenue, 9th November 1837.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	D. White, *w. f.*	Cold	1 Jan. 1829	9 Sept. 1829	8 3 22	1 Jan. 1837	Head Asst. to the Principal Col. and Magistrate of Malabar, 8th May, 1830, and Actg. Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 11th Dec. 1837.
	E. Maltby, *w. f.*	—	28 do	9 do	8 3 22	28 do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 12th September 1837.
	E. Newbery, *w. f.*	—	21 do	9 do	8 3 22	21 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole, 23d Jan. 1833, and Actg. Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 27th January 1837.
130	S. Scott, *w. f.*	—	16 do	9 do	8 3 22	16 do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th July 1836.
	T. Pycroft, *w. f.*	—	28 April	11 Aug.	8 4 21	28 April	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of S. D. Arcot, 14th February 1837.
	G. S. Greenway, *w. f.*	—	1 do	11 do	8 4 21	1 do	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin, 31st Oct. 1837.
	J. D. Bourdillon	—	28 Jan.	11 do	8 4 21	28 Jan.	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 23d Jan. 1833, and Actg. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 5th Dec. 1837.
	William Elliot	—	22 July	25 January	7 11 7	22 July	Head Asst. to the Prin. Col. and Magistrate of Salem, 6th Aug. 1834, and Actg. Sub Col. of do. 29th Sep. 1837.
135	J. H. Cochrane, *w. f.*	—	22 do	25 do	7 11 7	22 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 25th May 1832, and Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 18th February 1837.
	R. H. Williamson, *w. f.*	—	22 do	25 do	... ...	22 do	Proceeded to England, 18th March 1836.
	O. H. Skelton, *w. f.*	—	11 Nov.	23 April	4 2 1	11 Nov.	Register, Zillah Court of Nellore, 24th January 1837.
	J. M. Bell, *w. f.*	—	14 Oct.	28 June	4 7 3	14 Oct.	Head Asst. to the Col. and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 30th Sept. 1836.
	W. H. Tracey	—	11 Nov.	20 May	7 7 12	11 Nov.	Permitted to proceed to England from the Western Coast.

FACTORS.

140	T. B. Roupell, *w. f.*	1825	13 Jan. 1830	3 July 1830	... ...	13 Jan. 1835	Proceeded to England, 18th March 1836.
	W. Wilson, ...	—	13 do	3 do	... ...	13 do	On Furlough, 12th March 1835.
	H. D. Phillips, *w. f.*	—	22 April	17 Sept.	7 3 14	22 April	Junior Depy. Secretary Revenue Board 24th January 1837 and Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura, 30th September 1837.
	C. J. Bird, *w. f.*	—	7 July	10 Feb. 1831	6 10 19	7 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 18th February 1835.
	H. Frere, *w. f.*	—	7 do	10 Dec.	3 10 14	7 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th March 1836.
							On furlough, 11th November 1837.
145	F. B. Elton, *w. f.*	—	7 do	19 do	... ...	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and
	A. S. Mathison, *w. f.*	—	7 do	19 do	7 0 19	7 do	Magistrate of Guntoor, 18th July 1833.
	John Bird, *w. f.*	—	7 do	10 Feb.	6 10 19	7 do	Head Asst. to the Col. and Magistrate of Chingleput, 3d Nov. 1835.

Number.	Names.	Service.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Length of Service. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Remarks.
	John Holnde	1829	7 July 1830	20 Feb. 1831	6 10 19	7 July 1835	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 27th Jan. 1837 and Offg. Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Chicacole, 9th July 1838.
	E. Story, *w. f.*	—	27 Oct.	1 May	6 7 21	27 Oct.	2d Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 27th May 1831, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole, 5th April 1838.
130	F. N. Maltby, *w. f.*	1830	19 Jan. 1831	20 Aug.	6 4 2	19 Jan. 1836	Additional sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 24th Oct. 1837.
	Charles Turton Kaye ...	—	12 do	25 July	6 5 7	12 do.	3d Assistant to the Accountant General, 16th June 1836 and acting Head Assistant.
	T. H. Davidson, ...	—	12 do	22 Aug.	6 4 10	12 do	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 27th December 1836.
	Thomas W. Goodwyn ...	—	12 do	24 May	6 7 9	12 do.	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 27th January 1837 and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar.
	James C. Taylor, *w. f.* ...	—	12 do	31 do	6 7 21	12 do	Head Asst. to the Principal Coll and Magistrate of Nellore, 26th May 1837.

159	George A. Harris, *w. f.* ...	—	12 do	25 July	6 5 7	12 do	2d Assistant to the Collector of Vizagapatam, 25th October 1836, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntur, 25th September 1839.
	T. Beauchamp, *w. f* ...	—	12 do	25 do	6 5 7	12 do	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division, 15th June 1839.
	Henry Forbes, *w. f.* ...	—	12 do	30 Nov.	6 1 1	12 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 15th July 1840.
	Thomas J. P. Harris ...	—	22 April	2 do	6 1 26	22 April	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 25th June 1838, and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Madura, 27th Jan. 1837.
	Thomas D. Luddington ...	—	6 July	16 Mar. 1832	5 3 23	6 July	Head Asst. to the Principal Col. and Magistrate of Tanjore, 24th Jan. 1837.
160	Charles Pelly, *w. f.* ...	—	6 do	14 Jan.	5 11 15	6 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Bellary 15th July 1838.
	Mackenzie Murray, *w. f.* ...	—	6 do	22 April	5 8 0	6 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 11th October 1838.
	Frederick Mole, *w. f.* ...	—	15 June	14 Jan.	5 11 15	15 June	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem, 15th December 1838.
	David R. Elliott, *w. f.* ...	—	3 July	10 Dec. 1831	6 0 24	3 July	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura, 8th August 1839.
	C. Whittingham, *w. f.* ...	—	9 Nov.	6 July 1832	5 3 23	9 Nov.	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate Southern Division of Arcot 4th February 1837 and officiating Junior Dep. Secretary to the Board of Revenue 3d August 1839.
165	Sylvester D. Bizet, *w. f.* ...	—	9 do	26 May	5 7 6	9 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 27th Jan. 1835.
	S. N. Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	5 5 24	18 Jan. 1837	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 31st October 1837.

Number	Names.	Service or Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Length of Service on 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	Fras. H. Crozier, *w. f.*	1831	16 Jan. 1832	24 Aug. 1832	5 4 8	16 Jan. 1837	Assistant to the Collector of Vizagapatam, 24th September 1834.
	Harry A. Brett, *w. f.*...	—	4 do	6 July	5 5 27	4 do	Register Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division 5th March 1837.
	Joseph J. Cotton, *w. f.*	—	18 do	27 Aug.	5 4 8	18 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum 1st August 1837.
170	William M. Molle	—	18 do	2 June	5 6 25	18 do	Asst. to the Collector at Tinnevelly, 17th October 1834.
	Francis Copleston, *w. f.*	—	18 do	24 Sept.	5 3 7	18 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 13th September 1837.
	Thomas Onslow, *w. f.*...	—	18 do	24 Aug.	5 4 8	18 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 14th July 1835.
	Murray P. Daniell	—	16 Dec. 1831	11 July	5 5 21	16 Dec. 1836	Asst. to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 17th October 1834, and acting Head Asst. to the Collector of Masulipatam, 7th December 1837.
	Arthur M. Owen	—	18 Jan. 1833	24 Aug.	5 4 8	18 Jan. 1837	Assistant to the Principal Col. of Malabar, 10th February 1834.
175	Thomas H. A. Conway	—	6 July 1833	18 Dec. 1831	6 0 14	6 July 1836	Head Assistant to the Col. and Magistrate of Ganjam, 3d Feb. 1837.
	Wm. B. Hawkins, *w. f*	—	9 May 1832	5 Jan. 1833	4 11 27	9 May 1837	Register, Zillah Court of Bellary, 5th December 1837.

	Charles H. Woodgate	—	9 May	10 Oct. 1832	5 2 22	19 do	Asst. to the Principal Col. of Coimbatore, 26th Jan. 1836, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 5th Dec. 1837.
	G. F. Dumergue, *w. f.*	—	13 June	24 do	5 2 8	13 June	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara, 19th August 1836, and acting 2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 24th June 1836.
	Wm. H. Bayley, *w. f.*	—	10 July	28 Dec.	5 0 4	10 July	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 25th May 1834, and acting Head Assistant to do. 2d August 1837.
180	Robert B. Sewell, ...	—	18 do	16 Feb. 1833	4 10 13	18 do	Dep. Sec. to Govt. in the Departments under the Chief Sec. 3d March 1837.
	Arthur Hall, *w. f.*	—	18 do	5 Jan.	4 11 27	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of N. D. of Arcot, 19th August 1836, and acting Head Assistant to do. do. 28th February 1837.
	Wm. Edward Jellicoe	—	18 do	16 do	4 11 10	18 do	Doing duty under the Principal Col. of Nellore, 27th Feb. 1835, and acting Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 19th Sept. 1837.
	Arthur Purvis, *w. f.*...	—	18 do	7 Mar.	4 9 25	18 do	Asst. to the Principal Col. and Magistrate of Nellore, 27th Jan. 1835, and actg. Head Asst. to do. 1st Aug. 1837.
	C. J. Shubrick, *w. f.*..	—	18 do	11 May	4 7 21	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d July 1834.
185	R. W. Chatfield, *w. f.*	—	18 do	16 Feb.	4 10 13	18 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 14th November 1837.
	Wheeler H. G. Mason	1832	18 Dec.	11 June	4 6 20	18 Dec.	Asst. to the Col. of Chingleput, 17th Mar. 1836, and actg. Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 17th January 1837.

Number.	Names.	Seniority Appts.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in the Dist. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Remarks.
	WRITERS.						
	Patrick Ireline	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept. 1833	4 8 27	16 Jan. 1836	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 12th Jan. 1837.
	James Silver, *w. f.*	—	16 do	4 do	4 8 27	16 do	Asst. to the Principal Col. and Magistrate of Tinnevelly 16th Sept. 1836.
	Henry Wood	—	16 do	31 Aug.	4 4 1	16 do	Asst. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of S. Arcot 30th March 1837.
190	Thomas Clarke, *w. f.*...	—	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	3 8 23	15 do 1834	Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, 9th October 1835.
	Geo. M. Swinton, *w. f.*	—	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	3 6 21	16 Dec. 1833	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 3d March 1837.
	Stuart J. Young	—	15 Jan. 1834	25 June	3 5 [illegible]	15 Jan. 1834	Assistant to the Collector of Canara, 24th November 1837.
	S. Cunliffe, *w. f.*	—	15 do	5 Oct.	3 2 27	15 Jan.	Assistant to the Collector of Guntoor, 20th January 1836, and acting Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th February 1836.
	John F. Bury	1834	25 June	14 Jan. 1835	2 11 18	25 June	Asst. to the Principal Col. and Magistrate of North Arcot, 19th Nov. 1836.
195	Robert B. M. Binning	—	25 do	7 April	2 8 24	25 do	Assistant to the Collector of Masulipatam, 6th October 1835, and acting Head Asst. to the Col. and Magistrate of Rajahmundry 4th July 1837.
	Edward E. Ward, *w. f.*	1835	28 Jan.	2 July	2 5 30	28 Jan.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 24th November 1837.
	William Knox, *w. f.*	—	28 do	18 Sept.	2 3 15	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry 24th January 1837.
	Henry D. Cook, *w. f.*	—	28 do	28 Dec.	2 0 4	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 28th Nov. 1836.
	C. D. Daniell, *w. f.*	1836	28 do	19 Feb. 1835	3 10 11	28 do	Student at the College; placed under the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 14th February 1837.
200	C. W. Reade, *w. f.*	—	28 do	26 May	1 7 6	28 do	Doing duty as an Assistant under the Principal Collector of Canara, 26 May 1837.
	J. R. Pringle *w. f.*...	—	28 do	20 Sept.	1 3 11	28 do	Student at the College, and to do duty as an Assistant under the Collector of Chingleput, 10th October 1837.
	A. P. Foches, *w. f.*	—	28 do	27 Jan. 1837	0 11 5	28 do	Student at the College.
	Edward Peters, *w. f.*	—	28 do	29 Feb.	0 10 7	28 do	Ditto ditto
	William Fisher, *w. f.*	—	28 do	11 April	0 8 20	28 do	Ditto ditto
205	A. Whittingham, *w. f.*	—	28 do	12 June	0 6 19	28 do	Ditto ditto
	R. R. Cotton, *w. f.*	1837	28 do	14 July	0 5 18	28 do	Ditto ditto
	G. F. Mouckton, *w. f.*	—	28 do	30 do	0 5 2	28 do	Ditto ditto
	Dawson Mayne, *w. f.*	....	.....	13 Sept.	0 3 18	.....	Ditto ditto
	W. C. Oswell, *w. f.*	....	.....	13 do	0 3 18	.....	Ditto ditto
210	A. Sutherland, *w. f.*	....	.....	29 do	0 3 2	.....	Ditto ditto
	C. A. Arbuthnot, *w. f.*	....	.....	14 Dec.	0 0 18	.....	Ditto ditto

N. B.—Non-Subscribers to the New Civil Service Annuity Fund are distinguished by the Letters N. S. opposite their names. Parties to the New Rules for providing Annuities to Widows without reference to Income, are distinguished by the letter w. f. opposite their Names.—

PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

T. A. Oakes, 1st Judge.
G. J. Casamajor, 2d do
W. D. Davis, 3d do
H. A. Brett, Register.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

J. B. G. P. Paske, 1st Judge.
J. Haig, 2d do
T. R. J. Boileau, 3d Judge & act. 2d do
H. Montgomerie, acting 3d do
G. T. Beauchamp, Register.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

G. Garrow, (on duty) 1st Judge.
H. Dorin[illegible], 2d Judge & act. 1st do
W. Harington, 3d & act. 2d.
G. S. Hoeper, acting 3d do
Register.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

A. G. Stanhope, 1st Judge.
John Vaughan, 2d do
W. B. Anderson, 3d do
Register.

ZILLAH COURTS.

BELLARY.

H. T. Bushby, Judge.
W. B. Haskins, Register.

CANARA.

G. Bird, Judge.
H. F. Dumergue, Asst. do. Asst. do.
Register.

CUDDAPAH.

J. Horsley, Judge.
W. Dowdeswell, acting do
J. Goldingham, Asst. do
C. R. Baynes, acting do
Register.

CHITTOOR.

F. Hascelles, Judge.
T. Onslow, Register.

COIMBATORE.

F. M. Lewin, Judge.
J. J. Cotton, Register.

CUDDAPAH.

J. Paternoster, Judge.
M. Murray, Register.

CHICACOLE.

P. H. Stromboom, Judge.
A. Freese, acting do.
P. B. Smollett, (on duty) Asst. do.
J. Rohde, officiating do.
R. Newbery, (on duty) Register
E. Storey, acting do.

GANJAM.

G. S. Greenway, Judge.

GUNTOOR.

E. B. Glass, Asst. Judge.
E. Newbery, Actg. do

MADURA.

G. S. Hooper, Judge.
H. B. Gass, acting do
H. D. Phillips, Actg. Asst. &
D. R. Limond, Register.

MALABAR.

M. D. Cockburn, Judge.
J. C. Scott, Actg. do
T. Le Strange, Asst. do
D. White, actg. Asst. do

NELLORE.

R. Grant, Judge.
G. H. Skelton, Register.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. Thomas, Judge.
W. Dowdeswell, Asst. do
R. Davidson, actg. Asst. do.
John Rohde, Register.
W. E. Bellcase, Actg. do

SALEM.

E. Bannerman, Judge.
R. P. Thompson, Asst. do.
T. A. Anstruther, actg. Asst. do.
F. Mole, Register.

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND COLLECTORATES.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

J. Dent, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
T. Pycroft, Sub-collector.
C. Whittingham, Head Assistant.
W. H. Bayley, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
B. Cunliffe, acting Assistant.
H. Wood, Assistant.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

C. M. Ogilvie, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
E. C. Lovell, Sub-collector.
J. H. Cockburn, Head Assistant.
A. Hall, Assistant and acting do.
J. F. Eury, Assistant.

BELLARY.

F. W. Robertson, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
T. Le Blanc, Sub-collector.
C. Pery, Head Assistant.
C. J. Shubrick, do.

CANARA.

M. Lewin, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
E. Maltby, Sub-collector.
F. S. Mullins, Additional Sub-coll.
T. D. Ashington, Head Assistant.
G. P. Dunnegan, Assistant.
S. S. Tomkyns, do.
E. E. Ward, do.
C. W. Read, acting duty as do.

CHICACOLE.

A. Maclean, Collector & Magistrate.
J. Bird, Head Assistant, acting
G. St. Swinton, Assistant,
W. H. G. Moore, do.

COIMBATORE.

G. D. Drury, Prin. Collector and Magistrate.
T. A. Anstruther, Sub-collector.
H. Freese, Head Assistant.
M. P. Daniell, Assistant.
T. F. Harris, Assistant.
C. H. Woodgate, do.

CUDDAPAH.

J. D. Gray, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
W. H. Babington, Sub-collector.
J. H. Cochrane, acting Sub-collector.
F. Copleston, Head Assistant.
E. Story, 2d Assistant.

GANJAM.

—— Collector & Magistrate.
W. A. D. Inglis, Sub-collector and in charge.
T. B. A. Conway, Head Assistant.
Captain John Campbell, Assistant.

GUNTOOR.

A. F. Bruce, Collector & Magistrate.
J. Goldingham, acting do.
A. S. Mathison, Head Assistant.
C. A. Harris, acting do.
E. Conliffe, Assistant.

MADURA.

A. Robertson, Collector.
J. A. Hodgson, Deputy Collector.

MASULIPATAM, Sea Customs.

W. Aspinall, Collector.
W. D. Underwood, Deputy Collector.

MALABAR.

J. F. Blackburn, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
T. W. Lindwyn, Head Assistant.
T. L. P. Birch, Acting do.

MALABAR.

F. F. Clementson, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
E. Smith, Sub-collector.
D. White, Head Assistant.
T. W. Goodwyn, Acting do.
A. M. Owen, Assistant.
H. D. Cook, do.

MASULIPATAM.

J. C. Wrangham, Coll. & Magistrate.
S. Davidson, Head Assistant.
W. B. Dowell, acting do.
A. R. M. Bunning, Assistant.

NELLORE.

T. V. Stockwood, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
R. D. Parker, Sub-collector.
I. D. Bourdillon, Acting do.
J. C. Taylor, Head Assistant.
A. Purvis, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
W. E. Jelliffe, acting duty as do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

P. Grant, Collector and Magistrate.
G. A. Smith, acting do.
J. H. Bell, Head Assistant.
R. H. M. Bunning, acting do.
W. Knox, Assistant.

SALEM.

John Orr, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
W. C. Ouchterlony, Sub-collector.
William Elliot, Head Assistant and acting Sub-collector.
P. Irvine, Assistant.

TANJORE.

N. W. Kindersley, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
S. Scott, Sub-collector.
H. Forbes, Head Assistant.
S. H. Birch, Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

G. Eden, Collector and Magistrate.
—— Sub-collector.
C. J. Bird, Head Assistant.
W. M. Molle, Assistant.
J. Silver, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

H. M. Elder, Collector & Magistrate.
J. D. Bourdillon, Head Assistant.
C. H. Woodgate, acting do.
T. Clarke, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

A. Freese, Collector and Magistrate.
W. G. Arbuthnot, Fem. Sub-Coll. & acting do.
G. A. Harris, 2d Assistant.
F. M. Cracher, Assistant.
W. A. G. Mason, acting Head Asst.

Civil Servants without Employ.

H. Montgomerie,
G. A. Smith,
A. E. Angelo,
N. Webb,
R. A. Bannerman,
E. B. Wyey,
J. C. Scott,
[illegible] Thomas,
G. [illegible] Waters,

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

1 R. H. Clive,
A. F. Hadleston,
J. Olalon,
C. P. Brown,
5 R. Gardiner,
A. Mellan,
W. Wilson,
T. R. Wheatley,
W. Lavie,
10 W. A. Neave,
R. H. Williamson,
T. B. Roupell,
Sir H. C. Montgomerie, Bt.
A. Crawley,
15 P. Nelson,
E. H. Thomas,
W. A. Mostyead,
R. T. Porter,
E. Anderson,
20 G. Sparkes,
H. Vincent,
F. B. Elliot,
W. E. Lockhart
25 H. Forbes,
J. G. S. Browne,
C. Roberts,
H. V. Conolly,
H. Plowden,
30 C. E. Hallett,
E. Prendergast,
W. J. Forsyth,
J. P. Bishop,
G. L. Prendergast.

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuity.

1 C. N. White,
Thomas Cockburn,
Charles Baker,
B. Toria,
5 A. Mackenzie,
B. Brasil,
Henry Wilson,
John Wallace,
A. Edmonar,
10 S. E. Lushington,
Thompson Hankey,
S. Harris,
W. Thewell,
John Turing,
15 James Strange,
Walter Balfour,
John Read,
T. Aubry,
George Coleman,
20 George Barber,
Charles Wetherell,
James Balfour,
A. Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
25 G. Parish,
M. Forbes,
A. H. Hamilton,
Terrick Hamilton,
R. G. Keene,
30 Sir R. Abercromby, Bt.
Sir R. E. J. Heyman, Bt.
F. W. Curtis,
H. Combe,
Robert Alexander,
35 S. Skinner,
Robert Smerson,
William Hawkins,
John Hodgson,
George Stratton,
40 F. Richardson,
W. E. Wright,
G. F. Travers,
George Strachey,
J. S. Savery,
45 J. D. Alexander,
Charles Woodcock,
J. H. Peile,
James Cockburn,
W. Doswell,
50 R. F. Blake,
William Cooke,
William Wayte,
Sir John Peter, Kt.
Richard Clarke,
55 R. Rogers,
H. Mordaunt,
W. G. Monk,
J. W. Lewis,
J. M. Heath,
60 W. T. Blair,
Henry Lenn,
H. Gardiner,
J. S. Sullivan,
George Cowan,
A. Wilson,
W. Chaplin,
P. R. Cautlet,
E. Powney,
Hon. A. H. Cole,
70 John Cotton,
[illegible] Hall,
J. H. D. Ogilvie,
Charles Hyde,
J. O. Tod,
75 F. A. Grant,
William Sheffield,
David Hill,
John Gwatkin,
James Taylor,
80 Thomas Newnham,
[illegible] Babington,
Robert Bayard,
Wm. Montgomerie,
Henry Visart,
85 R. H. Woodcock,
Charles Harris,
John Shakespear,
B. Cautley,
William Tilney,
90 S. Nicholls,
E. Smalley,
H. S. Crosse,
T. Daniel,
J. A. Commaljor,
95 J. C. Welsh.

Casualties in the year 1837.

J. A. R. Stevenson, Esq.
W. Brown, Esq.
C. Dempster, Esq.
C. H. Oakes, Esq.

CIVIL AND MILITARY REGULATIONS.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, *January* 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Officer of the Accountant General that there are no demands against the applicant on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

GRANT OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 6, 1832.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the publication of the following rules and orders relative to the grant of Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants of this Presidency.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1828.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe or Port for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come Home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, seven from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come Home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants, producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of Seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation List of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completing an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe after having completed a residence of ten years or upward, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation except their return to again occasioned by illness to be in the manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance exclusive of Passage Money and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date or at the time of arrival in India whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid half yearly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or pretence whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

93. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances from a Civil Fund shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the sum of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise; every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence from Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations and not producing the prescribed Medical Certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his Passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a Certificate specifying the grant of the permission and whether granted upon sick certificate or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance circulated to the Civil Service under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District or other superior Medical authority.

FORM No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

Station and Date.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated the 8th of September 1825, Paras. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in

respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed "a residence of ten years to proceed to England and there await his turn to "the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Go- "vernment his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable "Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that while each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is "Whether the ten years actual residence in "India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford Col- "lege," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We accept the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 24th July 1827.

Para. 5. "Previous to the enactment, 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your establishment. Under the authority of that enactment Regulations were framed for the government of our College of Hailey- bury two of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College Certificate, subject how- ever to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the ranks of Writers under this Re- gulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The effect of the Absentee Allowance is to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be, classed under the Rules to which we have referred, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our Letter dated the 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local Government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted to Servants included in that number who either return or quit the Service; so that the total number of Absentees having left Madras upon the allowances of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven fixed by our orders dated the 20th December 1824.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 4th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 10th October 1825.

Paras. 2 & 6. Submit question, whether the Regulation which pro- vides a Civil Servant

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company limits but the receipt of any Allowance in- may escape from the Civil Fund.

from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constructed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

Letter from —— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 and 72, Court requested to reconsider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming Home under the Absentee Regulations not entitled to Passage Money, of six Months allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

1. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such Servants as may have been compelled by ill health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter or to the Cape of Good Hope and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 16th November 1829.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations and avail themselves of the indulgence within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissable to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

MILITARY ESTATES.

Fort St. George, 13th February 1830.

The special attention of Commanding and other Officers is required to the provisions of the VI. Geo. IV. Cap. LXI, regarding the Estates of European Officers or Soldiers of the Company's Service, and to the following explanatory regulations on the subject.

1. Upon the death of any European Officer or Soldier, whether Intestate or otherwise, his Effects then in Camp or Garrison are to be secured under the authority of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Station to which the deceased belonged, as directed in Section XVI of the Articles of War; the Committee invariably assembling within four and twenty hours from the time of the Casualty.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. I, Section XVI of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Account of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially and in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, as also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Registers of Estates," which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and Account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry of the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts, carefully to investigate the latter and to record their opinions as to the correctness of each claim.

5. Claims coming decidedly within the description of Regimental Debts, to wit, Regimental Mess Accounts, charges or expences relating to the Illness or Funeral of deceased Officers and Soldiers, charges for House Rent, Servants' Wages and House Expences for periods not exceeding one month and the portion of the month in which the Casualty may occur, may be discharged by the Commanding Officer without previous reference to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

6. All other claims preferred at Regimental Head Quarters, such as accounts with Station Shopkeepers, loans, &c. must be left for adjustment by the person who may eventually administer to the Estate.

7. It will be the duty of the Commanding Officer to draw without delay whatever arrears of pay and allowances may be due to the deceased.

8. In cases of an Intestacy it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory a sale of the Effects shall take place by public Auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale the account sale shall be entered in the "Register of Estates" and a copy of such account sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

9. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of the sales. It being his province to nominate the auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until their value has been received; credit may be given to military persons, but not beyond the ground scale of pay after the sale.

10. It is ordered that within one fortnight after each second issue of Pay the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an Account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the Credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental Debts, and shewing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a Transfer Receipt obtained, and a copy of the said Account so kept up to date together with all vouchers for all payments, and the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department as soon as the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance shall have been received.

11. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than five per cent. which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the account of the Estate are finally closed, if his Accounts are correct and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

12. If there be any House or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale or the extension of credit, beyond the time by this order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or on his own responsibility, make a special agreement for the payment of the price of such House or Article of great value, such postponement of the sale, and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 8th para. of this order.

70

13. When any Military Person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchases, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his Station or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

14. In the case of a Will, and no Executor named being at the time of the death within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 2, forward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department a copy of the Will. In all other respects the Officer Commanding will proceed as in the case of an Intestacy.

15. In the case of a Will, in which an Executor is named, who at the time of the death of the deceased is within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts, mentioned in para. 3, forward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, a copy of the Will.

16. It will in this case be the duty of the Officer Commanding not to direct the sale of any article except live stock, or such as are of a perishable nature, until he shall receive instructions, in writing, from the Executor.

17. The Officer Commanding shall forward to such Executor a copy of the Will, also a copy of the Inventory, and Account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3, noting at the foot of such copy of the Inventory the live stock and perishable articles which have been sold, and the prices which were given for the same respectively.

18. The Officer Commanding must, in the first place, take care that all Regimental Debts, &c. are paid, and in the next place, he will attend, as to the disposal of the property of the deceased, as nearly as he can, to the wishes of the Executor expressed in writing.

19. When an Officer, whether Intestate or otherwise, dies at a Station to which he does not properly belong, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding to take all necessary steps, in conformity with the preceding instructions; and the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Station to which the individual was attached, will likewise on receiving intimation of the Officer's decease, take such measures with regard to the property which may there be forthcoming.

20. An Officer Commanding, quitting, or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

21. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness incapacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of Intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Military Secretary or Treasury, as the case may be; and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the Command, in case of such death or sickness.

22. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfilment of the several provisions of this Order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom, will be recovered from their pay and allowances, under the authority of Government.

23. They will likewise on making over an Estate to the Secretary to

Government in the Military Department, to the Executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a notification of their having done so for publication in the Fort St. George Gazette.

Dr. ——— Commanding ——— Regiment ——— Cr.

In Account Current with the Estate of the late ——of — Regiment — Deceased.

1838			1838		
	To Cash found among the Effects			By Cash paid Funeral Expenses Voucher No	
	To Pay and Allowances as follows,			By do do Servants Wages do No	
				By do for House Expense per do No	
				By do for House Rent per do No	
				By do for Mess per do No	
				By do for Military Fund per do No	
				By do to Band Fund per do No	
	To gross amount of Account			By cash paid Auctioneer being his commission on amount of Account Sales at 5 per cent.	
				Total Cash paid Rs	
				By Balance paid into Pay Office as per Cash Receipts of this date and on this day forwarded to the Sub-Treasurer for his Receipt.	
		0 0 0			0 0 0

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,
Secretary to Government.

THE MERIT FOSTERING MINUTE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 22, 1831.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the annexed Order of the Supreme Government, dated 28th January 1831, with [illegible] alterations in reference to the different denominations of Officers [illegible] applicable to Covenanted Servants of this Government in the Judicial and Revenue Departments.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to determine that no Officer, whatever his standing in relation to a vacant situation, shall be appointed to succeed to it, unless he be considered by Government properly qualified to do justice to the trust about to be confided to him; and that, in the event of any deficiency in the requisite qualifications, he, as well as all others in the same predicament, will be passed over in favor of any junior on the gradation list competent to discharge the functions of the office with real efficiency.

With a view to afford to Government the necessary information in regard to the official character and merits of every Officer employed, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that every Officer, Court or Board to whom Covenanted Officers are placed in subordination, shall publicly report half yearly, on the 1st January and the 1st July, upon their official qualifications and conduct. The reports of the Civil and Criminal Judges and Magistrates upon the Officers subordinate to them respectively, shall be forwarded to the Provincial Courts, and by them with their own comments thereon, and a corresponding statement with respect to all the Civil and Criminal Judges, Assistant Judges and Joint Criminal Judges, and Magistrates under their

Jurisdiction, to the Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut. The reports of the Collectors upon their subordinates shall be forwarded to the Board of Revenue. The Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut and the Board of Revenue respectively, shall review the whole of these returns, and submit them to Government with a declaration of their own opinions in confirmation of, or dissent from those expressed by the Provincial Courts, Civil and Criminal Judges, Magistrates, and Collectors respectively. The Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut shall likewise report upon the qualifications and conduct of the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the information of Government.

These reports should present in regard to each individual, a statement of his general qualifications for the public service, with distinct reference to his manner, discretion, patience, habits of application to public business, and attendance at office, his knowledge of the native languages, and pre-eminently his disposition and behaviour towards the people, high and low, with whom he is brought into official contact.

The controlling Officers will of course be held responsible for the effects of the misconduct of the Covenanted Subordinate Officers which they may fail to report: and it must be remembered by the controlling Officers, that if it shall sometimes be their ungrateful duty to allege incapacity or misconduct on the part of an inferior, they thereby perform a most acceptable service to the people, over whom such an incompetent or unworthy functionary is placed; and that they will also enjoy the opportunity of recording the meritorious qualities of those who are really worthy of such consideration, and of thus supplying the Government with data for the just and beneficial allotment of official rewards.

FEES UPON COMMISSIONS.

Fort William, 24th April 1834.—No. 96.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Paras. (3 to 5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, the provisions of which are applicable to the Three Presidencies, be published in General Orders:

Para. 3. "We direct that Fees upon Commissions granted by His Majesty to the Company's Officers, shall be hereafter collected by, and credited to Government, in the same manner as the Fees on Company's Commissions are now collected and credited, and that the Salary to be hereafter granted to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, be Two Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Rupees, (Rupees 2,250) per month, in lieu of Fees and all other Emoluments.

4. We observe a great discrepancy in the rates of Fees levied from Officers of the same rank at our several Presidencies, and that those rates in most instances materially exceed the rates paid by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Service.

5. We therefore direct, that the Fees on Commissions to be hereafter paid by the Company's Officers shall at all the Presidencies, be the same as those charged to His Majesty's Officers of corresponding rank; and that one moiety of those Fees be charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for the King's Commissions."

(Signed) J. Stuart, *Dep. Sec. to Govt. Mily Dept.*

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. Wilkes, *Sec. Dep. Sec. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, 5th *August* 1834.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 30th ultimo, is published for the information of the Army.

General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Dated 30th July 1834.

In conformity with instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated in their Military Letter No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, and published in General Orders of Fort William, 24th April 1834, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Scale of Fees be collected by, and credited to the Government, on Commissions issued to the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies; one moiety of which to be charged for Company's, and the other moiety, for the King's Commissions.

Revised Table of Fees chargeable on Commissions bearing date subsequent to the 24th April 1834.

Rank.	In Corps of Light Cavalry.			In Corps of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry.		
	Amount in Sicca Madras or Bombay Rupees.			Amount in Sicca Madras or Bombay Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	99	0	0	99	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel	83	4	4	83	6	4
Major	62	3	2	77	12	9
Captain	24	3	2	33	13	9
Lieutenant	20	2	2	13	5	6
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign	16	2	2	10	11	8
Surgeon	62	13	10	77	14	10
Assistant Surgeon	30	12	2	38	12	9
Veterinary Surgeon	40	3	2	—	—	—

(Signed) W. Casement, Colonel,
Offg. Sec. to the Govt. of India Military Dept.

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE.

Fort St. George, October 31, 1834.

The following Resolution of Government is published for general information.

The deputation allowance to be granted as before to Covenanted Servants out of permanent employ while officiating in situations the salary of which is more than one thousand five hundred Rupees, not exceeding two thousand eight hundred Rupees per measem, shall be 700 Rupees per measem in addition to the subsistence allowance of their grade.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, October 9, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Rules for granting Furloughs be adopted at this Presidency.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a sick certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's dispatch dated 31st December 1831, and communicated to the Service on the 9th July 1832, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events.

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the Service by acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furloughs.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.		27
Complement		18
Already taken		—
		9
Total available on the 1st December 1835		
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:		
Ordnance certificate	5	
Without certificate	—	
Total taken in the year		5
		—
		4
Remain available for 1st December 1836		
Add lapses since last 1st December:		
Retired on Pension	1	
Absent more than 3 years	2	
Deaths	1	
Returned to India	3	
	—	7
		—
Total available to meet present applications		11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete—when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demand of the service according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

A. T. Clarke,
Acting Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George, August 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favorable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

The following is a Statement of the Furloughs which will be available on the 1st November next.

Complement allowed by the Honorable Court		27
Already taken		17
		—
Total available 1st December 1836		10
Deduct		
Taken within the year up to this day		10
		—
Lapses since the 1st December last, available on the 1st November 1837		9

Abstract of Act 33, Geo. III. Cap. 52. Sec. 71, precluding the return to their duty of Civil and Military Servants, *after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall not be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness, or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, especially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of

If a 2d. lieutenant, cornet, or ensign, two shillings a-day, or £36 16s. a-year; if a lieutenant, two shillings and sixpence a-day, or £45. 12s. 6d. a-year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property, to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the Service by wounds received in Action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years Service in India, are permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, viz.

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a-day or £54 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant, four shillings a-day or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer, or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served fifteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India, (including three years for a furlough), may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant-Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the Service on the half-pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a-day, or £127 15s. per annum; Major nine shillings and sixpence a-day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum; Lieut.-Colonel, eleven shillings a day or £200 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-eight years' Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut.-Colonel £365 per annum; after thirty-eight years' Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £730 per annum, or in the event of ill-health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served *five* years, or are obliged after three years' Service in that Station to retire from ill-health, they are allowed £760 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that Station not less than two years, and whose period of Service have been not less than forty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the Service, and allowed £730 per annum, or in the event of ill-health, they may retire on that pension after any period of Service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' Service in that Station to retire from ill-health, they are allowed £760 per annum.

All other Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the Service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half-pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' Service, including three years for one furlough; sixty shillings and six pence a-day after thirteen years' Service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a-day after twenty years' Service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1840), after eighteen years' Service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant-Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill-health to quit the Service), on the half-pay o

Lieutenant-Colonel, £200 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half-pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz., after eighteen years' Service including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after one years' Service, (if compelled by ill-health to quit the service) on the half-pay of Major, viz. £173, 7s. 6d. per annum; after seven years' the half-pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Commissariat Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual Service in India.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years after their quitting India, whichever could happen last.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India before they can be granted (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their application for leave of absence on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1840), after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191, 12s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191, 12s. per annum, and if compelled by ill-health to come home prior to this period of service, the half-pay of Captain, or £127 15s. per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the court, six months before the expiration of that period. Two furloughs will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. J. R. Unge, 9, Curzon-street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officers health. And if resident in the country, in any part of the United

Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen eminent in the Medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ——— is at present unfit for Military Duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health that he should remain at least ——— longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or in such other manner as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must, at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to receive a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years' absence under the Act of 53 Geo. III. cap 52, sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Orders on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers therefore who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency, to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet Rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF EFFECTS.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation; that the Officer proceed with the men from the depot; that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage money of his rank, payable to the Commander of the ship.

COLLECTORATE REGULATIONS.

REGISTRY OFFICE.

Extract from an Advertisement, dated 18th December 1806.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may Register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit-rent and arrears if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

F. W. ELLIS,
Collector of Madras.

Madras Cutcherry, *30th March* 1810.

Collector's Cutcherry: Madras, *2d June* 1823.

The attention of residents at the Presidency, and travellers proceeding thither, is requested to the subjoined copy of Section XIV Regulation X. A. D. 1809.

"All Trunks, Chests and other Packages coming by land into Madras shall be carried to the Land Custom House and shall remain there until examined by the Collector of Customs, and no Baggage shall be passed for the future, unless the owner shall personally declare or certify in writing, either to the Collector or his Deputy, that such Baggage does not contain, either on his own or on the account of any other person, any Articles for Sale, or pieces of Cloth not made up for wear; should the Packages contain any Articles for Sale, or manufactures for private use, such as Long Cloth, Muslin, Camberic, &c. in the piece, a list shall be delivered at the Custom House, by the person in charge, and on payment of the duty, the goods shall be stamped and passed."

(Signed) A. ROBERTSON,
Collector.

N. B.—All Articles liable to duty whether imported by Merchants or by persons receiving them for their private use, are, on their entrance within the Sayer limits of the Madras Collectorate, equally subject to the payment of the Government dues thereon.

Madras Cutcherry, *24th February* 1806.

Notice is hereby given, that whenever it shall be discovered that Goods passed under a Rowannah obtained from the Collector of Land Customs on Madras, do not correspond with the description entered in the application for the Rowannah, no further application from the person to whom the Rowannah shall have been given will be complied with, without a previous examination of the goods at the Custom House.

It is also notified that Goods passed under such Rowannah, if they do not correspond with the description therein, are liable to seizure and confiscation, and persons convicted of defrauding the Customs by passing Goods under a false description are liable to be fined, and, in default of payment of the fine awarded against them, to imprisonment.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) J. A. HUDLESTON,
Acting Collector.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHERRY: MADRAS, 21*st October* 1817.

It being impracticable to identify Gruff Goods which have once passed this Office as being the precise Goods imported under particular Rowannahs or Certificates of growth, Notice is hereby given that no Certificate purporting to identify any description of Gruff Goods as the Goods imported under a particular Rowannah or Certificate of growth, will not be furnished to parties purposing to export such Goods from Madras, unless the Seal of the Collector has been affixed at the time of import, and the Packages are in such a state as to afford reasonable conviction that they have not been broken since the date of their import.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) A. ROBERTSON,
Collector.

QUIT RENT.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHERRY: MADRAS, 30*th August* 1823.

Instances having occurred of misapprehension as to the period at which Quit Rent is payable on lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate, and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit Rent is payable on the 12th July of each year for the Fusly immediately preceding.

The subjoined notification is republished for general information.

"This is to give notice that, on and after the 1st of July next, on a Quit Rent bill being presented for payment and the demand not being discharged, the Collector of Madras will, five days afterwards, issue his warrant of Distraint and sequester property to the amount which may be due to Government."

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) L. G. K. MURRAY,
Collector.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, 3*d June* 1826.

(Signed) A. ROBERTSON,
Collector.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII. of 1816. and of Regulation II. of 1817. enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the presidency of Fort St. George, which regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XII. OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTION.

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stampt *paper* there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorised European Officer, and to all stampt *cadjans* there must be the signature of the authorised Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMPT CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (*Second.*) In all cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured the materials, of the prescribed size of preparing all deeds, that is to say Europe and country paper and cadjans for bonds or other deeds and instruments,—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

XI. The Stamp duty on paper, cadjans or other materials on which the different descriptions of deeds, aforementioned shall be executed, is as follows:—

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rupees and not exceeding 64					Annas 2
If above	64 and not exceeding		125		„ 4
Do.	125 and	Do.	250		„ 8
Do.	250 and	Do.	500		Rupees 1
Do.	500 and	Do.	1,000		„ 2
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	2,000		„ 4
Do.	2,000 and	Do.	5,000		„ 8
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000		„ 16
Do.	10,000 and	Do.	20,000		„ 32
Do.	20,000 and	Do.	50,000		„ 50
Do.	50,000 and	Do.	100,000		„ 100
If above	100,000				„ 150

OF POTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

SECTION

XII. Relative to Lackraj lands.—All pottahs and cabooliyats or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Mahgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackraj or to Mahgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All bazeer zameen security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purposes, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stampt paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above	15	Rupees	-	-	-	Rupees 1
If above	16 and not exceeding	32	-	-	-	2
Do.	32 and	Do.	64	-	-	4
Do.	64 and	Do.	150	-	-	8
Do.	150 and	Do.	300	-	-	16
Do.	300 and	Do.	600	-	-	32
Do.	600 and	Do.	1,000	-	-	50
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	2,000	-	-	100
Do.	2,000 and	Do.	5,000	-	-	150
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000	-	-	250
Do.	10,000 and	Do.	15,000	-	-	350
Do.	15,000 and	Do.	25,000	-	-	500
Do.	25,000 and	Do.	50,000	-	-	750
Do.	50,000 and	Do.	100,000	-	-	1,000
If above	100,000		-	-	-	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court	Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut	2

PAPERS SUBMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mookhtarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

SECTION.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate pieces of stampt paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register	8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut	2

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mookhtarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stampt paper as follows:—

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register	8
In the Provincial Court	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudr or Foujdarry Adawlut, or to the Board of Revenue	2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudr Ameen's decree	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts	2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudr Adawlut	4
Copies of the Proceedings of the Court of Sudr Adawlut to be transmitted to the Governor General	2
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings or account statements	8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such it shall hitherto have been written, there may be additional sheets as are required, each of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any parties making out preparatory papers not conformable to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXIV. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Punchayets or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

SECTION

V. *Clause 1st.* Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed	10 Rupees	...	...	Annas	1
If above	10 and not above	50	do.	...	...	,,	4
Do.	50 and	Do.	150	do.	...	...	,,	8
Do.	150 and	Do.	500	do.	...	...	Rupees	1
Do.	500 and	Do.	1,000	do.	...	...	,,	2
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	5,000	do.	...	...	,,	4
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000	do.	...	...	,,	10
Do.	10,000	...	...	...	...	...		20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged Rowannahs and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

TOBACCO LICENSE.

VII. Stamp duty on Licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.
Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.
Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.
One Rupee if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th June 1817 shall have in their possession blank stampt paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The numbers in the margin of this abstract refer to the Sections of the beforementioned Regulations, in which the provisions will be found at length.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The Right Reverend ———— Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Venerable HENRY HARPER, A.M., Archdeacon of Madras and Special Commissary, 7th Jan. 1833.
FREDERICK OMER, Esq. Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS. The Reverend	ADMITTED & APPOINTED TO HOLY ORDERS.	TO THE SERVICE.	ARRIVED IN INDIA.	STATIONED AT
H. Harper, A.M. *Senior*	2 Aug. 17	25 Dec. 1818	9 Sep 1818	St. George's Ca.
P. Spring, A.M. *Junior*	20 June 15	28 May 16	Do.	Do.
CHAPLAINS.				
C. Dodgson, A.M.	15 Dec. 16	10 Apr. 21	15 Dec. 21	Nagpore.
R. J. Denton, A.M.	15 Apr. 21	18 Apr. 23	23 Dec. 23	(On sick rest.)
J. Hallewell, A.M.	6 July 19	19 Sept. 20	9 July 24	Cuddalore.
E. Page Lewis, A.M.	...	12 Jan. 25	3 Sept. 25	
G. K. Greaves, A.M.	12 July 20	23 Aug. 24	5 Feb. 21	(On sick rest.)
W. T. Blenkinsop, A.M.	19 do.	21 24 Jan.	27 12 June	St. Thomas' Mo.
W. I. Aislabie, A.M.	...	7 July	30 9 Dec. 30	(On sick rest.)
H. W. Stuart, A.M.	11 Apr. 30	10 Aug. 31	30 May 32	Outstationed.
J. C. Strugi, A.M.	22 M. 31	26 Sept. 31	11 June 32	Cannanore.
G. J. Cubitt, A.M.	...	2 May 32	24 Sept.	Bangalore (Sen.)
Vincent Shortland	17 June 32	12 Aug. 32	5 Jan. 33	Vizagapatam.
C. W. Mahon, A.M.	18 Dec. 31	22 Jan. 34	3 Oct. 34	Fort Town.
J. McEvoy, A.M.	19 Sept. 33	13 12 May 34	1 do.	Secunderabad.
H. Deane, A.M.	... June 30	7 May 34	5 do.	Tuticorin.
W. Trotter, A.M.	15 June 33	1 May 34	20 Sept. 35	Arcot district.
H. Cotterill, A.M.	26 Apr. 35	3 Feb. 36	26 July 36	Vepery.
G. Trevor, A.M.	20 Dec. 37	4 May 38	27 June 38	Bangalore (Jun.)
F. E. Otter, A.M.	13 Feb. 36	17 Aug. 36	9 May	Bellary.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
F. G. Liquet, A.B.	18 Dec. 36	8 Jan. 37	2 Sept.	Jaulnah.

OTHER LICENSED CLERGY OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF MADRAS.

	Admitted to holy orders.		Stationed at
Rev. John Tucker, B. D.	17 May	1818	Black Town.
„ Samuel Ridsdale			Cochin.
„ Charles Blackman	21 Dec.	1829	Satankolam.
„ Adam Compton Thomson	19 Dec.	1830	St. Thomé.
„ Edward Dent	7 Nov.	1830	Coimbatoor.
„ John Devasagram	do.	1830	Palamcottah.
„ George Pettitt	18 Dec.	1831	Ditto.
„ Edward Jarrett Jones	2 June	1833	Cuddaloor.
„ Edward Carter Simpson	24 Aug.	1833	Vellore.
„ Charles Calthrop, A. B.	22 Dec.	1833	Tanjoor.
„ Valentine Daniel Coombes	25 May	1834	Combaconum.
„ Henry Harley	21 Dec.	1834	Palamcottah.
„ John Lewis Irion	31 Jan.	1835	Nazareth.
„ John Thomas	14 June	1835	Palamcottah.
„ Augustus Frederick Cammerer	16 Nov.	1835	Vepery.
„ Charles Hubbard	20 Dec.	1835	Madura.
„ John Thomson	do.	1835	Negapatam.
„ Thomas Brotherton, A. B.	5 June	1836	Tanjoor.
„ William Taylor	8 Jan.	1837	Black Town.
„ Edward Kohl	do.	1837	Ramnad.
„ William Hickey	do.	1837	Dindigul.
„ John Frederick Goldstein	24 June	1837	Pulicat.
„ Joseph Hy. Gray, A. B.	21 May	1837	

CHAPLAINS' STATIONS.

Tres. Dist. from Madras	Principal.	Subordinate. (With travelling distance from principal stations.)	Chaplains present.
	Presidency.	... Chingleput (36) Pulicat (30) Nellore (111) Wallajahbad (40) Poonamallee (13) Trepassoor (31)	Rev. H. Harper. „ F. Spring
	Fort St. George.	... ...	Rev. C. W. Hahn.
	Black Town.	... ...	
	Vepery.	... ...	Rev. H. Cotterell.
	St. Thomé.	... ...	none.
8	St. Thomas's Mount.	Pulaveram (71) ...	Rev. W. T. Blendinsop
13	Poonamallee.	... Trepassoor (18) ...	none.
322	Masulipatam.	... Guntoor (67) Ellore (50) Rajahmundry (107) Samulcottah (115) ...	none.
501	Vizagapatam.	... Vizianagram (36) Chicacole (61) Herrampoor (176) Ganjam (193) Goomsoor ( )	Rev. V. Stormont.
715	Nagpoor.	... Ellichapoor (118) ...	„ C. Jeffreys.
652	Jaulnah.	... Aurungabad (38) Hingolee (93) ...	„ F. G. Lugard.
400	Secunderabad.	... Residency (5) Bolarum (7) ...	„ J. McEvoy.
317	Bellary.	... Ghooty (54) Cuddapah (150) Hurryhur (113) ...	„ E. R. Oates.
200	Bangalore.	... Mysore (85) French Rocks (82) Ossoor (28) Hoosoor ( ) Boyacottah (44)	„ G. J. Cuthit. „ G. Trevor.
72	Arcot.	... Arnee (19) Vellore (14) Chittoor (28) ...	„ W. Tonns.
110	Cuddalore.	... Pondicherry (12) Porto Novo (19) ...	„ J. Hollowell.
210	Trichinopoly.	... Dindigul (66) Madura (82) Tanjore (86) Negapatam (91) Combaconum (54) Salem (86)	„ H. Deane.
391	Palamcottah.	... Tinnevelly (2) Ramnad (105) ...	none.
454	Quilon.	... Trivandrum (92) Allepie (55) Cochin (86) ...	none.
339	Coimbatoor.	... Kotagherry (15) Coimbatoor (44) Palghatcherry (73) ...	Rev. H. Stuart.
420	Cannanore.	... Tellicherry (16) Calicut (59) Mangalore (89) Mercara (68) Manantoody (57) Hoonawar (109) Sirsee ( ) Sidasheepoor ( )	„ J. C. Street.

* An acting chaplain resident.

SPECIAL COMMISSARYSHIP.

Extract from the Fort St. George Gazette, page 350, No. 597.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India has been pleased, under the Seal, especially to authorize and appoint the Reverend Henry Harper, A. M. Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry of Madras, to be His Lordship's Commissary "in and for and throughout the See of Madras."

(Signed) Fred. Orme,
Registrar of the Diocese,
and Archdeaconry of Madras.

MADRAS, 22*d May* 1837.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Extract from the Lord Bishop's "Letters Commissary" under the Seal is published for general information.

"And we do also further authorize you as our Commissary to do all acts to the end that Licenses of Marriage under the Episcopal Seal may issue; and for that purpose to appoint and substitute in the said See and Diocese any Surrogates or Commissaries requisite in that behalf and to perform or cause to be performed all other acts necessary for issuing Episcopal Licenses of Marriage within the said Diocese."

(Signed) Fred. Orme,
Registrar.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Archdeaconry of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,
The Reverend F. Spring, A. M.
J. C. Street, A. M.
G. J. Cubitt, A. M.
G. W. Mahon, A. M.
W. Tomes, A. M.
E. R. Otter, A. M.
F. G. Lugard, A. M.
J. F. Goldstein.

PENSIONS FROM LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18*th March* 1834.

The following General Orders by the Supreme Government, are published for the information of the Army.

No. 67 of 1834.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE VICE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 27*th February* 1834.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract (Paras. 11 to 14) from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, No. 92, dated the 5th October, 1833, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 22d January, 1834.
(No. 13.)

1 to 9.—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India, are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a Service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for, independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of 22d November 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the Service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual service in India, are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less Service, in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

(Signed) J. STUART,
Dep. Sec. to Govt. M. D.

INCREASE OF CHAPLAINS.

Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Ecclesiastical Department, August 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices, more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements, with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of these arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows: The two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Cos Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18, Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The Payments heretofore made under the name of Palanquin money will cease and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds, upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem, will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed—on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29 to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale.

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years residence ....£191 12 6 per annum...(full pay of Captain)
If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years residence ....£127 15 per annum...(half pay of Captain)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years service (including 3 years furlough) ....£292 per annum...(full pay of Major)
After 10 years actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) ....£183 7 6 per annum...(half pay of Major)
After 7 years actual service do. do. do. ....£127 15 per annum...(half pay of Captain)

The present Chaplains will be entitled to the existing scales of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; those regulations being wholly prospective and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this dispatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

81

A.J. A.C.

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M. Senior Chaplain.
Rev. F. Spring, A. M. Junior Chaplain.
Robert Clerk, Esq.
John C. Morris, Esq.
Captain J. J. Underwood, Engineers.

OFFICIAL DAYS AT THE CATHEDRAL.

By a Regulation of Bishop Corrie's, the Bishop of Madras preaches at the Cathedral on the morning of the days following:—

First Sunday in Advent.
Feast of the Nativity.
—— of Circumcision.
Septuagesima Sunday.
Midlent Sunday.
Easter-Day, and
Whit-Sunday.

The Archdeacon of Madras by the same regulation is appointed to preach at the Cathedral on the mornings of:—

The second Sunday in Advent.
First Sunday after Epiphany.
First Sunday in Lent.
Good Friday.
Ascension Day.
Trinity Sunday; and
The seventh Sunday after Trinity.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Rev. G. J. Lawrie, D. D.....Senior Minister, Saint Andrew's Church (Europe S. C.)
" M. Bowie, A. M.....Officiating Senior Minister do. do.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. M. Bowie, A. M. Moderator.

D. Montgomerie, Esq. } Elders. { J. Law, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq. } { Rev. J. Anderson.

ARMENIAN ST. MARY'S CHURCH AT MADRAS.

Reverend Stephen Arathoon, Diocesan Minister.

Mr. P. Melitus,
Mr. E. M. Setoor, and } Wardens.
Mr. A? J. Johannes.

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOMÉ.

The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristam Teixeria, s. c. of Conception and I. B. *Bishop Elect.*

The Reverend M. F. Lobo, *Prior of the Cathedral.*
" F. Dores, *Vicar of Luz.*
" S. De Souza, *Acting Vicar of Madre de Deos St. Domingo and St. Lazaro.*
" A. F. de Archanjos, *Vicar of Descanco.*
" J. A. Pereira *Vicar of St. John.*
" M. S. de Jesus *Vicar of Parchery.*
" A. R. Cardozo *Vicar and Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount.*
" M. C. J. Barbozn, *Acting Vicar of S. Rita, Little Mount, and Pulicat.*

OUT-STATIONS.

Ayampettah.....	The Revd	M. M. de Silva,	Vicar.
Aur.....	"	S. J. Rodrigues,	"
Bellary.....	"	F. Perozy,	"
Combaconum.....	"	C. Pees,	"
Condooteopan.....	"	V. de S4	"
Covelong.....	"	M. L. Ribeiro	"
Dindigul and Madura,	"	C. Jacob,	"
Hyderabad,...	"	J. J. de Rozario	"
Masulipatam,...	"	C. G. de Santa Maria,	"
Mangalorepam,...	"	J. M. Alemao,	"
Mallialpettah,...	"	C. Paulo,	"
Negapatam,...	"	C. Deres,	"
Poonamalee,...	"	A. J. Peres,	" & Chaplain.
Prolapoody,...	"	C. Joan,	"
Tanjore,...	"	L. Braganza,	Superior of the Mission.
Trangnebar,...	"	J. de Patrocinio,	Vicar.
Trichinopoly,...	"	J. C. Barretto,	Superior of the Mission.
do.	"	J. de S. Nicolao,	Vicar.
Virapatam,...	"	J. X. de Atuidé	"

ARMENIAN STREET.

The Right Reverend Daniel O'Connor, D. D. Bishop of Sailitan, Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Very Reverend P. E. Moriarty, V. G. Chaplain to the General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.

Very Reverend Giovanni Battista, Ex-Prefect of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend M. J. McCarthy.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lector.

Vepery, Reverend Emmanuel Appasawmy, Vicar

Royapooram, Reverend Lewis Poniatomby, Vicar.

St. Thomas's Mount, Very Reverend P. E. Moriarty, V. G. acting Chaplain.

Bellary, Reverend William Dixon, Chaplain.

Cuddalore, Reverend Michael Stevens, Chaplain.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. INSTITUTED A. D. 1698.

MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

OFFICERS.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*
The Reverend G. Trevor, S. C. L., *Secretary.*

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble Sir R. B. Comyn, Knt.		The Rev. E. A. Denton, A. M.	
" J. Sullivan, Esq.		" J. Hallowell, M. A.	
" Sir E. J. Gambier, Knt.		" F. Spring, M. A.	
The Ven. Archdeacon Harper, M. A.		" H. W. Stuart, M. A.	
The Rev. W. J. Arbuthnot, A. M.		" J. C. Street, M. A.	
" W. T. Blenkinsop, M. A.		" A. C. Thomson,	
" H. Cotterill, M. A.		" G. Trevor, S. C. L.	
N. B. Acworth, Esq.	Walter Elliot, Esq.		R. Morris, Esq.
Findlay Anderson, Esq.	W. Hudleston, Esq.		A. P. Onslow, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	F. N. Maltby, Esq.		J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut.-Col. G. Cadell,	James Minchin, Esq.		J. C. Turnbull, Esq.
Peter Cator, Esq.	J. C. Morris, Esq.		N. Webb, Esq.
H. F. Dumergue, Esq.			

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. C. Jaffreson	Nagpore.	Rev. T. C. Simpson ...	
" J. C. Kohlhoff ...	Tanjore	" V. D. Coombes ...	Combaconum.
" J. L. Irion ...	Tinnevelly.	" C. Hubbard ...	Madura.
" D. Rosen, ...	do.	" E. Kohl ...	...
" D. Schreyvogel ...	Trichinopoly	" J. Thomas ...	Negapatam.
" A. F. Caemmerer ...	Vepery.	" T. Brotherton, S. S.	Tanjore.
" C. Calthrop, M. A.	Tanjore.	" W. Taylor, ...	Black Town.
" E. J. Jones, ...	Cuddalore.		

MEMBERS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras.—*President.*
The Ven. the Archdeacon of Madras
Rev. F. Spring, M. A.
" H. Cotterill, M. A.
" W. T. Blenkinsop, M. A.
A. P. Onslow, Esq.
N. B. Acworth, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.
P. Cator, Esq.
J. Minchin, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

The Reverend G. Trevor, *Secretary.*

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, CHARTERED A. D. 1701.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice President.*
All Subscribers of Rupees 10 per Annum.
Reverend A. C. Thomson, *Secretary.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend, the President.
The Venerable the Vice President.
All Chaplains of the Church of England at the Presidency who are Subscribing Members.

Rev. J. Tucker, A. M.	J. C. Morris, Esq.	J. Scott, Esq.
P. Cator, Esq.	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. A. C. Thomson, *Secretary.* Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

Reverend A. C. Thomson,	Reverend T. Heatherton, A.M.
,, R. J. Jones,	,, P. Rabil.
,, T. C. Simpson,	,, J. Rabbiff.
,, V. D. Coombes,	,, D. Schreyvogel.
,, J. L. Irion,	,, D. Rosen.
,, C. Gallaton, A.M.	,, W. Taylor.
,, A. F. Caemmerer,	,, W. Elsley.
,, C. Hubbard,	,, J. F. Goldsmith.
,, J. Thomson,	

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1806.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

J. Bainbridge, Esq.	Rev. P. Cotterill, M. A.
W. Bannister, Esq.	T. M. Lane, Esq.
Captain C. A. Browne,	Captain M. J. Rawlinson,
Lieut. Colonel Cadell,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Revd. J. Tucker, *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

The Lady Sarah Maitland.

Mrs. Arbuthnot,	Mrs. Dalrymple,	Mrs. Spring,
,, Bruce,	,, Ellerton,	Miss Tucker,
,, Bowie,	,, Lane,	Mrs. Tulloch,
,, Browne,	,, Morris,	,, Underwood,

———, *Treasurer.*
W. Bannister, Esq. *Secretary.*
Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent of Schools.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras.	Cottayam.	Tinnevelly.
	Reverend B. Bailey,	*Palamcottah Station.*
	,, H. Baker,	Revd. C. Pettitt.
	,, Joseph Peet,	,, J. Thomas,
Allepie.	Mayaveram.	,, R. Dent,
Reverend T. Norton,		,, J. Devasagayam,
Cochin.		*Sulamboliar Station.*
Reverend S. Ridsdale.		Revd. C. Blackman.
		,, H. Harley.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras.	Negapatam, Meenattam*, and Manargoody.
Rev. Robert Carver,	Rev. Samuel Hardey,
,, Thomas Haswell.	,, George Hole,
Bangalore.	John Guest, } Assistant Mis-
Rev. Thomas Cryer,	A. Ambrose, } sionaries.
Mysore, *Goobee.*	
Rev. Thomas Hodson,	
C. Franklin, Asst. Missionary	

* The Rev. W. Longbottom left this station for the Swan River, to commence a New Mission.

N. B.—Information has been received, that Nine Additional Missionaries from England for this Presidency, may be expected early in 1838.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED 1795.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

A. T. Bruce, Esq.	Mr. C. J. Johnston,	Mr. T. Ross,
Major Frett,	Mr. E. Marsden,	Rev. J. Smith.
Mr. F. Carstairs,	Mr. R. Mitchell,	Mr. G. Vansomeren.
Rev. W. H. Drew,		

Mr. B. Lacey, *Secretary.* | Mr. E. Mahony, *Treasurer.*

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras.	Cuddapah.	Nagercoil.
Rev. E. Crisp, (*Europe.*)	Rev. J. Reid, A.M.	Rev. C. Mault,
,, J. Smith,	,, W. Thompson,	,, W. Miller.
,, W. H. Drew.	Mr. Friese, Mission Printer.	Neyoor.
	Chittoor.	Rev. C. Mead,
Bangalore.	Rev. J. Hulderbeck.	,, C. Miller.
Rev. W. Campbell, (*Europe.*)	Coimbatore.	Quilon.
,, C. Campbell,	Rev. Wm. B. Addis.	Rev. J. C. Thompson.
,, E. R. C.	Cottagherry.	Salem.
,, G. Trendell.	Rev. J. M. Nismie.	Rev. C. Walton.
Bellary.	Chingleput.	Vizagapatam.
Rev. D. Taylor,	Rev. W. Howell.	Rev. James Gordon.
,, W. Reynolds.		,, E. Porter.

THE GERMAN MISSION IN TINNEVELLY, ESTABLISHED IN OCTOBER 1835.

Missionaries.

The Rev. C. T. E. Rhenius,	The Rev. J. J. Müller,
,, P. P. Schaffter.	,, J. Leschler.

The Mission is not connected with any Society, and is entirely supported by voluntary contributions.

INDIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED 1836.

Committee for 1837-38.

All Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.
The Reverend J. Hulderbeck, Clerical Secretary.

Barrie, Mr. A.	Johnston, Mr. C. E.
Braithwaite, Mr. T.	Jones, Mr. W.
Brett, Major W. T. Treasurer.	Marsden, Mr. E.
Bruce, Esq. A. T.	Mitchell, Mr. R.
Carstairs, Mr. F.	Orme, Esq. F. Secretary.
Daniel Fillay	Ross, Mr. T.
De Fries, Esq. John	Symonds, Mr. S.
Dick, Mr. R.	Thomas, Esq. J. F.
Durham, Mr. C. E.	Wilson, Mr. J. M.

Mr. James Mills, Assistant Missionary.

MISSIONARIES OF THE AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS, STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras.	Dindigul.
Rev. M. Winslow,	Rev. E. O. Dwight,
,, J. Scudder, M. D.	,, J. Lawrence,
Madura.	,, C. F. Muzzy,
Rev. D. Poor,	Doctor J. Strela.
,, W. Todd,	
,, F. D. W. Ward,	
,, W. Tracy,	
,, E. Cope,	
,, N. M. Crane.	

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

STATION——MADRAS.

MISSIONARY—Reverend S. S. Day.

This Mission established in 1836 by the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions is intended chiefly, for the present, to be conducted among the people speaking the Telegoo or (Telinga) language, inhabiting the Northern Circars, composing a population variously estimated from 3 to 6 millions.

There are 3 Schools (Telegoo) under the care of Mr. Day, who from recent communications received from the Board is encouraged to expect that other Missionaries will join him ere long, and that the Board will establish a printing press, and otherwise efficiently sustain the Mission.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1804.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

——————————, President.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. Vice President.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

W. Bannister, Esq.	T. M. Lane, Esq.
Lieut. J. Braddock,	J. C. Morris, Esq.
Major Brett,	Seth Sam, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. G. Cadell,	And all Ministers of the Gospel
P. Cator, Esq.	who aid the Society.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. Treasurer.

Rev. F. Spring, Captain Rowlandson, and Rev. J. Smith, Secretaries.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, INSTITUTED IN 1819.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Anderson,	Rev. R. Carver,	Rev. Dr. Scudder,
Rev. M. Howe,	,, H. Cotterill, A. M.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. J. Braddock,	,, S. S. Day.	Rev. A. C. Thomson,
Capt. C. A. Browne,	,, T. Hassell,	Mr. G. Vanmeeteren,
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	,, F. Kohl,	Rev. M. Winslow,

Rev. A. F. Caemmerer. Capt. M. J. Rowlandson.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. Treasurer.

Rev. John Smith, Secretary.

Major W. T. Brett, Depositary.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

The Rev. Messrs. Kohloff, Rhenius, Schaffter, Howell, Pettitt, Addis, Naylor, Hood, and all Ministers of the Gospel who feel interested in the design of the Society.

HINDOO CHRISTIANS' RELIGIOUS BOOK SOCIETY.

FOR THE DISSEMINATION OF CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PATRON

The Venerable Archdeacon H. Harper, A. M.

VICE PATRONS.

The Rev. F. Spring, A. M.	The Rev. J. Tucker, A. M.
,, R. A. Denton, A. M.	,, C. Rhenius,
,, H. Smart, A. M.	,, C. Pettitt,
,, G. J. Cahill, A. M.	,, W. Shoreland.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

A. Maduravesan Moodelly,	V. Pakkianada Pillay, (Catechist)
J. Malaya Pillay,	H. Joseph Pillay,
J. Abraham Pillay,	M. Jagenada Pillay,
C. Iyah Pillay, (Catechist)	S. Savarimooroo Spick,
H. Daniel Pillay,	J. Sannadana Pillay, } Secretaries.
D. Joseph Pillay,	A. D. Paonyah Pillay, }

Treasurer—R. Daniel Pillay.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable The Governor, President.

The Honorable the Chief Justice,	
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,	Vice Presidents.
His Excellency the Commander in Chief,	
The Members of Council.	

* The Commandant of Artillery,	* The Town Major,
* The Accountant General,	* The Superintending Surgeon,
* The Venerable the Archdeacon,	* The Superintendent of Police,
The Chief Secretary to Government,	* The Deputy Adjt. General, Queen's Troops,
The Secretary to Govt. Mily. Dept.	
The Secretary to Govt. Judl. Dept.	* The Deputy Quarter Master General, Queen's Troops,
* The Military Auditor General,	
* The Adjt. General of the Army,	The Senior Chaplain,
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army,	The Junior Chaplain,
* The Commissary General,	The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals,
* The Chief Engineer,	Lieut. Col. Maclean, Hon. Director.

* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Capsain T. Lavie, Secretary.
Reverend R. A. Denton, A. M. Superintendent.
Rev. H. Cotterill, M. A. Actg. do.
G. Bucke, Esq. Surgeon.

Mr. E. Marsden, Superintendent of the Asylum Press.
Messrs. W. C. Gibson, and Co., Agents to do. Ceylon.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL—FORT ST. GEORGE.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend C. W. Mason, A. M.

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable Lord Elphinstone, President.

The Honorable Sir Robert Comyn,	
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir P. Maitland, K. C. B.	Vice Presidents.
The Honorable G. E. Russell, Esq.	
The Honorable John Sullivan, Esq.	
The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier,	

GOVERNORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	A. Robertson, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Hasson,	Lieutenant Colonel Walpole,
Lieutenant Colonel Reeades,	J. P. Thomas, Esq.
Major General Pearce, C. B.	Colonel Monteath,
J. Annesley, Esq.	Major Mobedy,
Robert Clerk, Esq.	

Lieutenant Colonel Strahan,.....Secretary.

T. C. Still, Esq.....Surgeon.

Reverend F. Spring, A. M.....Chaplain.

PATRONESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Sarah Maitland, Officiating Patroness.
Mrs. Russell.
Mrs. Sullivan,
Lady Gardiner.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Morris,	Mrs. Arbuthnot.
Mrs. Spring,	Mrs. Thomas.
Mrs. Lane,	Mrs. Cotsford.
Mrs. Lawder,	Mrs. Derrymple.
Mrs. Monteith,	Mrs. Browne.
Mrs. Tulloch,	Mrs. Ellerton.

Mrs Pirie.....Governess.
Miss Spiers.....Assistant Governess.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day School for Boys, under the Patronage of the Venerable the Archdeacon and the Chaplains of the Presidency, and under the Superintendence of the Chaplain of the Black-Town Chapel.

ESTABLISHED IN 1807.

OFFICERS.

Mr. John Cantz, President.
" Charles Kennet, Secretary.
" Robert Linn Pereira, Superintendent.
" Peter Carstairs, Treasurer.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. H. Blacker,	Mr. W. Faulkner,	Mr. E. Price,
" G. Cortnell,	" Just Gantz,	" R. Sassara,
" W. Gudekunstler,	" G. G. Jeremiah,	" E. Stranger,
" T. A. Chamier,	" T. Jones,	" J. M. Wilson.
" J. M. Vezz,	" H. Kennet,	
" T. French,	" M. McDowell.	

THE VEPERY FREE SCHOOL

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1819.

The Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M. Patron.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1837-38.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, President.

Mr. J. B. Pearson,	Mr. C. R. Dunbar.
" J. Ross,	" H. Clamp, Secretary.
" A. Boswell,	" J. M. Good, Treasurer.
" T. Adamson,	

Mr. T. B. Peppin, Master.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

A. D. Campbell, Esq.	J. C. Morris, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Strahan.
Colonel Cadell.	H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
Rev. H. R. Denton, A. M.	

Captain M. J. Rowlandson, Secretary.

CATECHETICAL SCHOOLS AND OTHER SCHOOLS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF ALL CLASSES.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1834.

Under the Direction of a Committee of Management, Consisting of the Archdeacon, the Acting Chaplains, and Three Trustees of St. George's Church.

R. H. Morgenet, Esq. | W. Douglas, Esq.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR THE INFANTS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Lady Sarah Maitland.

Mrs. W. Douglas,	Mrs. Russell,
Mrs. O'Donell,	Mrs. Spring,
Mrs. Ellerton	Mrs. Sullivan,
Mrs. Maberly	Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Monteith,	

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL FOR NATIVE EDUCATION—UNDER THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEE.—INSTITUTED JUNE 1835.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

Colonel Lieut. Colonel	Malcolmson, J. G. Esq.
Elliott, D. Esq.	Mortimer, W. Esq.
Fullerton, J. C. Esq.	Rowlandson, Captain
Lane, T. M. Esq.	Scott, James Esq.
Law, J. Esq.	M. Savagnac Row,
Lawrie, Rev. Dr.	D. Fenwick Naidoo,

Rev. M. Bowie, } *Secretaries.*
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq. }
Messrs. Parry and Co., *Treasurers.*

The School was established in June last on the principle of the General Assembly's School, Calcutta. The branches taught are English Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography. The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

The Rev. J. Anderson, Missionary of the Church of Scotland, who arrived in Madras on February last, on the invitation of the Committee assumed charge of the above school in behalf of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and on the 22d of April transferred it to Armenian Street Black Town.

THE MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

European Directors.

J. Cadell, Esq. Treasurer	K. Maxwelas, Esq.
The Town Major of Fort St. George,	H. S. Fleming, Esq. M.D.
The Superintendent of Police,	J. Lane, Esq.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.	J. Cope, Esq.
The Venerable the Archdeacon,	C. Mc Dowell, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Strahan,	George Arbuthnot, Esq.

Native Directors.

C. Armogom Mooddiar,	C. Rajanah Chetty,
P. Augathesawara Moodeliar,	M. Bagavatula Pary,
D. Permaul Naidoo,	Vencatasalla Rangavilla Chetty,
T. Sinnerayasse Pillay,	W. Gurunaguru Mooddiar,
B. V. Ramasjeeloo Naidoo	L. Venkatapathy Naidoo,

J. Lawder, Esq. Surgeon.
Mr. W. Taylor, Superintendent.

NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY—INSTITUTED A. D. 1821.

COMMITTEE.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,	Captain Townshend,
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. J. Shaw,
W. Bannister, Esq.	J. P. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. M. Boaler,	Rev. J. Tucker, A. M.
Rev. R. Carver,	Rev. M. Winslow.
T. M. Lane, Esq.	

A. F. Bruce, Esq. } *Secretaries.*
A. J. Maclaine, Esq. }

MADRAS FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY FORMED A. D. 1807.

REINSTITUTED A. D. 1813.

The Rev. P. Spring, M. A. President.

Rev. W. Bowie,	Mr. J. A. Klog,	Rev. W. Taylor,
Mr. J. Deffries,	Mr. T. Mahony,	Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
Mr. John Hodges,	Captain G. O'Connell,	Mr. R. W. Thorpe,
Mr. G. E. Johnston,	Mr. Robt. Stephenson,	Mr. G. Waissmeier.

Mr. P. Carnatic, *Treasurer.* Lieutenant J. Braddick, *Secretary.*
Mr. W. Taylor, *Assistant do.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Lady Sarah Maitland, President.

Mrs. Bowie,	Mrs. Lane,	Mrs. Spring,
Mrs. Cotterill,	Mrs. Maclaine,	Mrs. Sullivan,
Mrs. Ellerton,	Mrs. Monteith,	Mrs. Tallents,
Mrs. Gordon,	Miss Meile,	Mrs. Underwood.

Mrs. Spring, *Acting Treasurer and Secretary.*
Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Honorary Superintendent of the Men's Workshop.
Mrs. Anderson, Superintendent of the Women's Workshop.

MADRAS WIDOWS' FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Boswell,	Mr. H. Lucas,
Mr. J. D'Cruz,	P. Orme, Esq.
Mr. A. Sanders,	Mr. A. Strange,
Mr. C. A. Johnston,	Mr. R. Taylor.

Mr. P. Carnatic, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq.	Colonel Caddl, *Treasurer.*
Major Brett,	Rev. M. Bowie, } *Secretaries.*
Dr. Lawder,	Captain Browne, }

With all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society and are desirous of joining the Committee.

ARMENIAN ORPHANS' FUND AT MADRAS.

Mr. P. Melitus,
" B. M. Saroor, and } Governors.
" A. J. Johannes. }

ARMENIAN SCHOOL AT MADRAS.

Mr. P. Melitus,
" B. M. Saroor, and } Directors.
" A. J. Johannes. }

CHURCH ENDOWMENT AND BUILDING SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 12, 1837.

The object of this society is to meet the increasing spiritual wants of the Christian population in the Archdeaconry of Madras, European, East Indian, and Native. It is well known that there are many stations not sufficiently large to allow us to indulge the hope that the Government will appoint Chaplains there; at which, however, there are both Europeans and East Indians anxious to enjoy the ordinances of the Church of which they are at present deprived.

It is further evident that, as the Native Christians increase in number, either the missionary must merge his peculiar character as a missionary in that of the pastor of a settled flock, or he must himself advance from time to time into the less cultivated parts and leave the cultivated ground to others, not missionaries but parish clergymen.

We have at present no adequate means in operation to meet these actually existing and increasing wants. No English Clergymen or Candidates for ordination have yet been found willing to come out to India, except those who have a sufficient assurance that they will find permanent employment and support, i. e. those connected with the Government and with Missionary Societies. On the other hand, in the providence of God and believing his love to his Church, we are encouraged to hope for a supply of educated Clergy to minister among the people. The progress that is making in attempts to open more free and frequent communications with England, the consequent probable increased emigration of Europeans, and the greater familiarity with Indian affairs will, we may hope, remove many of the hindrances now standing in the way of Clergymen or those designed for the sacred office looking for employment in India; whilst more vigorous efforts are now making than ever yet have been to raise up young men born in this country, and qualify them for the ministry.

It is to meet these wants and obviate these difficulties that we humbly look to God to give reality to these hopes that the Church Endowment and Building Society has been formed.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras,
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras,
The Reverend P. Spring,
——————— J. Tucker,
——————— W. T. Blenkinsop,
——————— D. Cotterill, (*Secretary pro. tem.*)
——————— A. C. Thomson,
——————— A. F. Commeter,
J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
J. P. Thomas, Esq.
Captain Newlandson,
T. M. Lane, Esq.
P. Carr, Esq.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq. (*Treasurer.*)

THE VEPERY MISSION INSTITUTIONS.

The Vepery Mission commenced in 1726 and was supported by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge till 1825, when it was transferred to the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

INSTITUTIONS.

I. VEPERY MISSION CHURCH.

II. EILBUR HOUSE SEMINARY;

in which are

TRUSTEES Foundation Scholarships.

This Theological Institution is for the training of Youths for Missionary work.

III. THE VEPERY MISSION GRAMMAR SCHOOL;

in which are

NINETEEN scholarships and
FORTY-FIVE free admissions.

The Establishment consists of

Head Master,	Tamil Moonshee,
Under Master,	Telougoo Moonshee,
Writing Master,	Assistants in each department.

COURSE OF EDUCATION.

1. Religious Instruction.
2. Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.
3. Algebra and Mathematics, with their application generally.
4. English, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Telougoo.
5. History and Geography—Ancient and Modern.
6. The Elements of Physics.
7. Logic and Ethics.

IV. VEPERY MISSION ENGLISH CHARITY SCHOOL.

One for Boys | One for Girls.

V. VEPERY MISSION TAMIL SCHOOL.

Boys' School | Girls' School

VI. VEPERY MISSION PRESS,

The profits of which are dedicated to the promotion of Native Education.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 1836.

COMMITTEE.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,	Adjutant Forsyth,
George Arbuthnot, Esquire,	T. M. Lane, Esquire,
Captain C. A. Browne,	Captain G. O'Connell,
Mr. Dale,	Reverend E. Spring, A.M.
Reverend H. Caldwell, A.M.	J. P. Thomas, Esquire,
J. Duffield, Esquire,	Reverend S. Fuller, A.M.

Secretary—Mr. E. CURTIS.
Treasurer—Mr. J. M. WILSON.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Master.....Mr. James Kerr, A.M.
Second Master.....R. Daniel.
Third Master.....Mr. Taylor.
Writing Master.....Mr. Thoy.
Tamil Moonshee.....
Oriental Moonshee.....Hayagreva Shastree.
House Keeper.....Mrs. King.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1.—Religious Instruction.
2.—Languages (including Grammar, Writing, Composition) English, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Telougoo.
3.—History, Ancient and Modern History, with special reference to India.
4.—Geography and Elements of Astronomy, Exercises on the Globes.
5.—Mathematics, Elements of Euclid, Algebra, Elements of Natural Philosophy.
6.—Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration, Gauging, &c.

TERMS.

Boarders, 25 Rupees per annum.
When two or more Sons of the same parent are admitted, Rupees 20 each.
Day Boarders, 12 Rupees per annum.
The number of boarders has been limited to 20.
Day Scholars—1a pees 4 per month, in advance, for each boy; but when two or more children of the same parent are admitted the charge for the second boy is Rupees 3 and for each succeeding boy Rupees 2 per annum, with a small additional charge for stationery, which is regulated by the Committee.
N. B.—A Lending Library is attached to the School.

EXTRACTS FROM THE FUNDAMENTAL LAWS.

1. That it is the purpose of Bishop Corrie Grammar School to give a sound general education; the religious instruction being in accordance with the principles of the Church of England; and that it be a fixed rule, that the School be daily opened and closed with prayer.
2. That the School be open to all Classes, provided the conduct of every boy placed at the School conforms in every respect to the Regulations of the Institution.
3. That all the books used in the School be selected by the Committee.
4. That the Institution shall be under the direction of a Committee, consisting of Ten Members, being all Members of the Church of England, of which one shall be appointed Secretary, and one Treasurer; and, if thought expedient, one may be elected President; the Bishop of Corresponding Committee of the Church Missionary Society being entitled to nominate 5 Members from their own body.
5. That a public examination of the boys shall take place half-yearly.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable John Lord Hobhouse, G. C. M.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahadur.
His Highness the Nasib-i-Mookhtar, the Nabob of the Carnatic.
His Highness the Nabob of Kurnool.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Robert B. Comyn, Kt.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Lieut. Gen. Sir P. Maitland, K. C. B.
The Honorable C. E. Russell, Esq.
The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq.
The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

R. R. McDonell, Esq.
Ven. Archdeacon H. Harper, A. M.
J. Minchin, Esq.
J. Annesley, Esq.
Rev. F. Spring, A. M.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
R. Cole, Esq.

J. C. Morris, Esq. *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS OF THE ASIATIC DEPARTMENT.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. *President.*

Lieut. Col. W. Cullen,	Walter Elliot, Esq.
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.	J. C. Morris, Esq.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Robert Cole, Esq. *Secretary.*

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT

UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.—AS IT STOOD ON THE 1st JANUARY 1827.

No.	NAMES	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
	SURGEONS.				
1	Thomas Annesley	6th Dec. 1800	24th Sept. 1805	...	1st Member Medical Board.
	Kenneth Mackinlay	27th Sept. 1805	30th July 1814	...	Do.
	John Underwood	23d July 1811	17th May 1815	...	Do.
	James Cuddy	11th Feb. 1813	3d Dec. 1818	1st Batt. N. I.	On Leave to the Cape of Good Hope with Certificate.
2	Lacy Grey Ford	16th April 1806	21st July 1819	4th do.	Senior Attending Surgeon Presidency Division, Arcot.
					2d Member Medical Board.
3	William Holmes	3d do.	13th Apr. 1815	2d do.	Centre Do.
	George Adams	4th do.	1st Sept. 1815	5th do.	Do. Do.
	Ramsay Sinclair	25th Dec.	1st do.	2d do.	Do. Do.
	Peter MacLeod	9th May 1807	8th July 1819	Med. Establ.	Do. Do.
	Claud Currie	6th July 1808	8th do.	1st Batt. N. I.	Do. Do.
	Colin Sinclair	6th April 1809	26th Feb. 1824	4th do.	Do. Do.
	John Cannan	11th Feb. 1809	9th Aug. 1825	4th Batt. A. I.	Do. Do.
	John White	28th do.	1st do.	3d Regt. N. I.	Do. Do.
	Sir T. Stretton, K. L. S.	21st do.	1st do.	1st do.	Do. Do.
23	David Boyd	25th do.	10th Nov. 1825	1st do.	Europe on sick certificate. G. O. 25th August 1826.
	James Stevenson	6th Sept.	26th May 1826	3d do.	Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts, Permitted
	Evan Wylie, A. B.	26th do.	1st July 1826	17th do.	to Remain in Europe till Sunday and to retire
					from the service from the date of quitting the
					Frontiers of the Presidency.
					Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore
					Do. of Nellingalore.
					Do. of Fort St. George.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Dateof Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	SURGEONS.				
	James Richmond ...	5th Dec. 1815	21st Aug. 1835	30th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, G.O. 8th October 1838.
	C. Desormeaux ...	4th July 1814	21st Feb. 1826	19th do. do.	Acting Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.
20	Robert Davidson ...	4th do.	22d Nov.	Horse Artillery.	
	Alexander Campbell ...	19th Sept.	15th Feb. 1827	33d Regt. N. I.	
	Donald Smith Young ...	7th do.	8th May	34th do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	George Bucke ...	4th do. 1815	1st Oct. 1828	5th do. do.	Surgeon of the North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and Police.
	Benjamin Williams ...	18th April 1816	16th Dec.	37th do. do.	Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.
25	George Knox ...	8th Jan. 1817	17th May 1825	4th do. L. C.	
	James Smith ...	7th October	14th Aug.	20th do. N. I.	Garrison Surgeon of Bellary.
	W. A. Hughes ...	4th July 1818	9th May	14th do. do.	
	John Strem ...	29th Aug.	3d Aug. 1836	4th do. do.	
	John Morton ...	1809. do.	5th do.	47th do. do.	Europe on sick certificate, G.O. 24th January 1837.
30	N. A. Woodcock ...	14th June 1818	27th July	45th do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	G. B. Macdonell ...	16th Sept.	6th Feb. 1831	5th do. L. C.	
	Robert Wight, M. D., ...	19th do.	22d do.	48th do. N. I.	
	William Bannister ...	20th Dec.	28th Sept.	46th do. do.	Assay Master.
	James Dalzell ...	31st July 1820	2d Nov.	7th do. do.	Residency of Travancore.
35	R. S. Hoaging, M. D. ...	9th Oct.	27th do.	7th do. do.	Medical Storekeeper Presidency, and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.
	J. W. Sherman ...	3d Sept.	17th Feb. 1832	35th do. do.	
	William Kay Hay ...	5th do.	26th Mar.	2d Bat. Art.	
	Samuel Stokes ...	20th do.	1st Jan. 1833	Mad. Eur. Regt.	
	S. Higginbotham ...	5th Sept. 1821	15th do.	13th Regt. N. I.	
40	Francis Godfrey ...	9th do.	2d Feb.	22d do. do.	

	James C. Coleman, M. D. ...	16th do.	23d April	2d do. L. C.	
	John Brown ...	16th do.	13th August	1st do. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 12th April 1836.
	William Mortimer, M. D. ...	14th Nov.	13th do.	20th do. do.	In charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.
	Robert Scott ...	...	13th Sept.	21st do. do.	
55	James D. Preston ...	5th Mar. 1829	21st do.	5th do. L. C.	Depot Surgeon at Cuddalore.
	W. R. Smyth, A. B. ...	5th May	28th do.	10th do. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 11th April 1837.
	James L. Geddes ...	5th July	1st Nov.	2d Bat. Art.	
	Thomas Moore Lane ...	14th June	18th do.	3d Regt. L. C.	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
	B. G. Maurice ...	14th do.	16th Dec.	23d Regt N. I.	
60	John Macfarland ...	6th Sept.	26th Jan. 1834	40th do. do.	
	Robert Bathie, M. D. ...	6th do.	8th Feb.	36th do. do.	
	A. S. Stegrath, ...	4th do.	8th May	20th do. do.	
	David Paleconer ...	26th Aug.	12th ...	8th do. L. C.	Residency of Mysore.
	A. E. Blest, M. D. ...	13th Dec.	1st Feb. 1835	28th do. N. I.	
65	James Lawder ...	18th Jan. 1823	1st do.	11th do. do.	In charge of Black Town, Jails and Native Infy.
	Robert Sutherland ...	12th do.	16th March	2d Bat. Art.	
	John Burke, M. D. ...	12th April	27th April	1st Bat. Artly.	
	James Calquhoun, M. D. ...	7th June	6th Jan. 1836	1st Regt. L. C.	
	George Hopkins, M. D. ...	7th do.	12th do.	33d Regiment N.I.	
70	G. A. C. Bright ...	13th August	25th Feb.	19th do.	
	Robert Oliphant ...	23d September	1st March	2d do.	
	J. P. Grant ...	23d do.	16th May	18th do.	
	David Richardson ...	2d do.	30th July	29th do.	
	J. C. Malcolmson ...	2d do.	3d October	52d do.	Under the orders of the Civil Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.
75	Eugene Finnerty, M. D. ...	5th November	31st Jan. 1837	6th do. L. C.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 9th October 1835.
	James Bell ...	5th Feb. 1824	26th January	6th do. N. I.	
	Thomas Key ...	...	1st February	37th do.	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 24th Dec. 1835.
	C. V. Cumming, M. D. ...	17th April	3rd February	15th do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Duncan Vertue ...	14th May	1st March	...	
80	George Pearse, M. D. ...	24th July	30th March	31st Regt. N. I.	Residency at Hyderabad.
	George Beatson ...	19th do.	25th July	24th do.	Secretary Medical Board.
82	De Burgh Birch, M. D. ...	26 do.	26 July	20th do.	Supg. medical officer on the Neilgherry Hills.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSIST.-SURGEONS.			... ...	
				... ...	
1	Charles Jameson		29th Feb. 1824	... ...	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	George W. Scheniman ...	4th July 1825	21st October	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 11th Oct. 1836.
	Thomas Taplin ...	6th May	4th December	... ...	do. on furlough G. O. 20th September 1837.
	Duncan Munro ...	9th do.	11th do.		Zillah of Malabar.
6	Quintin Jamieson, M. D. ...	2d September	14th May 1825	Horse Artillery.	B. Troop.
	John T. Maule ...	24 do.	14th do.		Judicial Establishment at Tellicherry.
	W. G. Maxwell, M. D. ...	11th June 1826	26th December	41st Regt. N. I.	
	William Poole ...	12th July	15th Feb. 1826	8th do.	
	William Butler ...	20th August	2d March	7th do.	
10	M. B. Pollock ...	24th June	6th do.	1st do.	
	John Ladd ...	31st Aug.	15th May	... ...	To do duty with H. M. 54th Regiment.
	Henry Smith Brice ...	10th Jan. 1827	9th September	30th Regt. N. I.	
	Septimus Chippindall ...	4th March	15th do.	2d Regt. L. C.	
	Thomas Grigg ...	23d do.	14th November		Civil establishment at Negapatam.
15	Joseph Laurance ...	2d do.	19th do.	34th do. N. I.	
	George Thomson ...		15th December	... ...	Zillah of Masulipatam.
	Robert Cole ...	19th Sept. 1827	6th May 1827	... ...	In charge of sick officers at St. Thome and South East District.
1	H. C. Ludlow, M. D. ...	23d August	18th do.	... ...	Residency of Nagpore.
	Joseph Wilkinson ...	31st October	22d do.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 3d March 1837.
20	Henry Gibbon Graham ...	30th September	3d June	... ...	Zillah of Salem.
	John Richmond ...	17th October	14th do.	... ...	do. of Guntoor.
	Thomas O'Neill ...	17th do.	14th do.	... ...	Superintendent of the Government Dispensary and Female Asylum.

	George Hadley ...	11th Feb. 1828	2d August	... ...	Permanent assistant to the medical officer in charge of the General Hospital.
	T. L. Matthews ...	[illegible] 1827	4th do.	52d Regt. N. I.	
25	Frederick Cooper ...	30th do.	4th do.	... ...	Zillah of Nellore.
	William Burrell ...	14th Jan. 1828	28th do.	11th Regt. N. I.	
	Walter Laurie, M. D. ...	14th March	18th October	18th do.	
	Samuel Brooking ...	19th February	4th do.		Residency of Tanjore.
	John Smith Owen ...	27th do.	4th November		
30	Samuel Rogers ...	24 June	12th December	... ...	Port and Marine Surgeon.
	[illegible] S. A. G. Young ...	27th May	10th Jan. 1828	... ...	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	James Eaton, M. D. ...	23d August	16th April	... ...	Physician to H. H. the Rajah of Travancore.
	William Sheldon ...	10th Sept.	22 May	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 22d Dec. 1834.
	Edmund W. Eyre ...	10th do.	10th do.	... ...	do. on sick certificate, G. O. 23d June 1837.
35	Octavius Palmer ...	22d do.	20th do.	... ...	Zillah of Mangalore.
	John McNevin ...	23d do.	20th do.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 20th Jan. 1837.
	F. B. Stapp ...	28th November	18th June	... ...	Zillah of Chicacole.
	Jonathan Pinckton ...	14th December	27th do.	32d Regt. N. I.	
	George T. Barfield ...	11th Feb. 1829	20th Sept.		Under the orders of the Resident at Ava.
40	C. H. Andralech, M. D. ...	1st do.	25th do.		Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 7th May 1838.
	John O'Neill, M. D. ...	21st April	5th Dec.		Zillah of Chingleput.
	James Imms, A. M. ...	16th June	20th Jan. 1829	27th Regt. N. I.	
	C. G. Linton ...	1st July	9th March	5th do. L. C.	
	W. G. Davidson ...	18th August	1st April	... ...	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.
45	Abraham Goodall ...	30th do.	21st do.	Horse Artillery.	D Troop.
	James Kerr ...	27th do.	11th May	... ...	Zillah of Madura.
	James Wemyss, M. D. ...	27th do.	27th do.	... ...	
	Charles James Conte ...	27th do.	27th do.	16th Regt. N. I.	
	J. J. Purvis ...	15th Sept.	30th do.	5th do. do.	
50	C. E. Edgeworth ...	15th do.	30th do.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 8th Jan. 1836.
	Davis Shirreff, M. D. ...	30th Dec.	27th Aug.	... ...	Do Do. Do. Do. 7th July 1837.
	John Lorod ...	2nd Jan. 1830	30th do.	... ...	Zillah of Cuddapah.
	Alexander Sheean ...	25th do.	30th do.	45th Regt. N. I.	
	John Gill ...	25th do.	30th do.	37th do. do.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASST.-SURGEONS.				
55	Alexander Allardice	... 6th May 1830	2d Oct. 1829	...	... Cochin.
	Robert Plumbe	... 11th March	10th do.	...	... To afford aid to the 2d N. V. Battalion and Details at Wallajahbad.
	J. W. Maillardet	... 6th May	25th Nov.	38th Regt. N. I.	
	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	... 20th do.	12th Jan. 1830	Horse Artillery.	F Troop.
	William Gilchrist	... 24th do.	17th do.	...	... Farm in Mysore.
60	James Thomas Bell	... 15th July	5th Feb.	...	... Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 8th August 1833.
	T. H. Cannan	... 16th June	27th do.		
	Edward Smith	... 3d July	5th March	29th Regt. N. I.	
	William Middlemass	... 17th do.	8th do.	...	... Zillah of Coimbatore.
	C. D. Harrison	... 5th Sept.	26th do.	10th Regt. N. I.	
65	John Hichens	... 29th Aug.	1st May	46th do. do.	
	Henry Goodall	... 19th Dec.	24th Aug.	18th do. do.	In medical charge of Details, &c. at Tanjore.
	John Forbes	... 15th do.	24th do.	48th do. do.	
	Hugh Cheape	... 20th Feb. 1831	15th Oct. 1830		Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 7th June 1836.
	Alexander Wight	... 4th June	10th Dec.	45d Regt. N. I.	
70	Thomas Wight	... 30th do.	22d Jan. 1831	8d do. do.	
	S. J. Will	... 11th May	22d do.	6th do. do.	
	G. M. Watson	... 10th Sept	10th March	...	... Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 18th June 1835.
	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	... 24th July	9th April	...	... Civil and Judicial establishments at Cuttack.
	S. F. Anderson	... 9th Oct.	15th May	...	... In medical charge of Details at Mangalore.
75	C. J. Smith	... 9th do.	15th do.	...	... Do. of Mysore Commission.
	James Hamlyn	... 30th Nov.	7th June	...	... Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 15th Dec. 1835.
	John Drever	... 23d Sept.	19th do.	Sappers and Miners	
	H. M. Stanley	... 22d do.	12th do.	47th Regt. N. I.	
	William Evans	... 18th Dec.	24th Aug.	...	... Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 9th May 1835.
80	Colin Paterson, M. D.	... 21st Feb. 1832	23d Oct.	...	... Neilgherry Hills.
	J. C. Campbell	... 28th April	15th Nov.	...	... Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 13th Jan. 1825.
	J. C. Fuller	... 24th May	27th Jan. 1832	8th Regt. N. I.	
	James Dorward	... 4th July	12th Feb.	39th do. do.	
	John Cardew, M. D.	... 6th do.	12th do.	22th do. do.	
85	W. G. Thompson	... 24th Sept.	27th May	4th Bat. Arty.	
	William Griffith	... 24th do.	27th do.	...	... Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
	P. M. Benza, M. D.	... 24th Oct.	27th June	...	... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 24th January 1837.
	S. T. Lyell	... 31st Dec.	12th Aug.	...	... Zillah of Combaconum.
	J. E. Portsous	... 31st Jan. 1833	19th do.	Horse Artillery.	C. Troop.
90	Samuel Cox	... 29th Dec. 1832	21st do.	do.	B. Troop.
	W. Beauchamp	... 7th Mar. 1833	24th Oct.	51st Regt. N. I.	
	Charles Kevin	... 23d April	24th Nov.	...	... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 5th Sept. 1834.
	D. J. Everitt	... 12th do.	9d Dec.	12th Regt. N. I.	
	R. H. Buchanan	... 10th May	12 Jan. 1899	...	... Doing duty with the 48th Regiment N. I.
95	James Cornfoot	... 2d June	27th do.	19th Regt. N. I.	
	T. T. Smith	... 12th August	20th March	...	... Europe on S. C. C. O. 23d October 1833.
	J. K. Mayer	... 12th do.	26th do.	20th Regt. N. I.	
	David Trail	... 25th do.	15th April	31st do. do.	
	Robert Hicks	... 25th October	19th June	44th do. do.	
100	G. G. Bedwell	... 8th Jan. 1834	17th July	50th do. do.	
	J. F. Hastie	... 24th Dec. 1833	22d August	...	... Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 12th May 1837.
	W. Macintosh	... 29th Mar. 1834	4th November	...	... Do. do. G. O. 27th May 1836.
	P. A. Andrew, M. D.	... 28th June	23d do	...	... Do. do. G. O. 16th Oct. 1835.
	W. P. Molle	... 18th May	28th do	1st Regt. L. C.	
105	George Smith Scott	... 31st July	6th April 1994	26th do. N. I.	
	James Shaw	... ...	19th May	"	In medical charge of the Governor's Body Guard.
	James Supple	... 17th May 1835	21st December	6th Regt L. C.	
	William Rose	... 17th do.	21st do		Europe on sick cert. G. O. 29th January 1836.
	R. H. Rennick	... 17th do	21st do	17th Regt. N. I	
110	W. Mackenzie, A. M.	... 18th do	14th Jan. 1885	8th Regt. L. C.	
	George Morrogh, M. D.	... 18th do	14th do	Horse Artillery.	A Troop

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
	John Kerbey ...	10th May 1833	11th Jan. 1833	3d Bat. Artillery	In medical charge of the Detachment of Artillery at Moulmein.
	Charles Ferrier ...	17th do	21st do	4th Regt. L. C.	
	Charles Don ...	25th July	9th February	7th do. do.	
115	Peter Roe, M. D. ...	3d do	24th do	... ...	Doing duty with Her Majesty's 41st Regiment in medical charge of the Artillery at Bellary.
	John Middlemass ...	29th do	1st June	... ...	In medical charge of the detachment 12th Regiment N. I. and Details of Artillery at Malacca.
	John Cadenhead ...	4th Oct.	21st do	... ...	Doing duty in the Northern Division
	J. W. G. Macdonell ...	16th Feb. 1836	8th September	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment.
	T. O. Jordon ...	21st do	21th do	2d Regt. L. C.	
120	James Anderson, M. D. ...	11th May	6th December	3d Bat. Artillery.	
	Joseph Adams, M. D. ...	20th do	6th Jan. 1836	... ...	Doing duty under the Senior Surg. at Cannanore.
	John Grant, M. D. ...	20th do	16th do	... ...	Doing duty with the 41st Native Infantry.
	Edward S. Cuming ...	11th do	17th do	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.
	Henry O. Snowden ...	11th do	17th do	... ...	Doing duty with the 6th Native Infantry.
125	Alexander Lorrimer, M. D. ...	6th June	6th February	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 45th Regiment.
	John Mathison, M. D. ...	26th May	9th do	... ...	In medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
	John Arthur, M. D. ...	5th June	14th Feb.	Med. Fur. Regt.	Left Wing
	Augustus W. Collings ...	12th July	7th March	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 62d Regiment.
	Thomas W. Stewart, M. D. ...	16th do	8th do	Med. Fur. Regt.	Right Wing
130	James Dodd ...	...	16th April	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 5th May 1837.
	Duncan Macpherson, M. D. ...	20th Sept. 1836	16th May	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 41st Regiment.
	Edward G. Balfour ...	31st do	23d June	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment.
	Robert Maginniss ...	21st do	26 do	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 54th Regiment.
	Thomas G. Johnston, M. D. ...	3d Oct.	8th do	... ...	In medical charge of the Detachment of Artillery at Trichinopoly.
135	W. L. O. Monro, M. D. ...	27th Nov.	30th July	... ...	Doing duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery.
	James Robson, M. D. ...	24th Dec.	9th August	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment.
	J. D. V. Parkman ...	29th do	26th do	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 4th Regiment.
	Richardson Coltman ...	27th Jan. 1837	16th September	... ...	Doing duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery.
	James Sanderson ...	3d May	Rank not settled	... ...	Doing duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery.
140	Joshua Williams ...	27th do	... ...	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 54th Regiment.
	William Haines ...	13th June	... ...	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment.
	John Henry Orr ...	26th May	... ...	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 41st Regiment.
	D. B. Fowle, M. D. ...	26th do	... ...	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 63d Regiment.
	John A. Reynolds ...	27th do	... ...	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.
145	William G. Prichard, M. D. ...	29th June	... ...	... ...	Doing duty at the General Hospital.
	Samuel K. Parson ...	29th do	... ...	... ...	Doing duty under the Depot Surgeon Poonamallee.
147	Joseph M. Jackson ...	18th Sept.	... ...	... ...	Under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Annesley, Esq. ..... 1st Member.
Kenneth Macaulay, Esq. ..... 2d do.
John Underwood, Esq. ..... 3d do. Cape S. C.
James Cuddy, Esq. ..... Actg. do.

George Pearse, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

James Cuddy, Esq.
L. G. Ford, Esq. *Acting.*

John Wylie, Esq. M. D. ..... Garrison Surgeon.
George Buche, Esq. ..... North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and Police.
Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M. D. ..... Medical Store Keeper and Lunatic Asylum.
William Mortimer, Esq. M. D. ..... General Hospital.
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq. ..... Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
James Lawder, Esq. ..... Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.
Robert Cole, Esq. ..... In charge of Sick Officers at St. Thome and South East District.
Thomas O'Neill, Esq. ..... Superintendent of the Dispensary, and Female Asylum.
George Harding, Esq. ..... Permanent Assistant to the Medical Officer in charge of General Hospital.

Samuel Rogers, Esq. ..... Port and Marine Surgeon.
W. G. Davidson, Esq. ..... Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
James Shaw, Esq. ..... Governor's Body Guard.
W. G. Trichal, Esq. M. D. ..... Assistant at the General Hospital.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION, Fort St. George, 14th January 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Regulation of the Supreme Government and to declare its provisions applicable to this Presidency.

"Every Medical Officer, on his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, shall "be required to serve for two years as Surgeon with a Regiment of the Line, "or a Battalion or Brigade of Artillery, before he can be eligible for any "other situation in any Department, Civil or Military, and after the performance of such service, he shall be eligible in the due course for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, whatever may have been the nature of "his employment, subsequent to the performance of such service."

"Medical Officers who have already attained the rank of Surgeon will "be deemed eligible for the situation of Superintending Surgeon provided "they shall have served in their present grade, for two years, as Surgeon "of a Regiment of the Line, or of a Battalion, or Brigade of Artillery or as a Garrison Surgeon or Surgeon to the General Hospital of the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,
Secretary to Government.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 26th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Robert Buckley Comyn, Knight.

PUISNE JUDGE.

The Honorable Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight.

BARRISTERS.

James Minchin, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.
Michael Ffrench, Esq. (at home)
Peter Cator, Esq.
John Savage, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq.
Charles William Hunt, Esq.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General ..... George Norton, Esq.
Solicitor ..... N. B. Acworth, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General ..... J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
Master in Equity ..... John Savage, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown ..... James Minchin, Esq.
Deputy Clerk of the Crown ..... Frederick Orme, Esq.
Registrar and Prothonotary ..... Peter Cator, Esq.
Examiner ..... T. Crisp, Esq.
Counsel for Paupers ..... C. M. Teed, Esq.
Attorney do. do. ..... Leonard Cooper, Esq.
Sealer ..... Mr. John Hodges.
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee ..... Mahomed Kurree Moolah Khan
do. in Gentoo and Malabar ..... P. Vasudeachariar Erasmy.
Deputy do. in Canarese, Gentoo and Malabar ..... C. Soonnoosqua Moodelly.
do. in Armenian ..... Mr. Thomas Paul.
do. in Dutch ..... Mr. H. Vegel.
do. in French ..... Mr. C. Gautelein.
do. in Portuguese ..... Mr. W. R. Flory
do. in Mahratta and Mappalie ..... Meenachee Pramiah.
do. in Malay ..... The late Mr. Westerdeen.
do. to the Grand Jury ..... [illegible]
Interpreter to the Chief Justice ..... Mr. John Hodges.
Do. to Sir Edward John Gambier ..... Mr. J. Savage.
Typefounder to the Court ..... Mr. William Todd.
Do. to Sir Edward John Gambier ..... Mr. J. Cracknell.
Crier and Court Keeper ..... Mr. J. W. Burden.

ATTORNIES, NOTARIES AND PROCTORS.

Messrs. Leonard Cooper,
J. H. Wilkins,
John Innes,
James Thy Baillie,
Henry Morgan Rowlandson,
Frederick Orme,
Thomas Jarrett,
Wm. Healy Ross,
Messrs. Tyrashim Crampton,
J. S. Yeatman,
R. C. Cooper, (at home)
N. B. Acworth,
Sam. L. Jenkins,
J. B. Jauncey,
A. C. Jeremiah, and
C. B. Baldwin.

INSOLVENT COURT.

C. W. Blunt, Esq. Common Assignee.
C. M. Teed, Esq. Chief Clerk.
Jas. T. Baillie, Esq. Examiner.

TERM DAYS.

Term commences.	Ends.	
First.....3d February	...22d February.	If the last day of Term falls on a Sunday the following Monday to be considered the last day of Term.
Second.....1st March	...10th April.	
Third.....8th July	... 7th August.	
Fourth.....12th September	...2d October.	

Sheriff of Madras ... ...A. J. Maclean, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff ... ...J. T. Baillie, Esq.
Coroner ... ...Ashmead W. Prnen, Esq.

Henry Gibbs.....Jailor.
R. Morgan.....Deputy Jailor.

William Boyd.....
James Kelly.....
James Job.....
Peter Backly.....
} Sheriff's officers.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir R. B. Comyn, Knight.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty ..... James Scott, Esq.
Registrar .... Mr. J. Hodges.
Marshal .... James Scott, Esq.

Interpreters and Advocates the same as in the Supreme Court.

PROCTORS.

Messrs. F. Orme,	Messrs. T. J. Crompton,
,, Le Cooper,	,, J. W. Heaton,
,, J. H. Wilkins,	,, M. O. Cooper, (at Home.)
,, J. Innes,	,, N. B. Acworth,
,, H. M. Rowlandson,	,, J. B. Jauncey,
,, T. Jarrett,	,, S. G. L. Jenkins,
,, W. H. Rose,	,, G. G. Jeremiah, and
	,, T. R. Billeau.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the Chief Justice Sir Edward Stanley, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the public, the 1st of February 1832.

Extract of a letter from the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1832.

"I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provisions of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established.

FEES.

ATTORNIES AND SOLICITORS.

	a.	p.
For Warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For Letters of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices ...	3	6
For every attendance on the Officers of the Court, sheriff or his officers, or at Judge's Chambers on matters of course	1	2
For attendance before a Judge or the master on special business ...	3	6
For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits, (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice) for the first folio ...	2	4
For every other folio	1	6
For copying do. per folio	1	6
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notice, including attendances ...	3	6
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases.	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	3	0
For fair copy of do.	3	0
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0	3
For attending the Court on common motions	3	6
,, ,, on special motion	7	0
,, ,, on trial of causes 10	6	
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial 14	0	
After set down	7	0
Term fee	3	6
Attending master to tax costs	2	0

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates or wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagos. 2,500 ... ...25 0
From Pagodas 2,500 upwards 52 6
For advertisements 3 6
In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side .. ..

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange 2 0
Protesting do. 18 0
Certified copy of do. per folio 1 0
Protest per folio 1 0
Impressing do. do. 1 0
Duplicate copies of protest 1 0
Notarial copies of papers per folio 1 0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required ...15 0
Notarial attendance 3 0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any Chief Justice 4 0
Upon swearing in any Judge 10 0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court ... 3 0
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions 3 6
For every Subpœna 3 6
Appearance of every defendant ... ...
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report ... 3 6
Each administered or taken in court copies or commissions for the Court ... ...

	R.	A.
For minuting every motion whether granted or not ...		
For every Caveat entered	2	0
Certificate under his hand		
Search in his office		
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every ne exeat	4	0
Regno habeas corpus, injunction, or execution		
For every Commission	5	0
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	1	2
For every petition for rehearing or bill of review	1	2
For every rule or order of Court	3	6
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	1	2
For every other sheet	0	9
For entering cause for hearing and calling it on	2	4
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled...	3	0
For registering all proceedings per folio	1	0
For copies of all paper per folio	1	0
For all deposits above 20 rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3	0
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7	0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation	2	0
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administration by virtue of 39 and 43 G. 3. c. 29	7	0
For do. where under 400 Rupees	3	6
For filing every will	2	0

For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for corresponding services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this Court ...	6	0
On swearing in every advocate	6	0
Do. every attorney	3	0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	3	6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus certiorari, scire facias, attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced	3	0
For preparing and issuing every summons		
Every appearance entered		
Subpœna to each witness		
Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in Court ...		
Every bail taken in Court		
Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed ...		
Every justification of bail		
Surrender or discharge of bail	1	2
Every motion minuted		
Every non pros or non suit		
Committitus		
Supersedeas		
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes ...		
Every certificate granted		
Search in his office		
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docketing every special plea, or other special plea or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3	6

	R.	A.
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined ...	2	0
For calling on every cause	2	4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament ...	1	2
For reading and marking every other exhibit	0	9
For reducing into writing and filing deposition of witness for each deposition	3	0
For entering the judgment	1	0
For copies of all papers per folio	1	0
For custody of money paid in upon decree above 26 rupees per cent ...	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7	0

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for ...	1	6
For do. for every commission	2	6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	2	8
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamuses or other commissions from England	21	0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England ...	10	8

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers, Affidavit sworn or oath administered ... ... Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chamber ... Carrying every Affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed ... Every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors, either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for ... Every recognizance or security at Chambers ...	1	2
For reducing into writing any depositions, dibenesse, or others use at Chambers per folio	1	9
For every copy of do. per folio	0	3

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	0	8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0	8
For translation of papers per folio	0	22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond	2	2
For executing every summons or subpœna		
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	2
Endorsing the bail bond		
Return of every writ		
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	5	0
For every search in his office	0	3
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order ...	0	9
For poundage of every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 3 per cent., on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000, 2½ per cent		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given ...	0	8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, a reasonable compensation		
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night ...	2	0
For Bailiff on return of ejectment upon copies to be paid by plaintiff	2	0

MASTER.

	R.	P.
For every summons	2	2
For every attendance	3	6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1	2
Each bidding on sales of estates ...		
All copies from his office per sheet	1	0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	12	0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1	2
For every report or certificate in matters of Lunatics and Infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending ...	16	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement ...	9	6
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno...	7	0
For every other recognizance	5	0
For taxing every bill of costs	5	0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.		

EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness	3	0
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination ...	1	0
For every oath administered	1	2
For copy of every deposition per folio	1	2
For attesting every exhibit	1	0
For every certificate	1	0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court	1	0
For every search in his office	1	0
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of party ...	2	0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	3	0

(Signed) { T. A. STRANGE,
H. GWILLIM,
BENJAMIN SULIVAN,

Extract of a letter to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September 1802.

Para. 2.—"We approve and confirm the Rules and Tables of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(True Extract and Copy.)
(Signed) D. HILL, Secretary to Government.

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty seventh day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, a Fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and Costs, and a fee of Fanams six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the 10th day of November One Thousand Eight hundred and Thir-

teen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter, is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813, as follows:

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	R.	P.
For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt of service or process of notice, per folio	1	0
For do. all other affidavits per do.	1	2
For do. answers and depositions, per do.	1	0
For translation of papers, per do.	3	6

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taken by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S.
13th August 1813.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of costs.—Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court; this Twenty-sixth day of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, Master.

Orme Court, *the 23th Day of November* 1817.

Whereas it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects shall be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner;—and whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors;—and whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation;—it is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort St. George or to the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein, the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Registrar and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorised, and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court, and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause, which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for inspection, and he shall mark, initial or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto, and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order, specifying the amount and particulars thereof, and by whose name in the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury, and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury, who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate so by him paid into the Honorable

Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury, who shall receive the same and enter the said order and Certificate in his book, and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury countersigned by the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court, who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in its office of Record, and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause, specifying the date thereof, the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein, and shall annex thereunto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office, and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury, and the Register shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court, who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same in the order indorsed on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order, specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book, and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled, who shall give a receipt for the said order and certificate to the Accountant General, and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury, and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate, and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file on record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the paying or delivering out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall

97

make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits, and shall enter thereon at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book containing of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested who shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the Court, to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the books to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury, and that the said Accountant General of the Court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed or authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Term in each year, to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects or securities to the Governor or President in Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice, and that neither the Register of the Court nor any officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions to alter from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. Newell,
E. Stanley.

(A true Copy.)
John Shaw, *Register*.

By statute 39th and 40th Geo. the III. Chapter 79 Sec. 21. the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general ruling relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 23th November 1817.

ABSTRACT OF THE

ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS,

made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the demise of Circuits, Registers and Joint Sitters, Registers, the late Hon. Stevens thereof touching deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George, belonging to Suitors of the said Court and also to deceased persons to whose

Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as follow.

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY 1818.

Ordered that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligendes or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having being taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY 1819.

Ordered that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, the sum of 178,578 Star Pagodas, 31 Fanams 80 and ¾ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 53 Geo. III. Chapter 84, Sec. 6. That the present and all future Registrars is and are so deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the Estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the Act 53 Geo. III. Cap. 84. That the Accountant General, at all times, to be at liberty to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar, and to see the state of the administration funds; and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the Court monthly, or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered that previous to the Registrar delivering to the Court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration, or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General of all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time, be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury, pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th, Geo. III Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duly and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as

Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73. Section 21, and that it be referred to the Master, to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY, 1820.

Ordered that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privity of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise than in open Court, during the sitting of the Court.

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES RELATING TO JURIES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Qualification of Jurors.

RULE. I. All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court and all men who are resident Householders within the Town of Madras, and occupy messuages or Tenements of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three Hundred Rupees, or whose property or interests in Lands, tenements and goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

Disqualification of Jurors.

II. Those persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court who hold any Office in or under the said Court, or receive any pay or emolument for any employment in or under any Office thereof, or for executing any duties of Police within the limits of Madras, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under the age of twenty-one years, or who are attainted of treason or felony, or who have been convicted of any fraudulent or infamous offence without having obtained a free pardon, or who are under outlawry or excommunication, or who are aliens or idiots, or who are unable to understand the English language; and inasmuch as there are parts of the proceedings upon trials in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the Interpreters, and which could not be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown are forbidden to insert in the list hereinafter mentioned the names of any Natives of whose competence to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

Exemptions.

III. Those persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries namely, the Governor and all Rajas, the Members of Council, the Chief Secretary and other Secretaries to Government, the Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Accountant General and the Sub Treasurer for the time being, all Officers of the Army, Navy or Marine of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, all Persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen and all such Dissenting Ministers as are especially attached to or employed in any public place of religious worship and who follow no other

secular employment, but that of teaching; all Brahmins, Mullahs, and other Hindoo and Mahomedans, actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions; all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, actually practising as such, all Domestic Servants and all persons above sixty years of age or who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

Qualification of Grand and Special Jurors.

IV. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who according to the usage of England or of this Presidency, are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree; all persons whose claims to the title of Rajah, or to have attached thereto any privilege of equivalent rank have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from sitting on Common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

List of Jurors to be prepared by the Sheriff and how.

V. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make diligent inquiry throughout the limits of Madras, and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief a full and accurate list in alphabetical order of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid to serve on Juries, and such list according to the form of the Schedule annexed to these Rules shall contain in separate columns opposite to each person's name his proper style addition or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege, if any, to serve on Grand or Special Juries; provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan or Hindu or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

Sheriff's List how and when to be delivered in, corrected and published.

VI. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid signed by himself, and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon if need be make further inquiry and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations therein which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April together with the Sheriff attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list by such Judge shall cause out one fresh list in alphabetical order signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be published once in the Government Gazette before the first day of May then next and affixed thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

Appeal of Jurors when and where to be heard.

VII. The Clerk of the Crown on every day in the month of May on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers* shall attend at the Court House with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted or omitted or who is wrongly or defectively described, may apply to the sitting Judge who either on the oath of the party himself or on examination of witnesses may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list shall be desirous of being excused from serving upon Juries he may in like manner appear in the said month of May at the Court House and state to the sitting Judge such his objection, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alteration being made in the said list, the same shall be reopened and finally perfected and attested by the Clerk of the Crown, and once more published in the Government Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

* A Judge sits in Chambers at the Supreme Court every Friday at 2 o'clock.

List to be kept of record and the persons named therein to be summoned as Jurors and no other—Justices and others to aid and assist the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to perfect the lists.

IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his Office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff and excepting such alterations, as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in it, the said book so prepared in manner as aforesaid shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no other: and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the Peace and Constables and other Officers employed in the conservation of the peace and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry that for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforementioned lists they be aiding and assisting unto them.

XVI. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries and shall wilfully neglect to attend shall be punished as for a contempt, unless upon motion made it shall be shewn to the satisfaction of the Court that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book as would have excused the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

Additional Rule published on the 2d February 1838.

Natives may serve on Grand Juries.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Third year of the Reign of His present Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries in the East Indies"—it among other things enacted that from and after the First day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two, so much of an Act passed in the Seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled "An Act to regulate the appointment of Juries in the East Indies" as provides and enacts that the Grand Juries in all cases and all Juries for the trial of Persons professing the Christian religion shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion, should be and the same is hereby repealed. It is hereby ordered that the 3d of the Rules relating to Juries of this Court be no longer in force, and that the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively in making out the annual list of Jurors, to insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any native inhabitants of Madras, whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of the said Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors and are sufficiently conversant with the English language.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

R. F. Elliot, Esq. .....First Commissioner.
John Savage, Esq. ..... 2d do.
J. V. Pattison, Esq. ..... 3d do.

C. Reevely, Esq. Registrar.

T. Chowry, Esq. Assistant Registrar, Interpreter and Translator in Tamil and Telegu.
M. Sooryah, Esq. Assistant do. do. do. do.
M. G. Hossain Khan, Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.

R. Morgan, Esq. .....Bailiff.
T. Sheridan, Esq. .....Serjeant.
H. F. Ewer, Esq. ..... do.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE.

EDWARD FRANCIS ELLIOT, Esq. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.

Captain G. W. WHISTLER, } Police Magistrates.
JOHN WALKER, Esq., }

FRANCIS KELLY, Esq. } Police Magistrates and Deputy Superintendents of Police.
V. RAUGAVAH CHAUKEAR, }

J. FLOWER, Esq. Clerk to the Justices.

M. SOMASOONDRA MOODELY, Interpreter.

P. MARIASOOSAY MOODELY, Deputy Interpreter.

JOHN MCLAREN, Keeper of the Justices Jail, and Market Constable.

CONSTABLES.

J. Marshall, | W. Boyd.
J. Spencer, | J. Wakefield.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. Chairman.

E. R. McDonell, Esq. | John Walker, Esq.
William Ashton, Esq. | Clarence Dalrymple, Esq.
Andrew Robertson, Esq. | Francis Kelly, Esq.
Captain G. W. Whistler, | V. Raugavah Chaukear.

James Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

Mr. John Crookshank, Acting Collector of Assessment.

Mr. John Law, Assessor and Civil Engineer, Assessment Department.

Mr. William Todd, Distraining Officer for the Town and Suburbs of Madras.

Mr. John William Vexen, Crier of the Court.

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Fort St. George, September 18, 1823.

Palankeen Boys employed at Madras or travelling within the Frontier.

1. Palankeen bearers of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3½ annas each per day or rupees 6 and three quarters per month.

2. Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3½ annas, although their services may be only required for a portion of the day; it will, however, be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

3. A set of bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, or Ennore, shall consist of 10; but if required for a greater distance, of 12.

4. Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

5. A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person going beyond the precincts of Madras or in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first day pay each bearer 1 anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each bearer 3½ annas per day.

7. All calculations for hire will be made agreeable to the table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

8. Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular palankeen and bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the bearers, the number of the palankeen should be immediately reported with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

From No. 1 to 94 at Popham's Broadway
No. 95 to 101 at Baker Street, Black Town.
No. 102 to 109 at Battanchan Street, do.
No. 110 to 120 at Moor Street, do.
No. 121 to 145 at Errabeula Chitty Street, do.
No. 146 to 151 at Mannady Street, do.
No. 145 to 151 at John Pereira's Garden.
No. 102 to 165 at Royapooram.
No. 166 to 173 at Narrainpollam.
No. 174 to 187 at Purseywakum.
No. 188 to 192 at M. Bellow's Garden.
No. 193 to 197 at Egmore.
No. 198 to 200 at Gosspettah.
No. 201 to 215 at Pallametto.
No. 216 to 228 at Pettoopaukum.
No. 229 to 235 at Royapettah.
No. 236 to 244 at Mount Road.
No. 245 to 248 at St. Thomé

REGULATIONS FOR BEARERS ON FIELD SERVICE.

9. A set of bearers on Field Service are to receive each rupees 7 a month and the head bearer 8 rupees.

10. Bearers on field hire are not to receive batta.

REGULATIONS FOR POSTED BEARERS.

11. A set of posted bearers shall consist of 12 bearers, one nurrasallee, and one cowry cooly; the charge for which shall be 3 annas per set, for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, and the charge shall be the same whether a cowry cooly be employed or not.

12. Sets of bearers posted shall receive half hire, or 2½ annas for every mile they travel to their post, and full hire or 5 annas for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, except where bearers return loaded *along the same road on which they were travelling to their post*—in such cases they shall not receive the half hire for travelling to their post, in addition to full hire for the distance they travel with their load, but full hire only; unless they have carried out an empty palankeen, in which case they shall be entitled to the additional half hire.

13. If bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna for the first day, and 3½ annas for each succeeding day.

14. If when having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the whole time they have been absent at the rate of 3½ annas per day for each bearer.

15. In case of a set of bearers who are posted for any gentleman having received charge to such post, and being required for any other traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate of 5 annas for every mile they carry him, in the same manner as though they had been posted for him; and if the set be detained for him, he will be liable to the charges for detention specified in paragraph 13.

16. In order to facilitate the keeping the accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be discarded. If the fractional part exceed the half, the bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

17. All charges shall be made agreeably to the table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

18. The load for a cowry cooly shall not exceed 50lbs. weight divided into two equal portions of 25lbs. each.

GOVERNMENT BEARERS.

Road from	
Western Road Southern	Trichinopoly.
Madras to Road, Madras	to the Nill-
Vencatachee to Sheeally, on	gherry Hills.
Dewan route to Trichinopoly,	
Bangalore.	
Kemoor, Nela	Permatlah
Choultry	Caroor Par-
Pechelumkum	nauty Road.
Allapaukum	Aravanally
Tumcumpet	en Chickadarao
Goonattum	Choultry Cud-
Naickenarry	dalore itana
	golliam Oomd-
	huga Chitty
	pollium.

19. Government bearers are established on the great Western and Southern Roads from Madras—on the former, as far as Naickenarry, where they join those established by His Highness the Rajah of Mysore—on the Later as far as Sheeally, on route to Trichinopoly. Government bearers are also established from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund.—The several stations on the respective roads are enumerated in the margin.

20. Two* sets are established at each station, each set consisting of 12 bearers, one massalchee, and one cowry cooly. These sets must not, on any account whatever, be taken off the main road.

21. Applications for these bearers, at the Presidency, are to be preferred to the Superintendent of Police. At Out stations such applications are to be preferred to the Collector, or Assistant Collector, or nearest Police Officer. It is desirable that whenever practicable, at least two days notice should be given.

22. The charge for Government bearers is eight annas per mile. This sum includes all charges, except a gratuity of half a rupee per set, which it is expected will not be withheld, except in cases of misconduct on the part of the bearers, to be noted in the certificate.

23. Applications for Government bearers must be accompanied by payment in advance for the entire distance, at eight annas per mile, otherwise they will not be attended to.

24. Travellers, whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations, are provided with an order for the bearers, bearing the official signature of the authority to whom application has been made. To this order is attached a blank certificate, vide Form A, in which they are requested particularly to enter the date of departure and arrival, and also to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they may meet with obstructions or irregularities on the part of the bearers, or subordinate public servants. On the termination of the dawk, this form is to be delivered, if at the Presidency, to the Superintendent of Police; if at an Out-station, to the Collector of the district, by whom it will be countersigned and forwarded for registration in the Presidency Office, accompanied by any observations he may have to offer.

25. When a dawk has been ordered circumstances may render it expedient for the traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the bearers having been relieved on his account to another applicant, be liable to the whole charge of eight annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them. But in the event of no other application having been preferred for these bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

26. The Government bearers are available for the service of Europeans or Natives, without reference to rank or caste, and shall be supplied solely with reference to priority of application, (of which a register shall be duly kept at the Police Office at the Presidency and at the Collector's Cutcherry at Out-stations,) save and except when a Public Officer may be directed to proceed dawk at the

* Save at Caroor, where one set is only stationed.

101

public expence; in such cases Government reserves to itself a right to the service of the bearers in preference to private individuals.

27. It must be understood that, although every pains will be taken by the Government servants to prevent disappointment to travellers, yet Government will not be responsible in the event of such occurrences. Every traveller therefore, travels at his risk, and Government cannot be considered liable to make good any losses whatever a traveller may suffer, either from delay or accident.

28. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to travellers, the Superintendent of Police at Madras, on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice.

29. In cases of surcharge alone, or charges which to the parties complaining might appear unjust, because arising out of some positive neglect or error on the part of the person who lays the dawk, it would be the duty of the Superintendent of Police at Madras to investigate the matter, with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

30. Any decision pronounced by the Superintendent of Police at Madras in all references relative to dawk bearers, to be considered final.

31. All persons requiring a dawk, where no Government bearers are available, may apply if at the Presidency to the Superintendent of Police—if at Out-stations, to the nearest Collector or his Assistant. This application should be made agreeably to Form B, affording full information as to time and place. It will then be the duty of such Superintendent, Collector, or Assistant Collector, to communicate with the necessary authorities along the line of route. When the dawk is ready, the authority will notify the same to the traveller, and will furnish him with a certificate, agreeably to Form C., bearing his signature, and containing a list of stages where the bearers are posted and within his own district, and the sums, out of course including any accidental conveyance, to be paid to each set. On arriving at other districts in succession, he will receive at the first stage in like manner fresh certificates from their respective Collectors.

32. At the conclusion of the dawk the traveller will countersign such of those certificates, in attestation of having paid the sums set opposite the several stages, and then return the same to their respective Collectors for record in the Office. It is expected that any irregularities or misconduct on the part of the bearers will be notified in the column of remarks, in order that due enquiry may be instituted and correction administered.

33. All demurrage will be charged as explained in paragraph 13.

34. All letters on the subject of posting bearers shall be superscribed "bearers service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority.

35. It is to be understood that nothing in the foregoing rules is to interfere with travellers applying to private individuals to post their bearers, should they prefer doing so.

FORM A.

CERTIFICATE to be furnished to Travellers proceeding with Government Bearers, to be by them filled up and signed, and forwarded at the termination of the Dawk to the Superintendent of Police, Madras.

The bearer of this Certificate, *(here insert name and address of the traveller,)* is entitled to the services of one set of the Government bearers, consisting of 12 Bearers, one Massalchee and one Cowry Cooly, *(name of place)* to *(name of place)* on *(date of week)* and *(date of month)* instant. He will quit *(place)* at *(hour)* o'clock and will remain ( ) hours at *(place)* and *(place)* and will reach *(station)* at *(here insert day and hour)* on

(Signed) A. B. *Collector.*

It is requested that any delays, irregularities or misconduct on the part of the bearers may be notified in the column of remarks—for investigation on

the return of this document for registry in the Office at Madras at the termination of the dawk.

Names of Stations	No. of Miles.	Date and hour of arrival.	Date and hour of departure.	Remarks.

(Signed) C. D. *Traveller.*

FORM B.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR BEARERS.

To the Superintendent of Police.

SIR,

I have the honor to request that a dawk may be laid for me from Madras to Masulipatam. I propose to start on Saturday evening the 7th of February, at 4 P.M. I shall remain 6 hours at Nellore, 4 hours at Ongole and 4 hours at Guntoor. I shall require a Massaulee and Cooly.

Your obedient servant,

Madras, January 31, 1835. A. B. *Zillah Judge.*

FORM C.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE to be granted by the Superintendant of Police at Madras or Collectors up Country, to Travellers proceeding dawk through their respective districts, to be by him returned, at termination of the dawk, to the Office whence received.

Date on which arrived at Station.	Date left Station.	Date in Dawk Bill.	Names of Stations.	Distance between Stations.	Amount payable to each station including demurrage.	Date of arrival at Station.	Date of departure from ditto.	No. of Chairs or Bullocks.	Amount Paid on account of demurrage.	REMARKS.

Station and Date. (Signed) C. D. *Traveller.*

(Signed) A. B. *Collector.*

PROCLAMATION &c. RESPECTING EUROPEANS NOT IN THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

Fort St. George, October 20, 1835.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council with reference to Act 3d and 4th of William the IV., Cap. LXXXV, Clause LXXXI, is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate, as the Officer to whom all natural born subjects of His Majesty, not in the King's or Company's Service and not being Natives of India, must report themselves on their arrival at Madras, from any Port or Place, not within the Company's Territories. At Out-Stations the report is to be made to the nearest Justice of the Peace.

Fort St. George, July 25, 1837.

It is hereby notified that natural born British subjects proceeding into the Provinces subject to this Presidency, are not required to be furnished with Passports, provided they shall have made known in writing, their names, places of destination, and objects of pursuit in India, as required by Act 3d and 4th William 4th, Cap. 85. Section 81.

Published by order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

162

A Table of Distances of different Stations, and the Rates of Palanke en Bearers, Cooly, Carriage Bullock, and Cart Hire.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers with Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.			The Hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver and 1 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The Hire of a Cart with Driver and 2 Bullocks 1 1/2 single Madras Fanams each and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	F.	R.	A.	F.	R.	A.	F.
Arkola ..	677	0	15	12	8	23	11	1	72	6	5
Adoni ...	310	7	7	4	0	10	14	0	33	3	6
Ahmedaugger ...	731	2	17	1	4	25	9	6	78	3	3
Anantapoor ..	309	4	7	3	1	10	10	8	33	0	0
Angeypaut ..	402	0	9	0	8	14	1	7	43	1	7
Anjengo ..	476	22	11	1	9	16	10	8	50	13	0
Arnaicoundchy ..	277	0	6	7	4	9	11	1	29	11	2
Arcot ..	73	3	1	11	4	2	9	0	7	13	6
Arnee ..	81	3	1	14	4	2	13	6	8	11	9
Arungabad ..	653	0	15	1	2	24	1	10	73	11	0
Aska ..	705	1	16	7	6	24	11	3	75	8	2
Asseerghur ..	870	0	19	5	5	29	0	8	88	10	5
Baimungalum ..	146	7	3	6	10	5	2	3	15	12	5
Bangalore ..	207	3	4	13	1	7	4	1	22	7	3
Bedur ..	470	8	10	15	6	16	7	1	50	4	2
Beekul ..	440	0	10	4	3	15	6	4	47	0	10
Belgaum ..	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Bellary viâ Cuddapah ..	317	2	7	6	5	11	1	8	33	14	3
Do. viâ Nundidroog ..	352	2	8	3	6	12	5	3	37	10	8
Berhampoor ..	675	0	15	13	0	23	8	0	72	3	6
Bidsaour ..	468	0	10	14	8	16	0	0	50	0	10
Bombay ..	774	0	18	0	11	27	1	3	82	12	5
Boorampoor ..	681	0	15	14	3	23	13	4	72	13	3
Calcutta ..	1164	1	25	12	1	38	10	3	118	1	5
Calicut ..	425	2	9	13	11	14	12	10	45	4	2
Cannanore ..	418	4	9	12	3	14	10	5	44	12	1
Canote ..	364	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	42	9	7
Caroor ..	253	4	5	15	4	8	15	0	27	5	2
Chanderugherry ..	94	0	2	8	0	3	3	0	9	11	2
Chavecole ..	568	2	13	3	4	19	13	1	60	8	11
Chinglepat ..	36	1	0	13	5	1	4	2	3	13	11
Cherpulcherry ..	394	0	9	2	1	13	12	8	42	7	1
Chittledroog ..	346	3	8	0	11	12	1	4	38	1	11
Chittoor ..	99	4	2	5	1	3	5	5	10	10	9
Chunnaay ..	354	0	8	4	3	13	6	3	37	15	9
Cochin ..	423	6	11	0	10	16	9	3	50	10	7
Coimbacoonum viâ Sadras ..	150	7	4	3	6	6	5	3	19	5	6
Do. viâ Chinglepat ..	131	2	4	7	3	6	11	0	20	7	2
Combatoor ..	332	0	7	11	11	11	9	11	35	8	1
Conjeepilly ..	278	2	6	7	10	9	14	9	29	10	1
Conjeveram ..	45	0	1	0	10	1	9	5	4	11	0
Coorgul ..	203	0	5	2	1	9	3	1	28	2	0

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 2 single Madras Pennies each, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 single Madras Pennies, for every 10 English Miles.			Charges of a Cart with Drivers and Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pennies and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Comily ...	406	4	9	7	8	14	3	6	43	7	6
Coringa ...	366	0	8	8	7	12	10	0	39	2	3
Cotapuramba ...	402	7	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	3
Cotiaddy ...	387	3	9	0	7	13	8	11	41	6	10
Covelong ...	23	0	0	8	7	0	12	10	2	7	2
Cottacottah ...	188	0	4	6	2	6	9	3	20	1	8
Cuddalore ...	104	4	2	7	0	3	10	6	11	2	10
Cuddapah ...	265	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	12	0
Cummum ...	228	0	5	5	1	7	15	7	24	6	1
Cuudapoor ...	458	2	10	11	0	16	0	6	48	15	8
Cunnatoor ...	84	2	1	13	5	2	13	1	9	0	1
Cuttack ...	892	0	18	15	1	28	6	8	96	13	5
Daraloor ...	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Darumpooram ...	313	0	7	4	10	10	15	1	33	7	7
Darampoory ...	184	4	4	4	10	6	7	3	19	11	8
Darwar ...	494	0	11	8	4	17	4	6	52	13	3
Dindigul ...	271	4	6	5	4	9	8	0	29	0	7
Edrittacottah ...	348	3	8	2	1	12	3	12	37	4	1
Ellichpoor ...	751	0	17	8	4	26	4	9	78	5	1
Ellore ...	314	2	7	5	3	11	0	0	33	9	8
Ennore ...	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	0	1	1	1
Erroor ...	408	4	9	8	6	14	4	8	43	11	0
Errode ...	261	0	6	0	2	9	0	3	27	14	7
Ganjam ...	697	1	16	4	2	24	6	5	74	8	10
Goa ...	589	3	13	12	0	20	10	0	63	0	5
Glooty ...	264	2	6	3	7	9	3	10	28	4	1
Gunnapuddywatum ...	366	5	8	5	1	12	7	7	38	2	2
Gutticottah ...	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	0	4
Guntoor ...	254	5	5	15	0	8	14	6	27	3	7
Gurrumcondah ...	148	6	3	7	7	5	4	3	15	14	6
Hingoly ...	621	0	14	7	9	22	11	7	66	6	7
Hooliaul ...	486	3	11	5	7	17	0	4	52	0	3
Hurryhur ...	399	6	9	5	3	13	15	10	42	12	6
Hyderabad ...	388	2	9	1	0	13	9	5	41	8	2
Inhacondah ...	237	0	5	8	5	8	4	8	25	5	6
Itchapoor ...	662	6	15	7	4	23	3	0	70	14	0
Jaulnah ...	666	0	15	11	10	23	9	9	71	7	0
Jemaulabad ...	399	0	9	5	0	13	15	6	42	10	9
Jufferbad ...	697	0	16	4	2	24	6	3	74	8	8
Kaknacottah ...	342	7	8	0	0	12	0	0	36	10	8
Kallalgee ...	453	3	10	9	3	15	13	10	48	7	9
Kistnagherry ...	165	7	3	13	11	6	12	10	17	11	9
Koniotecottah ...	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Kulputty ...	381	0	8	14	2	13	5	3	40	11	11
Kurnool ...	291	3	6	12	9	10	3	1	31	2	8

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Pennies each, for every ten English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Pennies, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with Drivers and Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pennies and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Kure ...	390	0	9	1	7	13	10	4	41	11	5
Kuckrycottah ...	392	3	9	2	6	13	11	9	41	15	5
Madura ...	289	7	6	12	2	10	2	3	30	15	11
Malgaum ...	803	0	18	14	9	28	1	8	85	14	0
Manantoddy ...	863	4	8	7	8	12	11	6	38	13	11
Mangalore ...	446	7	10	6	10	15	10	3	47	12	8
Masulipatam ...	265	0	6	3	0	9	4	6	28	5	5
Matalet ...	376	4	8	12	6	13	2	9	40	4	5
Margasee ...	261	0	6	2	6	9	3	9	28	3	8
Montana ...	384	0	8	15	4	13	7	6	41	1	0
Mount ...	8	0	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	13	8
Mudgherry ...	261	0	6	1	5	9	2	1	27	14	5
Mulkapoor ...	767	0	17	14	3	26	13	4	83	6	5
Mysore ...	294	0	6	13	8	10	4	2	31	7	0
Neilgherry, the bottom of the Ghaut ...	362	0	8	7	0	12	10	6	38	11	5
Nagore ...	74	0	4	1	0	6	1	6	18	0	8
Nagpore ...	704	0	16	6	8	24	10	2	75	4	7
Naneul ...	251	2	5	13	0	8	12	7	26	13	11
Neddy Bringaul ...	384	4	8	15	6	13	7	3	41	1	11
Negapatam ...	178	4	4	2	8	6	4	0	19	1	15
Nadaila ...	429	3	10	0	2	15	0	3	45	11	8
Nellore ...	111	5	2	9	8	3	14	6	11	14	11
Nundidroog ...	160	5	4	10	6	6	15	9	21	8	6
Nussom ...	219	0	5	1	6	7	10	8	23	7	0
Ongole ...	190	1	4	7	0	6	10	6	20	5	3
Onore ...	512	0	11	15	1	17	14	8	54	12	1
Oojein ...	1021	0	23	14	3	35	13	4	100	8	2
Oosoor ...	205	0	4	12	6	7	2	9	21	14	9
Ootacamand ...	398	0	9	9	8	14	6	6	41	14	5
Padapaulum ...	27	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	2	14	2
Palamcottah ...	388	3	9	1	0	13	9	6	41	8	6
Palaveram ...	12	5	0	5	8	0	7	0	1	5	5
Penoortacottah ...	373	4	8	11	0	13	1	0	39	15	1
Parataconnah ...	401	6	9	6	0	14	1	0	42	15	4
Paulghautcherry ...	364	0	8	8	0	12	12	0	38	14	10
Paughur ...	283	0	6	9	7	9	14	6	30	4	3
Perryveel ...	389	4	9	1	4	13	10	0	41	10	5
Pondicherry ...	88	5	2	1	1	3	1	8	9	7	6
Poolenjaul ...	371	2	8	10	7	12	15	11	39	11	2
Pooliary ...	383	0	8	14	11	13	6	4	40	15	1
Poolulchinco ...	212	0	4	15	1	7	10	8	22	10	9
Poona ...	672	6	15	11	1	23	8	10	71	15	1
Poonamallee ...	13	0	0	4	9	0	7	2	1	6	2

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Pakkeries, Buffaloes and Cooly Hire at 3 Annas per Maund for every 10 English Miles.	Carriage by a Cooly and Pakkerie for 4 and intermediate Miles.	Carriage by a Cooly and Buffalo for 4 and intermediate Miles.	Carriage by a Carriage Bullock for 4 and intermediate Miles.	Cart with Rivers and Hollow Roads 4 Miles long & 6 Cash for each 10 English Miles.	Cart with Rivers and Hollow Roads 4 Miles long & 10 Cash for each 10 English Miles.
	M. A.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Porto Novo ..	124 0	2 14 3	4 5 4	3 3 6			
Pullicarney ..	15 0	0 5 7	0 8 5	1 2 8			
Pulicat ..	28 0	0 10 4	0 15 6	2 0 0			
Pycaca ..	387 0	9 0 6	13 2 8	41 6 2			
Quilon ..	448 2½	10 7 4	15 1 0	47 15 2			
Ranipore ..	349 5	8 2 3	12 3 4	37 5 3			
Raneauty ..	158 2	3 11 3	5 8 1	16 2 4			
Rajamundry ..	370 0	8 10 2	12 15 3	39 9 6			
Ramisseram ..	356 0	8 4 10	12 7 3	38 1 1			
Rammid ..	321 0	7 7 10	11 3 9	34 5 3			
Red Hills ..	10 0	0 3 8	0 5 6	1 1 1			
Royacottah ..	183 1	4 4 4	6 6 6	19 2 2			
Salem ..	218 0	5 1 2	7 7 0	23 0 8			
Samulcottah ..	402 1	9 8 1	14 1 5	43 0 6			
Sahapoo ..	352 1	8 3 5	12 5 3	37 10 5			
Sanseecottah ..	389 0	8 6 0	12 9 0	38 6 1			
Sankerrydroog ..	345 0	5 11 6	8 2 9	25 3 2			
Secundrabad ..	394 0	9 3 1	13 11 7	42 2 7			
Serah ..	392 6	8 13 3	13 3 0	41 4 11			
Seringapatam ..	284 4	6 10 2	9 15 3	30 6 9			
Sidabagar ..	176 0	13 7 0	20 2 6	61 9 7			
Sidout ..	176 5	4 1 10	6 2 9	18 14 1			
Shorapoor ..	377 3	13 7 5	20 3 3	61 11 10			
Tamberchery ..	394 7	9 3 2	13 13 1	2 3 3			
Tanjore ..	208 5	4 13 6	7 7 3	6 2 1			
Tellicherry ..	404 4	9 7 4	14 3 0	43 5 10			
Tenopolly ..	100 0	2 5 4	3 8 0	10 11 1			
Tiagar ..	148 0	3 7 3	5 2 10	15 13 3			
Timricottah ..	291 6	6 13 7	10 2 10	31 1 15			
Trancombar ..	160 3	3 11 10	5 3 3	17 2 3			
Travancore ..	515 0	12 2 3	18 0 4	55 1 2			
Trichinopoly ..	307 4	4 13 4	7 4 0	22 3 0			
Do. via Pondicherry ..	346 7	8 3 9	8 0 9	24 9 4			
Do. via Chingleput ..	307 4	4 13 4	7 4 0	22 3 0			
Tripasore ..	31 1	0 11 7	1 1 4	3 5 3			
Triputty ..	100 0	2 3 4	3 4 0	10 11 1			
Tutacoreen ..	421 4	9 13 4	14 13 0	45 1 3			
Vellaul ..	372 5	8 11 1	13 0 7	39 13 7			
Vellore ..	87 5	2 0 9	3 1 0	9 9 7			
Vizagapatam ..	498 4	11 10 1	17 7 2	53 6 0			
Wallajahbad ..	40 0	0 14 11	1 6 4	4 4 3			

104

RATES OF
CART AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Fort to the New Custom House.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks	9	11
Ditto 2 Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart Bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lbs. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart and one driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the Hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.

A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas, per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.

AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, *9th March* 1803.

	Diameter.	Measurement. Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.	Quality.	Quantity.	Price.
		I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks.....	.....	9	4½	2½	[1st sort. [2d sort.	900	per Rupe. 3½
Jelly.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	Carts Do.
Terrace Bricks...	F. I.	5	5½	1	1	1600	..... Do.
Pillar Bricks.....	2 0	.....	.....	2½	.....	75	..... Do.
Do.	1 6	.....	.....	2½	.....	100	..... Do.
Do.	1 3	.....	.....	1½	.....	250	..... Do.
Do.	1 0	.....	.....	1½	.....	300	..... Do.
Do.	0 8	.....	.....	1½	.....	350	..... Do.
Paving Bricks of	0 12	.....	.....	2½	.....	60	..... Do.
Do.	0 10	.....	.....	2½	.....	115	..... Do.
Do.	0 8	.....	.....	2	.....	250	..... Do.
Do.	0 6	.....	.....	2	.....	550	..... Do.
Pan Tiles	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	1600	..... Do.
Square Tiles.....	.....	6	4 15	½	.....	1600	..... Do.
Thick Flat Tiles..	.....	6	3½	2	.....	1600	..... Do.
Well Bricks... {	3	.....	.....	1½	.....	750	..... Do.
	4	.....	.....	1½	.....	400	..... Do.
	6	.....	.....	1½	.....	250	..... Do.
	12	.....	.....	2½	.....	100	..... Do.

CHUNAM.

Each Parrah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

On an advance of half the amount of			R.	A.
Shell Chunam required	11	Parahs per	3	9
Without advance	10½	do.	3	8
Stone Chunam	12	do.	3	8

RATES OF

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY AND COOLY HIRE,

from the black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.	Single Bandy.	Cooly.
	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Granary on the Beach.....	0 3 9	0 2 5	0 0 6
From do. to Popham's Broadwey...	0 5 7	0 3 9	0 0 8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George.....	0 5 7	0 3 9	0 0 8
From do. do. do. to Nepery.....	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Pursewaukum..	0 13 1	0 7 8	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Eedpauk and Chetpet	0 14 11	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House.....	0 11 3	0 7 5	0 1 3
From do. do. do. to Chindadrypet	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane	0 14 11	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Royapet	0 14 11	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to St Thomé	1 2 8	0 12 8	0 2 6
From do. do. do. to Bradle Castle..	1 4 6	0 13 8	0 3 1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong	1 4 6	0 13 8	0 3 1
From do. do. do. to The Race Stand	1 6 4	0 14 11	0 3 5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas' Mount.....	1 7 7	0 14 11	0 3 5
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapere.....	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Gardens on the Mount Road	0 13 6	0 8 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet	1 2 8	0 12 8	0 2 6
From do. do. do. to Poonmallee	1 1 7	0 9 1	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills	1 13 6	1 2 8	0 3 9
From do. do. do. to Luttoor.....	1 13 6	1 2 8	0 3 9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram....	0 12 5	0 7 5	0 1 10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Motalpet	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 11
One do. do. do from do. to do. of do. to Peddoo Naick's Pet.....	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 6

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry..	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman.. ..	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium..	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common..	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry..	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium..	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common...	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawer, Common.. ..	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools..	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry..	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman.. ..	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium..	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common..	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman..	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boys..	3	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry...	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium..	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common..	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry..	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman.. ..	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium....	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common..	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools.. ..	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium..	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common..	10	8	0	0	5	7

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	3	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	3
COOLIES.						
Maistry	9	3	4	0	5	0
Man	7	0	0	0	3	1
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl	3	8	0	0	1	10
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	3	0	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	41	15	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	15	9	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For Shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until half past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

J. M'KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
November 18, 1817.

BUNGALOW REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 30, 1836.

The following revised Rules for the preservation of Travellers' Bungalows in the Provinces, are published for general information.

1st. Bungalows are placed under the charge of Collectors,—it is expected that all rules which may be established by them for the preservation and cleanliness of the buildings, shall be implicitly observed and conformed to by Travellers.

2d. No person is to remain in any Bungalow more than 2 days; unless compelled to do so by sickness, and then he is not to exceed ten days unless he cannot be removed without danger.

3d. The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms, but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room when the others are in demand.

4th. European Soldiers and Sepoys are prohibited from occupying the Bungalows and will use the sheds erected for their accommodation, in the vicinity of the Bungalows.

5th. The practice of defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited, and Travellers are held responsible that their Servants do not in any manner dirty or damage the buildings and furniture.

6th. No horses or other cattle are on any account to be picketted within the walls or hedge surrounding the Bungalows.

7th. The person in charge at each Bungalow is instructed to assist Traveller's Servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

8th. A book is kept at each Bungalow in which each Traveller is requested to write his name with remarks if necessary on the conduct of the person in charge. The maltreatment of the Invalid Sepoys or Peons attached to the Public Bungalows is expressly prohibited.

9th. The person in charge is ordered on pain of dismissal to report for eventual representation to Government deviations from these rules, either on the part of Travellers or their domestics and followers, and the Master is held responsible for any infringement of them.

DIMBUTTY BUNGALOWS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 14, 1834.

Certain Bungalows at Dimbutty on the Neilgherries having been appropriated by the Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington to the use of all classes of persons to whatsoever Presidencies belonging, who may be compelled to resort to the Hills for the recovery of their health: The following Rules on the subject are published for general information.

1. These Bungalows, six in number are placed under the care of the Officer Commanding the Neilgherry Hills, and of the Principal Collector of the District, as Trustees; and it is expected that all Rules which may be established by them for the preservation and order of the Buildings will be implicitly observed and conformed to.

2. With a view to preserve the buildings from decay, and to provide funds necessary to keep them in good repair, the moderate sum of (7) seven Rupees per mensem, and no more, will be charged to each occupant of the Bungalows at Dimbutty. The accommodation to be derived from these buildings will be available to all persons on their first arrival on the Hills, and the payment of this rate of rent will be required only for the period of three months—during which time it is presumed that occupants will be able to provide themselves with suitable accommodation on the Hills.

3. In order to secure in succession and for a reasonable period to the classes of persons concerned, the benefit of the accommodation of these Bungalows, no persons will be permitted to occupy the buildings beyond the period of three months without the permission of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills to whom all applications to take advantage of the benevolent intentions of Mr. Lushington must be invariably addressed.

4. Any person occupying a Bungalow at Dimbutty beyond the period of three months will be required to pay half the amount of house rent allowed to him by Government according to his rank. The proceeds of the rents will be disbursed in providing against the inconvenience experienced from the want of fire places, cook rooms, out houses, and stabling, and in making other provision for the improvement and preservation of the Premises—the payment of rent to be paid monthly to the Paymaster or other person nominated by the Trustees, according to circumstances.

5. The person who may have been the occupant for the longest period shall be the first to vacate the Bungalows after the period of three months, on application being made for admittance by another party.

6. Defacing the walls by writing or drawing, or in any other way, is strictly prohibited, and occupants will be held responsible that their servants do not in any manner damage the buildings, which are to be given over in the same order as when entered.

7. The maltreatment of any persons attached to the Bungalows is expressly prohibited. Occupants may bring any misconduct on their part to the notice of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills or to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore.

8. The Garden, (a valuable one,) is proposed to place at the disposal of some competent European Pensioner, or other person willing to undertake its cultivation for the profit to be derived from the sale of its produce to the occupants of the Bungalows, or others generally, at Kotagherry.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

SETTLERS IN THE COLONIES.

FORT WILLIAM, *5th October* 1836.

No. 195 of 1836.—The following paras. of a Military Letter, No. 6, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June 1836, addressed to the Governor General of India in Council, together with a copy of the papers from the Colonial Office, specifying the advantages which are given to Naval and Military Officers, settling in the Colonies of New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land and the new Settlement of Western Australia, are published in General Orders.

"Para. 1. We have been apprized that His Majesty's Government are willing to extend to the Retired Officers of our Army the advantages which are enjoyed by His Majesty's Officers on their settlement in the Colonies of Western Australia, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

2. "We have gladly availed ourselves of this offered advantage, and we desire that you will take the necessary measures for making it known to those Officers of the Army on your Establishment, who may from time to time retire from the Army under the Regulations of the Service.

3. "A Copy of the papers from the Colonial Office, specifying the advantages which are given to Naval and Military Officers, is herewith forwarded."

"*Information for the use of the Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies.*

COLONIAL OFFICE, *15th August* 1834.

1. Annexed is a statement of the Regulations according to which, with such modifications as local circumstances may render necessary, lands belonging to the Crown are disposed of in the several British Colonies in North America, as well as a Statement of the Regulations in force in the Australian Colonies.

2. Under these Regulations, Military and Naval Officers cannot receive free grants of land; but in buying land they are allowed a remission of the purchase money according to the undermentioned scale:

Field Officers of	25 years' service and upwards	in the whole	.....	£ 300
	Ditto 20	ditto	ditto	..... " 250
	Ditto 15	ditto	ditto	..... " 200
Captains of	20	ditto	ditto	..... " 200
	Ditto 15	ditto	ditto	..... " 150
Subalterns of	20	ditto	ditto	..... " 150
	Ditto 7	ditto	ditto	..... " 100

Regimental Staff Officers and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy will be deemed to come within the benefit of this rule.

3. Officers of the Army and Navy, who propose to proceed to the Colonies in order to take advantage of this indulgence should provide themselves with certificates from the office of the General Commanding in Chief, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, shewing that their emigration has been sanctioned, and stating exactly their rank and length of service. No document from the Office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. Officers on half pay residing in the colony where they propose to settle, may be admitted to the privileges of Military and Naval settlers, without referring to this country for testimonials, provided they can satisfy the Governor that there is no objection to their being allowed the indulgence, and that their return of their rank and length of service is accurate, and provided, if they belong to the Navy, that they produce their letter of leave of absence from the Admiralty.

5. Military Chaplains Commissariat Officers and Officers of any of the Civil Departments connected with the Army cannot be allowed any privileges on the subject of Land: Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments connected with the Navy, must also be considered as not qualified for these privileges. Although Members of these classes may have been admitted formerly and under a different state of circumstances, they must now be excluded.

6. Gentlemen, who have ceased to belong to His Majesty's Service cannot be allowed the advantages to which they were entitled while in the Army or Navy. It is not, however, proposed to effect by this rule Officers who desire to quit the Service for the express purpose of settling in the Colonies, it is only required that when they resign their Commissions, they should apply for a Certificate from the General Commanding in Chief or from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty that they do so, with the view of emigrating, and such Certificate if produced to the Governor of any Colony within one year from its date, but not otherwise, will be sufficient warrant for allowing the bearer the same advantages as Officers still in His Majesty's service.

Officers who have sold out within the last twelve months preceding the date of this memorandum will be allowed the usual privileges, notwithstanding their want of the Certificate required by these Regulations, if they present themselves to the Governor of the Colony within a year from the present date. And all Officers who have already been recommended by the General Commanding in Chief will be entitled to these privileges without regard to any restriction which might otherwise be offered by the Regulations now established.

7. Officers cannot be allowed advantages in the acquisition of land in any Colony unless it be their intention to fix their residence in that Colony. In order to ensure the observance of this rule, it has been determined that the titles to lands obtained by Officers who take advantage of the peculiar regulations existing in their favour shall be withholden for a period sufficient to prove that they have not repaired to the Colony for the mere purpose gaining possession of a portion of land and then departing. Two years is the period for which it has been decided that the titles shall be kept back: this delay will be sufficient for the Colonial Authorities to learn, and will not constitute any serious inconvenience to the bona fide Settler.

8. By the annexed Regulations for the disposal of Crown Lands, it will be observed that the general sales will take place periodically. But in order to prevent inconvenience to Officers who may arrive in the intervals between sales and be desirous at once to obtain an allotment, the Governors of the Colonies are authorized to allow Officers to acquire at any time on payment of the upset price, lands which have previously been offered for sale at some general sale and not been bought.

Officers will thus be relieved from delay at the time of establishing themselves in the Colony. They will also be enabled by this arrangement, which will permit them to obtain their land at a fixed price, to choose such a quantity as shall be exactly equivalent to the amount of the remission to which they are entitled, instead of being liable to be called upon to pay a balance, which must be the case if they bid for land at a sale by auction.

Terms upon which the Crown Lands will be disposed of in New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land and the New Settlement of Western Australia.

It has been determined by His Majesty's Government that no Land shall in future be disposed of in New South Wales or Van Diemen's Land otherwise than by public sale, and it has therefore been deemed expedient to prepare for the information of Settlers the following summary of the rules which it has been thought fit to lay down for regulating the sales of Land in those Colonies.

1.—A division of the whole territory into counties, hundreds and parishes is in progress. When that division shall be completed, each parish will comprize an area of about twenty-five square miles.

2.—All the lands in the Colony, not hitherto granted, and not appropriated for public purposes, will be put up to sale. The price will of course depend upon the quality of the land and its local situation, but no land will be sold below the rate of 5s. per acre.

3.—All persons proposing to purchase lands not advertised for sale, must transmit a written application to the Governor, in a certain prescribed form, which will be delivered at the Surveyor General's Office to all persons applying, on payment of the requisite fee of 2s. 6d.

4.—Those persons who are desirous of purchasing will be allowed to select within certain defined limits such portions of land as they may wish to acquire in that manner. These portions of land will be advertized for sale for three calendar months, and will then be sold to the highest bidder, provided that such bidding shall at least amount to the price fixed by article 2.

5.—A deposit of £10 per cent. upon the whole value of the purchase must be paid down at the time of sale, and the remainder must be paid within one calendar month from the day of sale, previous to which the purchaser will not be put in possession of the land, and in case of payment not being made within the prescribed period, the sale will be considered void and the deposit forfeited.

6.—On payment of the money, a grant will be made in fee-simple, to the purchaser at the nominal quit-rent of a pepper corn. Previous to the delivery of such grant, a fee of forty shillings will be payable to the Colonial Secretary for preparing the grant, and another fee of five shillings to the Registrar of the Supreme Court for enrolling it.

7.—The land will generally be put up to sale in lots of one square mile, or 640 acres; but smaller lots than 640 acres may, under particular circumstances, be purchased on making application to the Governor, in writing, with full explanations of the reasons for which the parties wish to purchase a smaller quantity.

8.—The Crown reserves to itself the right of making and constructing such roads and bridges as may be necessary for public purposes in all lands purchased as above, and also to such indigenous timber, stone, and other materials, the produce of the land, as may be required for making and keeping the said roads and bridges in repair, and for any other public works. The Crown further reserves to itself all mines of precious metals."

With reference to the foregoing Regulations, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that Officers who, on retiring from the Military Service of the East India Company, may wish to avail themselves of the advantages now extended to them by their gracious Sovereign, will on signifying their intention to

proceed as Settlers to any of His Majesty's Australian Colonies, be furnished by the Military Secretary to Government at the Presidency to which they belong, with a Certificate of the following form and tenor:

I do hereby certify, that A. B. late a ———— in the Military Service of the East India Company, on the ———— Establishment, obtained on the———— of————, the permission of the Governor ———— in Council, to retire from the Service, for the purpose of proceeding as a Settler, to His Majesty's Colony of ————; and that the length of Service, of the said A. B., at the period of his retirement was————years————.

Given under my hand, at————in————, this————day of————

(Signed) ————

Secy. to the Govt. of ————

Military Department.

(Signed) Wm. Casement, Colonel,

Secy. to Govt. of India Military Department

GOVERNMENT BANK.

J. C. Morris, Esq. .....Superintendent.
A. J. Cherry, Esq. .....Cashier.
Mr. Robert Skill.....Actuary and Accountant.
Lieutenant Braddock.....Acting do.

RATES OF DISCOUNT AND OF INTEREST ON LOANS AT GOVERNMENT BANK.

Rates of Discount.....5 per Cent.

(No Bill discounted of a longer term than 3 months.)

Loans on mortgage of Government Paper.....5 per Cent.

On Deposits of Government Paper for Cash account—accounts made up quarterly—on all payments.....6 per Cent.

Allowed on all repayments.....5 per Cent.

N. B.—No checks paid—nor monies carried to account after 1 past 2.

No cheque paid under 35 Rupees, nor cash received under 100 Rs. No account can be opened with the Bank under the sum of 500 Rupees.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Sub Treasurer.
Town Major.
Major Hitchins.
James Scott, Esq.
Mr. Robert Skill, Actuary.
Lieutenant Braddock, Acting do.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, *April* 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "The Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the "Government Savings' Bank."

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is granted to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will also be ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub Treasurer, one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received on deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 Company's Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit to the General Treasury and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the 4 per cent. Bengal Government Loan until further notice, unless at intimation of its withdrawal or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 5 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 Company's Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small Book having a duplicate of the entry. This Book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 Company's Rupees when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government 4 per cent. Loan as per Rule 8, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule 11.

13th. No person or persons to deposit money in trust for any other person or persons; provided, however, that this Rule shall not be construed so prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, who cannot attend personally from making their deposits by any other responsible person; or parents from making deposits on behalf and on account of their children, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making such deposits by the hands of other persons.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferred except on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's Book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sum or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. And as General Rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases.—In the case of natives unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payment of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such persons to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their Savings in the Government Savings' Bank through the Paymas-

ters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties signing the deeds of payment may direct of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 500 Company's Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month, in which no payment or deduction is made; and Rule 16 and 17 respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of a death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit, will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the Law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of a difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A General Statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st Proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in Italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement under an order of Government dated 10th Nov. 1835.

LOANS AND PUBLIC AGENCY.

BENGAL REMITTABLE (Six Per Cent.) LOAN of 1822-23.

Opened on the 5th February, 1823, and Promissory notes issued bearing date the 30th June following; the half-yearly interest payable on the 30th of June, and 31st of December in each year, in cash only, if the proprietors of notes be resident in India, at the time such interest is payable—and if the proprietors be resident in Europe, the interest shall be payable at their option, in cash or bills, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the rate of 2 shillings and one penny the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable at 12 months after date, with a further option, in either case, to the holders at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the interest by a draft at sight, on the Sub-Treasurer of Fort William. The principal of this loan is payable in Europe at 2-6 per Sicca Rupee. Order in the Financial Department, dated 9th May 1834, No. 1 to 887 inclusive of the Promissory Notes of the Bengal Remittable Loan of 1822 will be discharged on the 30th August 1836, after which date Interest on these Notes will cease. Payment to be made either in Cash, or by Bills of Exchange on East India House London at the exchange of 2s. 0d. per Sicca Rupee at 12 months date, with liberty to Court of Directors to postpone payment of these Bills for 1, 2 or 3 years paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Order in the Financial Department dated 15th October 1834 directs payment of all Notes of the Bengal Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822 from No. 888 to the last No. on the Register on 15th January 1836 after which date no Interest will be demandable, but transfer to the following Loan is invited.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN

NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22D APRIL 1854 OPENED 13TH OCTOBER 1834 NOTES TO BE DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1834.

Government Arrangements regarding 6 per Cent Remittable Paper.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 13th *October* 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the 6ct per Cent. Promissory notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated; and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or acknowledgments, entitling to Proprietors or their Representatives to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement, that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in Exchange, will bear interest at the rate of 5 per Cent per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The Interest will be paid half yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner herein under provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer, shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash or by Bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next Interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of 30th June 1822, that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to No. 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of Interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of six per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates; that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference and the employments of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at the India House, the Interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the Interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their notes respectively, either in Cash at the General Treasury of Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option, when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two, or three years, paying interest at the rate of five per Cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above and published in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a Tender of Payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The Interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in Cash to Proprietors resident in India. But Proprietors resident in Europe may take the Interest at their option in Cash or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings and One Penny) for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive Interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the Interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, Notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Note shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the Interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of Payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries or issue under this Presidency by a similar order; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation, if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub Treasurers of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822, for transfer into the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of Note, No. of the 6 per Cent. Remitable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of* being 5 per Cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows: For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. per annum to the 31st December 1854, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of dated 31st December 1854, and bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 15th of October last past.

(*) *Here enter a sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.*)

C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

Date.

13. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above Certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following Form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31st *December* 1854.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, when payable, this Note shall be discharged by paying the said sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of at the rate of 5 per Cent per annum, by half yearly payments in Cash only if the Proprietor be resident in India on the 30th June and 31st December each year, and the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay to pay it at the exchange of 206 of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 200 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be pay-

...at his option in Cash or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor-General of India in Council.

H. T. Secretary.

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof shall, at the time of delivering up their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st of December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep,
Secretary to the Government.

By an order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835 an option is given to holders of 6 per cent. Paper and of 5 per cent. transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt loan—the following is the order.

Fort William, *Financial Department*, the 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement dated East India House, the 17th of September, 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per cent. Remittable paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 31st of December following, at the Auditor's office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Courts Advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their Agents, in exchange for the promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; —in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the Six per cent. promissory notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca Rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India or by bills on the Court at twelve months' date at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The Transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable entries in books to be kept in Bengal at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those

of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected, at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the Bills would have become due, had the remittance of Interest been previously received by Bills under the option allowed in the Second Article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 30th April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a Half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the Proprietors in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this occasion to the Fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of Four Months will be allowed to the Holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes or their Agents, and it is hereby Notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by Holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, Secy. to Govt.

Fort William, *Financial Department*, the 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorised in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a Conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the Notices published from this Department bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a trans-

for will be accepted at Table after Fifteen Months from this date. The same period is granted to Absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

C. A. Bruce, Secy. to Govt.

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 1st July* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for Transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remitable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th of August 1835 and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3473 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

FORM.

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No. ——— of 31st December, 1834-35.
" " or of 10th August, 1835-36.
" " or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ——— the sum of Sicca Rupees ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined

Signed by order of the
Governor General in Council.

———
Secretary.

Accts Genl.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

C. A. Bruce, *Secy. to the Govt.*

Fort St. George, *September 4*, 1835.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 18th August* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per cent. Transfer Loan bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the Six per cent. Remitable Loan of the 30th June 1835, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application. The Sub Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered, and cancel the same, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts and bearing such dates respectively as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the

balance of Interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when Interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for Transfer be Notes of the Six per cent. Remitable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify an enforcement thereon that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive the holders thereof will be entitled on delivering them up for cancelment to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers in lieu of such Stock Receipts of the Government of India bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive Interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of Transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. A. Bruce, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort St. George, *October 25*, 1836.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1836.

Notice is hereby given that under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per cent. Remitable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 18th October 1834 and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened under orders from the Hon'ble Court retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original 6 per cent. Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, for whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of 15th October 1834 and still remains in that Loan and on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows. Up to the date when the 6 per cent. Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per cent. on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent. on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent. thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

Fort St. George, *January 14*, 1837.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Financial Department, 25th January* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the Conditions of the Advertisement

of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further Orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustments of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency, in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and the 1st of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case and all particulars of the transfers must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the Original 6 per cent. Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834 or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed—the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged Certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan*, bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled, until further orders, to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers of date 10th August 1834 or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the Original 6 per Cent. Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment, and renewal to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountant Generals of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep, *Sec. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Sec. to Govt.*

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1822-23.

Opened on the 14th February 1823, and Promissory Notes issued, bearing date the 31st March 1823. The half yearly interest is payable on the 30th September and 31st March, in each year, and the principal after sixty days' notice. Proprietors resident in Europe, entitled to Bills for Interest on the H. C. of Directors, at 1-11, payable 12 months after date, vide Orders of Government in the Financial Department, dated 1st November, 1832. This indulgence to be continued only until the decease of the Court is known.

Promissory Notes of this Loan have been discharged under several classes in inverse order; the last or first class was paid off on the 10th August 1837.

Fort St. George, *June* 20, 1837.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Financial Department, 7th June*, 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that the First Class being the entire remainder of the Promissory Notes of the Governor General in Council, bearing date the 31st March 1823, and standing on the General Register of the Registered Debt of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal as Nos. 1 to 320 inclusive, will be discharged on the 10th August next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

The holders of Notes advertised for discharge may, as heretofore, transfer the Stock represented by such Notes into the Four per Cent. Loan now open, receiving or paying, at their option, the fractional difference between the amount of Stock represented in Sicca Rupees, and the sum in Company's Rupees in even hundreds, that they may desire to hold in Notes of the said Four per Cent. Loan.

Proprietors resident in Europe of the Notes above advertised for discharge, whose instructions to their Agents in India make no provision for such an event, will be allowed the benefit of the Orders published in the notice of this Department, dated the 26th April 1833.

Prompt payment will be made at any date prior to the 10th August next, at the option of the Holders of Notes advertised for discharge, of the Principal with Interest to the date of payment.

Published by order of the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secretary to Govt.*

Fort St. George, *September*, 15, 1837.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Financial Department, 23d August* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that the Accountants General of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are authorized to receive Notes of the 5 per Cent. Loan of the 31st March 1823, ordered for payment on the 10th inst., in transfer to the 4 per Cent. Loan now open receiving or paying the fractional difference between the amount of Stock represented in Sicca Rupees, and the sum of Company's Rupees in even hundreds, at the exchange of 15 Sicca for 16 Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy to Govt.*

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 26th April*, 1833.

Notice is hereby given, that under orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors, Proprietors (resident in Europe) of the Notes of the Loan dated 31st of March 1823. Numbered from 2211 to 2720 inclusive, and also of the Notes from 1 to 230 inclusive, of the Loan of 1823-24, advertised under date the 27th of March 1832 for payment, whose instructions to their

Agents make no provision for such an event will be allowed the privilege of receiving Treasury Notes bearing interest at 5 per Cent. for one year from the date on which according to the above Advertisement their 5 per Cent. Notes were payable, the said interest to be payable half yearly by Bills on the Honorable Court at 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, and twelve months after date.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

(Signed) G. A. Bushby, *Offg. Secy. to Govt.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Fort William: Territorial Department, 15th September 1824.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the Provision hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all Authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 101½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable "Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees
"for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest "from this date, of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the "Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 13th September 1824."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following form:—

"Fort William, *the* ——— 1824.

"Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees ———

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have "received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees ——— as a "Loan to the Hon'ble the United Company of Merchants of England trad-

"ing to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the "said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of "Sicca Rupees ——— to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Fort "William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment, to be "given by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, "and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees "at the rate of four per Cent. per annum, by quarterly payments, at the "General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or "Administrators, or his or their order, on the ——— of ——— the "——— of ——— and the "——— of ——— in each year; until the expiration of three Months after "such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the Amount of Interest due will "be payable with the principal, and further Interest being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of "the Note, no further Interest shall cease."

"Signed by the Authority of the Governor General in Council."

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Forwarded as No. ——— of 1824-25. } *Secretary to the Govt.*

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1830, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of re-transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William: but the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall

be considered to form part of this Loan, and the proprietors thereof shall be entitled to all the like rights and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this arrangement, subject to the proviso and clause on intimating to the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HUGH MACKENZIE, Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 26th September 1824.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD, Sec. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, the 18th September 1824.*

The public are hereby informed that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the usual manner, the Proprietors of the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes issued under the Notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment of the Interest on those Securities at their option in Cash or exchange at a bankable rate to be fixed by the Honorable Court at the expiration of 6 Months the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable at specific dates. *Provided*, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HUGH MACKENZIE, Sec. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, 28th September 1824.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD, Sec. to Govt.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *Financial Department, the 28th September 1824.*

All Public Officers under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Promissory Loan, opened on the 18th instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Advertisements granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following form.

Number of Certificate.	Date	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid to the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sicca Rupees

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD, Secy. to Govt.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1823-24.

The Interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833, 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, January 4, 1832.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Advertisement, published by the Supreme Government on the 1st November last.

Fort William, Territorial Department, the 1st November 1830.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court, at the rate of 1s. 10d. for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors being bona fide residents in Europe at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes, of the Government five per Cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1829, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy to the Govt.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMIER, Chief Secretary.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1823-24.

Opened on the 5th of July, 1823. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors; no further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1831-32—PROMISSORY NOTES, ISSUED 1st MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831 and closed by orders of the Financial Department dated the 15th September 1832—Interest payable half-yearly and in Cash only. At the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the Exchange of 206 per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be subscribed for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the dates of the notes, on the general registers. By a subsequent advertisement dated Fort William 3d June 1833 Interest payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1832 and the option of proprietors being bona fide resident in Europe by Bills on the Honorable Court at 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee at 12 Months of the date to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

4 PER CENT LOAN OF 1833—STILL OPEN.

This loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 19th September, and is consequent on the establishment of the currency of the East India. The subscriptions are all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the currency act. The following are the Government Orders:

Fort William, Financial Department, the 19th September, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not will be received in Part of Cash Subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash or par.

3. The Pay Masters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Pay Master General, which Draft shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received there respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these lipees are current, will be received at the rate of 19 Sicca Rupees for 20 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates respectively specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions for this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——
"for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest "from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing (if the year in "which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the "Loan and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st of October 1835, and instantly "thereby the same Interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the "(31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above)."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, the 31st March 1835.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ——

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge "to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees "as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on

"behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said "sum of Company's Rupees "to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators or his or their order, "on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration "of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General "of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees "at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the "General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or "Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of "payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable "with the principal, and such notice being considered as equivalent to a "tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note.) "all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

——

"*Secy. to the Government.*"

"Accountant General's Office,"
Engagement No. ——— of ———

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expence whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them under the Signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such Order shall, on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall forward the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will execute the said Order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid [illegible] himself or his Deputy. A similar regulation [illegible] mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may require to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange therefor, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the Interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10.—The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or subdivided free of all further expence. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be observed in

11.—The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order

in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—to say, the Notes and Interests on the Register shall be duly liable to be discharged. The said Notes advertised at the same time for payment become payable on demand, without regard to priority of the exposure of the public Government shall also be at liberty to give other notice for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, or discharge the Notes or subsequently advertised at the discretion of notice relating to these proceedings the Holders of Notes concerned prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Agents duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India Council.

C. A. Bushby, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 18th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the per Cent Loan, opened on this date, who may be beyond the limits resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be dra at 12 months date, and at Rs. 104 for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1835, that is ney, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then, and there forth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Direc

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India Council.

C. A. Bushby, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 18th September 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favour to the Collector's [illegible] Promissory Note granted.	Amount paid into Treasury (or sent to be issued in Cash in the case may be.)	Amount for which Sicca Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India Council.

C. A. Bushby, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC AGENCY.

Fort William, *Public Department*, December 31, 1810.

The following Regulations have been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors; they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive charges and to grant receipts in duplicate, for any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit,

with them. No Securities so received in Deposit shall be delivered out to the Proprietor, or to any person on his behalf, except upon a written order from the Proprietor to that effect.—Persons desiring to deposit their Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General, Sub-Treasurer, in the Form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the Form, No. 2.

4th. The Officers above mentioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will proceed in the instructions of the Proprietors, remit the amount, either in England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasurer of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Treasury to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases supposed.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to adopt any one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as may be most suitable to him: provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons holding more notes than one on account may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, or the whole of the Interest on such Notes may be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable the above mentioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietors, either pay the amount, after the deduction of the Tax, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, or Loans, which it may be thought proper for the Proprietor to subscribe to, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute a set of fresh instructions in lieu of those formerly delivered, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons holding more Notes than one may give separate instructions regarding each Note, or the whole amount of the Principal may be received in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Government Paper deposited with the Officers above mentioned, which the Proprietor desires to have disposed of, be not redeemed at the time when the Principal becomes payable, the Officers above mentioned are authorized to sell the same at the current price of the day, and on receiving the instructions of the Proprietor, for that purpose, the Paper may not be a source of payment, instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive remittances from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with them, and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by effecting the purchase of Treasury Loan which may happen to be open for the receipt of subscriptions, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10, 11, and 12.

8th. The Officers above mentioned are further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the preceding Article, according to the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 13.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving

proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to receive any Note or Notes deposited with them, as attorneys of the Owner, to such Note or Notes at par, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury, to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of such Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any loss which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be endorsed, are to be paid before the endorsement is made; or in the case of the sale of the Paper, the fee shall be deducted from the account proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to Endorse, or to sell must be made out according to the Form No. 10; the direction to Indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay according to the Form No. 15.

16th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers aforementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the aforementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Deposit so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Deposit must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

17th. In each of the cases on which the Officers aforementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account, to overdraft,—such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

18th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers aforementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

To the Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

19th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be executed according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in such as the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public Servants, and no other than Transactions so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

20th. Commission will be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the undermentioned rates.

On Cash received	As. 4 per cent.
On Bonds or Shelling Company's Paper Brokerage	do. 2 ditto
On Deposits Fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees—above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum	20
On returning Company's Paper on the Principal	do. 4 ditto
On Transfer from one Loan to another per Mille	do. 1 per mille
On remitting the Principal of Notes	do. 4 ditto

16th. Such part of Commission or Brokerage hereby fixed as any of the above-mentioned Functionaries shall be entitled to receive, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer from the Interest received by them from any Paper in whose behalf they may be authorized, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct the fees or Commission from the Interest coming into their hands they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserve to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of such intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of individuals in any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, and remain for safe custody in the Treasury until ordered by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. St. G. TUCKER,
Secy. to the Government.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

(Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made) the place at which it is made.

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 21st December 1815.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

(Signed) A. B.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.

(Date) 18

Received of (Name) the undermentioned Public Securities to be taken under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 21st December, 1815.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the Letter of Attorney to Endorse.

Where to be inserted by Blister the C. Act of Descent.
(Insert date and place of filing as the instances.)

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the interest accruing from [illegible] Public Securities deposited with you [illegible] in Bills on the Hon.

Court of Directors, adverting to the conditions of Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be opened at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Advances Accounts or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the owner's order.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come in course of payment to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 9.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account; and to retain the Securities

received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 11.

Where to be Invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills, when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from [illegible] on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the Treasury at Fort St. George, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, to be purchased in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I [illegible] do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present executing the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my Joint Attornies and from Time to Time, as any other Person shall be appointed to execute the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that the Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons executing the said Offices, in my name and on my Behalf to endorse, sell and assign all or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may

be deposited, by me or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement [illegible] in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration Money; and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful Acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the Time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And [illegible] my Death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which, after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my Death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some Person or Persons interested in the Property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this day of in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty

Signed, Sealed and delivered by)
the said in the)
presence of us.)

No. 14.

Form of the Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. and deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order, &c.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 15.

Form of direction to Sell Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the Treasury and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order, on my Account upon Demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 11.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Papers.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by [illegible] on my account.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 12.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

COMMITTEE.

JOHN WELLMAN DARE, Esq. *Chairman.*

J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Line, Esq.
A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Oucharlony, Esq.
J. B. Rey, Esq.	J. Pugh, Esq.

Arthur J. Maclean, Esq. *Secretary.*

Messrs. Binny and Co. *Treasurers.*

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of commercial interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and promotion of the common good—To communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon—To receive references on matters of custom or usage in cases of dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decisions made for future reference, and to form by that and other means a code of practice whereby the transaction of business by all engaged in it, may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose—a majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose Subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the Power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the affairs of the Chamber be conducted by a Committee consisting of a Chairman and six Members, of whom three to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. One of the Subscribers for the present, to act as Honorary Secretary.

7th.—That the Chairman and Members be chosen by ballot; the Chairman and six first of the Committee being the three Senior Members, to go out in rotation, at the end of every year, but to be eligible for re-election at the expiration of twelve months.

8th.—That casual vacancies be filled by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings.

9th.—That the Chairman have a casting vote on all occasions.

10th.—That the Committee shall meet for the dispatch of business on the first Monday of every month, and at such other times as occasion may require when summoned by the Secretary, who shall intimate in his notice the business to be brought before the Committee.

11th.—That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of 100 Rupees.

12th.—That the Subscription payable monthly in advance from be 10 Rupees per month, subject to increase or reduction as may at any time be able.

13th.—That Resident partners shall subscribe individually

14th.—That not more than Two Partners from one House of Business shall be eligible to sit on the same Committee.

15th.—That the Funds be paid as received into the Government Bank that when exceeding One thousand Rupees they be vested in Company's Paper.

16th.—That the expenditure be at the discretion and under the control of the Committee, subject to revision at the annual General Meeting held in October.

17th.—That Quarterly General Meetings of the Subscribers be held on the second Monday in January, April, July, and October of every year for the Candidates, and that at such Meetings the Correspondence of the Committee shall be laid on Table.

18th.—That at the meeting in October the Treasurer's Accounts be audited and if a majority of the said Meeting be composed of Members of the Committee introduce Rules for the Regulation of the Chamber; such majority however of not less than one half of the Members at the time present.

19th.—That special General Meetings may be convened at any time by any eight Members of the Chamber addressing a requisition to the Secretary as they come within the authority of the Committee, Seven days previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

20th.—That it shall be left to the Committee to make such further rules and arrangements.

21st.—That the Committee be authorized to call upon the Government to provide a convenient place for the Meetings of the Chamber.

22nd.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber shall be considered parties to the Rules in a Book to be kept for the purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as settled by the Chamber of Commerce *and recommended for general adoption.*

No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account at the option of the Agent exceeding Rupees ... on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable ... ... 1—One.

2.—On effecting Remittances or purchasing, selling or negociating Bills of Exchange ... ... 2—Two.

3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

5.—On receiving and delivering per Contra Consignments of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

6.—On Collecting Rents ... ... 5—Five.

7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and payment of Prizes ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

9.—On Letters of Credit granted ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

10.—On Executorship or Administration of Estates of deceased persons ... ... 5—Five.

11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

12.—On becoming Security for Administration ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

And if recovered by such means ... ... 5—Five.

14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. Dishonored ... ... 1—One.

15.—On over due Debts collected for Absentees ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods ... ... 5—Five.

With the following exceptions.

On Houses, Lands and Ships ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

On Treasure and Bullion ... ... 1—One.

On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order ... ... Half.

On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owner ... ... Half.

On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Sale-room ... ... Half.

18.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods or other engagements ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

19.—On Ships Disbursements ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

20.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

21.—On Advancing as the Agent of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the account of Freight or Passage Money whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not ... ... 5—Five.

22.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance whether on Lives or Property ... ... 5—Half.

23.—On settling Losses partial or general and returns of Premiums. ... ... 1—One.

24.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable ... ... 3—Two.

25.—On making up or purchasing Goods to Order where the funds are not provided ... ... 7½—Seven & a half.

26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment ... ... 2½—Two & a half.

27.—On ascertaining the delivery of Contract Goods ... 3—Two.

Madras, 10th *October* 1830.

J. A. Arbuthnot,
Chairman.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		£	s	d
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 20 pieces	per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300 lb	do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. of 200 lb	do.	0	2	0
Bales of Taffaties and Raw Silk	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium	per chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo	do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine Puncheon and Butts	each	0	2	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per Bag	0	1	0
Do. of Saltpetre	do.	0	1	0
Metals	per Ton	0	4	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

MADRAS COMMERCIAL LIST.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

BANKERS.

ANALRIC AND Co.—*Armenian Street.* Jules Amalric and P. Amalric.

ARBUTHNOT AND Co.—*Bentinck's Buildings.* John Alves Arbuthnot, George Cadell, Archibald Seymer Arbuthnot, George Arbuthnot and William McTaggart.

DALAKISTNAH AND TERODCAWRY.—*Armenian Street.* C. Terodcawry, Esq.

BARROW AND Co.—*Erabaloo Chitty Street.* Joseph Barrow and Evaristo Cardoza.

BINNY AND Co.—*Armenian Street.* William Scott Binny, James Scott, John Binny Key, and William Hamilton Hart.

CLARK STEPHEN AND Co.—*Armenian Street.* Stephen Clark.

GRIFFITHS AND Co.—*Popham's Broadway.* Edward Carr Griffiths, John Home, and George Wedderburn.

GUICHARD AND Co.—*Erabaloo Chitty Street.* Charles Guichard.

HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND Co.—*Mootoo Street.* Joseph Baildridge and Zachary Macaulay.

LINE AND Co.—*Erabaloo Chitty Street.* John Line and James Thomson.

OUCHTERLONY AND Co.—*Mootoo Street.* James Ouchterlony.

PARRY, DARE AND Co.—*Beach.* John William Dare, Joseph Pugh, David Pugh, and Cosmo H. Harvey.

SAM, AND Co.—*Armenian Street.* E. Seth Sam, S. Seth Sam, V. Seth Sam, and Paul Mellins.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

Tate, John ..... Mount Road
Chichester and Co. ..... Mount Road

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Ashton and Co. ..... Mount Road
Dunhill and Co. ..... Vepery
Goodall C. and Co. ..... Mount Road
Hunter and Co. ..... Mount Road
Miller and Son ..... Esplanade
Nowrosjeawny Chitty, P. ..... 2d Line Beach
Price, J. E. ..... Popham's Broadway
Walter, W. ..... Esplanade
Richardson, G. and Co. ..... Mount Road
Stephenson, and Co. ..... Beach
Wheeler, John ..... Popham's Broadway

BAKERS.

Duncan and Co. ..... Near the Market

BOOKSELLERS.

Hogg and Son, ... Mount Road
Pharoah, J. B. ..... Mount Road

CABINET MAKERS.

De Castellas P. ..... Mount Road
Forbes, and Co. ..... Poonamallee Road
Grant, C. ..... Beach
Mascarine, J. ..... Anderson Street
Millett, and Co. ..... Mount Road
Nowlan, G. (and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer) ..... Mount Road
Shaw, G. B. ..... Mount Road
Stacey, P. ..... Mount Road
Stacey, P. ..... Mount Road

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Jones and Co. ..... Vepery
Lee, E. ..... Mount Road
Steele, W. B. ..... Mount Road
Scott and Co. ..... Popham's Broadway

CHINA SHOP KEEPERS.

Dhanjee Limjee Ponday ..... 3d Line Beach
Ebrahimjee Fazhally and Co. ..... 3d Line Beach

COACH MAKERS.

Autey, A. ..... Mount Road
De Castellas, P. ..... Mount Road
Dighton, J. L. ..... Mount Road
Forbes and Co. ..... Vepery, Poonamallee Road
Hinkley, J. ..... Vepery, near the Barracks
Syed Hamed ..... Mount Road

DENTIST.

Groves, John ..... Poonamallee Road

ENGRAVERS.

Jervis, W. ..... Mount Road
Stracey, G. E. ..... Mount Road

UNDERTAKERS.

De Sterke, E. ... .Soonkarumah Street
De Sterke, J. ... .Soonkarumah Street
Hall, J. ... ...Esplanade

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

Baptist, John ... .Popham's Broadway
Bisloot, R. ... ...Mount Road
Dalloo, T. ... ...
Perriman, T. ... ...Francis Joze's Street
Taylor, E. and Co. ... ...Popham's Broadway
Tozo, Hubert ... ...Beach Street
Xavier, J. ... ...Mount Road

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS.

	Issue.	Publisher.
The Fort St. George Gazette (official) ...	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	F. Lawrence.
The Madras Herald ...	Twice a week. Wednesday and Saturday Evening.	E. Marsden.
The Madras Gazette and Examiner ...	Twice a week. Tuesday and Friday Morning.	W. Rodgers.
The Madras Courier ...	Four times a week. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday Morning.	J. P. Cregley.
The Conservative ...	Twice a week. Tuesday and Friday Evening.	W. George.
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week. Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Vanderlinden.
The Spectator ...	Twice a week. Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. Scobee Mundaliy.
The United Service Gazette ...	Twice a week. Wednesday and Saturday Evening.	Hogg and Sons.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Thursday Budget ...	(*Bi Monthly.*) ...	W. A. Greding.
Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	(*Monthly.*) ...	P. Buckland.

Quarterly.

Army List ...	... &c.
Journal of Literature and Science ...	... &c.
Missionary Register ...	... &c.
South India Christian Repository ...	...P. Hawkins.

Half Yearly.

Army List (published by authority and for the benefit of the Male Asylum)	P. Marsden.

Annually.

Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence ...	P. Marsden.
Pocket Calendar	&c.
Court Calendar	&c.

PRIVATE PRINTING PRESSES.

Advertiser ... ...Portman's Broadway, No. 10
Albion ... ...Mount Road
Athenæum ... ...Mount Road
Church Mission ... ...Popham's Broadway
Circulator ... ...Singers Street, No. 24
Courier ... ...Armenian Street, No. 112
Examiner ... ... Gun Carriage Manufactory Street, Vepery
Gantz's Lithographic Press ... ...Popham's Broadway, No. 12
Male Asylum ... ...Mount Road
Mission (Vepery) S. P. C. K. ... Church Street, Vepery
Oriental ist ... ...Coleman's Garden, facing the Spur Tank
Salem ... ...Jones' Street
Scorpion Colum ... ...Egmore
Spectator ... ...Maclean Street

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Jones, Mr. and Mrs. M. ... ...Purusawakum
King, Mr. J. A. (The High School) ... ...Vepery
Lacey, Mr. E. ... ...Vepery
Liddell, Mrs. ... ...Poonamallee Road
Mitchell, Mr. R. ... ...Royapooram
Ross, Mr. T. ... ...Perambore
Treloar, Mrs. ... ...Vepery
Wilkin, Mrs. ... ...Vepery

AGENCIES.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS OF COMMITTEE.

Seth. Sam, | F. P. Arathoon, and
Paul Mellus, | R. Barnaby.

Messrs. Chalmers, Guthrie and Co. *Agents, Idol Lane, Tower Street, London.*

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

The Hindoostan Insurance Company (of Calcutta)... *Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Calcutta Insurance Society, ditto
The Bengal Insurance Society, ditto } *Binny and Co.*
The Indemnity Insurance Office, ditto
The Bombay Insurance Society, (of Bombay)
The Phœnix Assurance Company, (of Calcutta)... *Griffiths and Co.*
The Alliance Insurance Company,
The Equitable Insurance Office, } *Hall, Bainbridge & Co.*
The Universal Marine Insurance Company,
The Equitable Insurance Society, (of Calcutta)
The Commercial Insurance Company, ditto } *Finn and Co.*
The Sun Insurance Office, ditto
The Calcutta Insurance Company, ditto } *Parry Dare and Co.*

SCALE OF PREMIA OF MARINE INSURANCE.

From the Port of Madras to		From the Port of Madras to	
Masulipatam...	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malacca or Singapore	2 per Cent.
Coringa.....	1 to 1½ per Cent.	China.....	3 per Cent.
Vizagapatam...	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Colombo.....	1½ per Cent.
Calcutta.....	1½ to 2 per Cent.	Malabar Coast...	1½ to 2 per Cent.
Amherst.....	2 per Cent.	Bombay.....	2 per Cent.
Penang.....	1½ per Cent.	London	2½ to 3 per Cent.

THIRD MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. A. Arbuthnot, | Mr. Dare,
Mr. Scott, | Mr. Line.
Mr. Gellibie,

Secretaries not Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

Laudable Society, (of Calcutta) ..... *Binny and Co.*
Universal Life Assurance Society (of London and Calcutta) } *Hall, Bainbridge & Co.*

FIRE INSURANCE AGENCY.

The Alliance Insurance Company, of London..... *Binny and Co.*

MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES.

For the Island of Ceylon ...
For the French and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel ... } *Arbuthnot and Co.*
For Victualling Her Majesty's Navy ...
To the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ... } *Binny and Co.*
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital ... }
Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy ... }
Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's ... *Line and Co.*
Navy Agents ... } *Parry, Dare and Co.*
For H. M. Dockyard Trincomalee ... }
For the Derwent Bank at Hobart Town ... } *Binny and Co.*
For the Bank of Australasia ... }

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Blanshard, Henry, No. 4, Old Broad Street.
Bunce, William and Jesse, 124, Bishopsgate Street.
Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Chalmers and Bayley, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Chambers, Princes, 22 St. Dunstan's Hill, Great Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co. No. 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell and Co., No. 3, Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin, and Co. No. 71, Broad Street.
Fairlie, Clark, Innes, and Co. No. 9, Broad Street Buildings.
Flindser, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes, and Co., King William Street.
Garbutt and Co., No. 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson, Melvill, and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Grover, James, 20, Abchurch Lane.
Hayside, Trist, and Co., 69, Cornhill.
Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad Street.
Lattey, Son & Wigram & Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Wells, and Co., No. 65, St. Helen's Passage.
Macdonald, John, No. 11, Bow Court, St. Mary Axe.
Mangles, R. and C. E., No. 27, Austin Friars.
Marjoribanks and Ferrers, 18, King's Arms yard.
Masson, John, No. 5, Lime Street Square.
Palmer, Mollison, and Co., 11, King's Arms yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Mackintosh, and Co., Nos. 15, Bishopsgate-street within.
Rundall, Jas. 9, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate Street.
Saunders, Thomas, junr., 27, Austin Friars.
Scott Robert, Jamie, and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
Small, Colquhoun, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
Taylor, R. and Co., 6, Freeman's Court, Cornhill.
Thacker and Press, 4, Leadenhall-street.
Watts and Heath, No. 154, Fenchurch Street.
Weeding, Thomas, No. 5, Great Winchester Street,
Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square.

Leith.——Cowan, Gordon, and Henderson.

Manchester.——Richard Kay.

EAST-INDIA ARMY AGENT AND AGENT FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

Captain Grindley, 15, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 9, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA.

Ashley and Son, Army Agents and Bankers, 135, Regent Street.
Barber, Captain J. 4, Leadenhall Street.
Maynard and Co., 27, Poultry.
Rundall, Mr. James 9, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.

128

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam.
42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their Accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda. The Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee 3½=1 Star Pagoda; 1 exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash; the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8 10ths or about the 9th part of a farthing.

This Currency was altered in January 1818 by a Proclamation, which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas: and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half, and Quarter Rupees, Double and Sixth Rupees; the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of Alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 pice, = 1 anna,
16 annas, = 1 rupee.
8½ Rupees exchange in account for 1 Pagoda.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject.

PROCLAMATION.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee, and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows:

On the Obverse, the Head of His Majesty William the Fourth with the words,

WILLIAM IIII. KING.

On the Reverse, the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath; and around the margin the words,

EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1835.

The new coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling.

The Rupee shall measure in diameter one inch and two-tenths of an inch, or *one-tenth of a foot*. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch and a half; that of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna Piece*, shall be nineteen hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four anna Piece* shall be three quarters of an inch. These measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The Weight, Standard fineness and value of the New (or Company's) Rupee as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola*.

Standard quality, eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

Value, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furrukhabad, and Sonat Rupee; and to fifteen sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

Money, Weights and Measures.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. weight	*make*	1 pollam.
40 pollams,	,,	1 vis,
8 vis,	,,	1 maund, wt. 25lb. avoir.
20 maunds,	,,	1 candy, 500lb. avoir.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollocks,	*make*	1 measure, or puddy,
8 measures,	,,	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	,,	1 garce, wt. 8256¼lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure (containing 8 ollocks, 29 ollocks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 feet broad, make one ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 Square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.8223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre.—or multiply the Cawnies by 1.8223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

CALICUT AND TELLICHERRY.

Coins.

96 Tass or Vis, are		1 Callee Fanam.
5 Fanams		1 Rupee.
2½ New veroy or Gold Fanams.		

WEIGHTS.

100 Fodi are	1 Maund	80lbs. Avoirdupois.
20 Maunds	1 Candy	600 ,, ,,

5 Do. are equal to 8 Madras Maunds.

1 Calicut Misal is 2 cwt. 22 grains troy.

MEASURES.

1 Covid or Cubit is	18 Inches.
1 Guz is	28.2 do.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formally they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie,	*make*	1 anna,
16 annas	,,	1 Sicca rup. Sas.

200 sicca rups are equal 116 current rups.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters, sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

Money, Weights and Measures.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called *Kauchau* and *Pukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries,	*make*	1 gundah,	4 puns,	*make*	1 anna,
20 gundahs,	,,	1 pun,	4 annas,	,,	1 cahun,

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a horee is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or sekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	*make*	1 pie or pun,
4 pies,	,,	1 anna.
16 annas,	,,	1 auka or rupee.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

3 dhanee or grs.	*make*	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,	,,	1 maashaa,
12 maashaas,	,,	1 tolaa or sicca wt. equal to 179⅘ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaunchaas,	*make*	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	,,	1 pice,
4 pice,	,,	1 seer,
5 seers,	,,	1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,	,,	1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	*make*	1 seer,
40 seers,	,,	1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	*make*	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	,,	1 seer,
40 seers,	,,	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weights.

LONG MEASURE.

4 jows or barley corns,	*make*	1 ungle or finger breadth,
4 angles,	,, ,,	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,	,, ,,	1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,	,, ,,	1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks	,,	1 kros, about 2½ English miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights,	*make*	1 chittauk,	4 pice,	*make*	1 seer,
4 chittauks,	,,	1 pice,	40 seers,	,,	1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows,	make	1 ungle,	8 gheriaas,	*make*	1 haat or cubit,
8 angles,	,,	1 gheriaas,	2 haats,	,,	1 guz or yard.

Money, Weights and Measures.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittanks,	*make*	1 khoonkee.	20 pasties,	*make*	1 sasallie.
4 khoonkees,	,,	1 raik,	16 sasalies,	,,	1 cahon or 40 bazar mds.
4 raiks,	,,	1 paslie,			

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows	*make*	1 angles,
4 angles,	,,	1 moot,
3 moots,	,,	1 begot,
2 begots,	,,	1 hast, or 16 inches,
324 inches,	,,	1 square hast or cubit.

5 Cubits long and 4 broad or 20 square cubits, *make* 1 chittank.
15 chittanks or 80 cub. spears, or 6400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegan.
A beegan of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1333 sq. yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks,	*make*	1 easta	7½ ghurries,	*make*	1 p'har or 3 hours,
20 easts,	,,	1 kallas,	8 p'hars,	,,	1 day.
20 kallas,	,,	1 cnoopoll,	7 days,	,,	1 seeana,
60 cnoopolls,	,,	1 bepool,	15 days,	,,	1 pukhse,
60 bepools,	,,	1 pool [min	2 pukhses,	,,	1 mas,
60 pools,	,,	1 ghurrie or 24	12 mas,	,,	1 bhatsaath, or yr.

TALE.

4 particulars,	*make*	1 gunda,	
10 do.	,,	1 kurdge or corge.	

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.
100 Reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use are as follows :—

2	reas.....(imag).....	*make*	1	ardee
4	reas.....	,,	1	doogoony or single pice,
6	reas.....	,,	1	dooree,
8	reas.....	,,	1	fuddea or double pice.
2½	fuddeas or pice.....	,,	1	anna (imag.
12½	pice or 4 an.....	,,	1	qr. rupee, (
25	pice or 8 an.....	,,	1	half rupee,
50	pice or 16 an.....	,,	1	rupee.
5	rupees or 80 an.....	,,	1	puncheu,
15	rupees	,,	1	gold mohur.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow.....	*make*	1 gonze,	40 valis or 1 rupee	*make*	1 tolas,
2½ gonze.....	,,	1 vall.	24 tolas	,,	1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 doogonies or single pice per tolas, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

20 pice,	*make*	1 seer,	
40 seers,	,,	1 maund,	
20 maunds,	,,	1 candy.	

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees, *make*	1 seer.		16 adowlies, *make*		1 parah,
3 seers ,,	1 adowley or pily.		8 parahs, ,,		1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the lefty mastpree, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees, *make*	1 seer,		64 parahs,	*make*	1 candy,
7½ seers... ,,	1 adowley.		4 candies or 25 par	,,	1 moora.
20 adowlies ,,	1 parah.				

130

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Summary of the exact quantities of the principal Weights and Measures of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon—extracted from Captain T. H. Jervis' Essay on the Primitive Standard.

	Inches English.
LINEAR MEASURES.	
The Guz of Bangalore, Seringapatam, and Aurungbunder...	39.09785
The Cubit or Kul, throughout India, invariably 24 Tussoos, or of 24 Unoolas or fingers.	19.54893
The Guz of 42 fingers, used throughout the Upper, or Ceded, and Conquered Provinces of Bengal, the Rajpoot States and Tributaries. It is also used to this day in Ahmedabad City, and was once introduced in that Viceroyalty generally by Shah Jehan...	34.21056
The Guz of 24 Tussoo, used throughout the Mahratta Empire and States, the Concan, the Carnatic Doab, Tanjore, Cuttack, Orissa, Bengal, Benares, Beehar, and Malwa, in which last Province it was introduced by the Emperor Akbar, and called the Illahee Guz	39.5125
The Tutcha Kol, or Artificers rule of Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnivelly, and Madura of 24 Tussoos, is precisely the same as the foregoing	39.5125
The Moolia Kol, or Cultivator's rule, of Malabar, Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnivelly, and Madura contains, 20 Tussoos, but is divided frequently into 28 Verula	27.9271
The Kul Kol, or Mason's Rule, used in Malabar, Draveed; (Tinnivelly Madura,) Ceylon, Sawunt, Warree, Angria's districts Veejeedroog and Bombay of 15 Tussoos	20.9453
The Adee of Malabar, Ceylon, Tinnivelly, and Madura, is half the Kul Kol	10.4726
The Guz of Calicut, Tellicherry, Goa, Sawunt Warree, Bombay Island, Surat, Broach, Cambay, Kaira, Kattywar, Cutch and Malwa, contains 20 Tussoos, but is occasionally divided into 24 parts, or Verula	27.9271
LAND MEASURES.	
The Illahee Guz as above	39.5125
The Guntha of Guojrat, the Kuttah of Bengal, Behar, and Benares of 5 Cubits	97.74163
The Kathee of the Dukhun, Salsette, and the Concan of 5½ Cubits or 5 Cubits and 5 palms.	114.055
The Denno of Malabar=4 Moolk Kols, or 4 Malabar Guz ...	111.7064
The Moola of Jumboosur, Ahmod, and Dehej. (Broach Collectorate)=9 Guz, or 180 Tussoos	251.3436
The Guntha of the upper provinces of Bengal,=3 Guz, or 126 fingers	102.6318
The Jureeb of the upper provinces,=20 Gunt, has ...	2052.636
The Koolee of the Carnatic and Mysore,=24 Adees (not 26 as it is sometimes reported) precisely the same as the French Rod...	251.3436
SUPERFICIAL MEASURES.	*Square yards.*
The Land Measure or Beegah of the upper provinces of Bengal, 54 to 60 Guz, in length and breath, of the Guz of 42 fingers	2693.3216 or 3231.9067
The Beegah of Bengal, Behar, Benares, Malwa, Orissa and Cuttack	3119.7
The Beegah of Goojrat, the square of 100 Cubits ...	2848.77
The Beegah of the Dukhun, the Concan, and Salsette ...	4013.87½

The Land Measures of the Carnatic and Malabar estimated by the plough, or the seed requisite to sow 10 Moolia Kols, or Guz, in length, and 10 Moolia Kols, or Guz in breadth, which is a Tounee of Seed.

The Kahnee of Land, irrigated artificially, in Mysore, and

	Square Yards.
the Carnatic, is computed to require 48 Seers of Seed; it is equal to 100 Koolees in length, and one Koolee in breadth, or	4874.41
Wet land requires four times the quantity of Seed in a given extent as dry land, wherefore, one Candy of dry land is equal to four Candies of wet land; the Candy contains 160 Seers, or	16248
The Plough of wet land in Mysore, is half the Plough of dry land, or about 4 Kahares	29497.64
The Koombha of Jumbooseer, Ahmod, and Dehej, Broach Purgunna) 10 Moolas in length and one in breadth ...	487.611
The Chowr of the Mahrattas=100 Beegahs	401.387

DRY MEASURES.

	Cubic inches.
The Parah Measure of Behar now fallen into disuse, the Mun or Parah of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, Madras, Ceylon and Bombay=half the Cubic Cubit, or $\frac{1}{16}$ the Cubic Pendulum (struck)	3735.4131
The Garce of Madras, Telingana, the Carnatic and Ceylon =400 Marcals	29883.3053
The Marcal of do. ... do.	747.08263

WEIGHTS.

	Troy grains.
The Bengal Bazar Seer, the heavy or Pucka Seer of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan and Malwa	14400
The Light or Kucha Seer of the Concan and the Mahratta Empire	5400
The Seer of 72 Tolas	5250
The Pucka Seer of 72 Tolas	13500
The Tola throughout India North of the Krishna ...	187.5
The Massa throughout India North of the Krishna ...	15.625
The Ancient Hoon or Pagoda South of the Krishna ...	5.46875
The Ancient Fanam or Punum South of the Krishna ...	5.46872
The Ancient Pollam of the South of India	546,875
The Modern Ster, Ikery, Anandry, Soultanee, and Porto Novo Pagoda	52.5
The Fanam of the above currency	525
The Pollam of Madras, and Mysore	525

PRIMITIVE STANDARD.

The proposed Universal Standard is the mean length of the Pendulum, which vibrates Seconds, in Latitude 45 deg. at the level of the Ocean, at the temperature of 39½ Degrees of Fahrenheit,=39.09735 English Inches.

T. B. JERVIS,
Captain of Engineers.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

COUNTRY.	DENOMINATION.	VALUE IN MADRAS CURRENCY.
Great Britain ...	Pound Sterling ...	10 Madras Rs. each.
Spain ...	Dollar ...	2 Rupees 3 As. do.
France ...	Livre Tournois or Franc	9 Rs. 11 As. for 24.
India ...	Sicca Rupee ...	106 Rs. 8 As. for 100.
...	Bombay Rupee ...	1 Rupee each.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope ...	Rix Dollar ...	14 Annas each.
Portugal ...	Milrea ...	2 Rs. 8 Annas each.
Denmark ...	Rix Dollar ...	2 Rs. 4 Annas each.
Sweden ...	Do. ...	3 Rs. 4 Annas each.

131

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s 11½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	...	..	109090	14	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	...	..	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	...	..	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	...
3000	..	..	32727	4	4	32000	...	...	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	..	..	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	...	..	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	..	..	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	...	..	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	...	..	3272	11	8	3200	...	...	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	..	..	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	...	..	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	...	..	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	...	..	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	...	..	327	4	4	320	..	..	313	..	8	306	6	2
20	..	..	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	...	..	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	..	..	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	..
4	..	..	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	...	..	32	11	8	32	...	...	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	..	..	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	...	..	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
...	15	..	8	2	11	8	...	...	7	13	3	7	10	7
...	10	..	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
..	5	..	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
...	4	..	2	2	11	2	12	2	2	1	5	2	..	8
...	3	..	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
..	2	..	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	..	8	1	..	4
..	1	..	..	8	9	..	8	6	..	8	4	..	8	2
..	...	6	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	4	2	..	4	1
..	..	5	..	3	8	..	3	7	..	3	6	..	3	5
..	..	4	..	2	11	..	2	10	..	2	9	..	2	9
..	..	3	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	2	1
..	..	2	..	1	5	..	1	5	..	1	5	..	1	4
..	..	1	..	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	8	..	..	8

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. ½d per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rps.	A.	P.	Rps.	A.	P.	Rps.	A.	P.	Rps.	A.	P.
10000	...	...	100000	..	..	97959	2	11	96000	..	..	93307	11	1
5000	...	...	50000	..	..	48979	9	6	48000	..	..	46153	13	6
4000	...	...	40000	..	..	39183	10	9	38400	..	..	36923	1	3
3000	...	...	30000	..	..	29387	12	1	28800	..	..	27692	4	11
2000	...	...	20000	..	..	19591	13	9	19200	..	..	18461	8	7
1000	...	...	10000	..	..	9795	14	8	9600	..	..	9230	12	4
500	...	...	5000	..	..	4897	15	4	4800	..	..	4615	6	2
400	...	...	4000	..	..	3918	5	11	3840	..	..	3692	4	11
300	...	...	3000	..	..	2938	12	8	2880	..	..	2769	3	8
200	...	...	2000	..	..	1959	2	11	1920	..	..	1846	2	6
100	...	...	1000	..	..	979	9	6	960	..	..	923	1	3
50	...	...	500	..	..	489	12	9	480	..	..	461	8	7
40	...	...	400	..	..	391	13	5	384	..	..	369	3	8
30	...	...	300	..	..	293	14	...	288	..	..	276	14	9
20	...	...	200	..	..	195	14	8	192	..	..	184	9	10
10	...	...	100	..	..	97	15	4	96	..	..	92	4	11
5	...	...	50	..	..	48	15	8	48	..	..	46	2	6
4	..	...	40	..	..	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	...	...	30	..	..	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	...	...	20	..	..	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	...	...	10	..	..	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
...	15	..	7	8	..	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
...	10	..	5	0	..	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
...	5	..	2	8	..	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
...	4	..	2	0	..	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
...	3	..	1	8	..	1	7	6	1	7	..	1	6	2
..	2	..	1	0	..	..	15	8	..	15	4	..	14	9
...	1	..	..	8	..	..	7	10	..	7	8	..	7	5
...	...	6	..	4	..	..	3	11	..	3	10	..	3	8
...	...	5	..	3	4	..	3	3	..	3	2	..	3	1
...	...	4	..	2	8	..	2	7	..	2	7	..	2	6
...	...	3	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	1	11	..	1	10
...	...	2	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	1	3	..	1	3
...	...	1	..	..	8	..	..	8	..	..	8	..	..	7

132

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	...	..	9166	13	4	9375	..	..	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	...	..	4583	6	8	4687	10	..	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	...	..	3666	13	4	3750	..	..	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	...	..	2750	..	..	2812	10	..	2875	..	..	2937	10	..
20000	...	...	1833	6	8	1875	..	..	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	...	..	916	13	4	937	10	..	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	...	..	458	6	8	468	15	..	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	...	..	366	13	4	375	..	..	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	...	..	275	..	..	281	5	..	287	10	..	293	15	..
2000	...	..	183	6	8	187	10	..	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	...	..	91	13	4	93	15	..	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	...	..	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	...	..	36	13	4	37	10	..	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	...	..	27	10	..	28	2	6	28	15	..	29	7	6
200	...	..	18	6	8	18	15	..	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	...	..	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	...	..	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	...	..	3	13	4	3	15	..	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	...	..	2	15	..	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	...	..	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	...	..	...	18	4	...	18	9	...	19	2	...	19	7
5	...	..	...	9	2	...	9	4½	...	9	7	...	9	9½
4	...	..	...	7	4	..	7	6	..	7	8	..	7	10
3	...	..	...	5	6	..	5	7½	...	5	9	...	5	10½
2	...	..	...	3	8	..	3	9	..	3	10	..	3	11
1	...	..	...	1	10	..	1	10½	..	1	11	...	1	11½
...	12	..	...	1	5	..	1	5	..	1	5½	...	1	5½
...	8	..	...	..	11	..	..	11½	..	..	11½	..	..	11½
...	4	..	...	..	5½	..	..	5½	..	..	5½	..	..	6
...	3	..	...	..	4½	..	..	4½	..	..	4½	..	..	4½
...	2	..	...	..	2½	..	..	2½	..	..	3	..	..	3
...	1	..	...	..	1½	..	..	1½	..	..	1½	..	..	1½
...	...	9	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
...	...	6	...	..	0¾	..	..	0¾	..	..	¾	..	..	0¾

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. ½d per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rps.	A.	P	Rps.	A.	P.	Rps.	A.	P.	Rps.	A.	P.
10000	...	...	100000	..	..	97959	2	11	96000	..	..	92307	11	1
5000	...	...	50000	..	..	48979	9	6	48000	..	..	46153	13	6
4000	...	...	40000	..	..	39183	10	9	38400	..	..	36923	1	3
3000	...	...	30000	..	..	29387	12	1	28800	..	..	27692	4	11
2000	...	...	20000	..	..	19591	13	9	19200	..	..	18461	8	7
1000	...	...	10000	..	..	9795	14	8	9600	..	..	9230	12	4
500	...	...	5000	..	..	4897	15	4	4800	..	..	4615	6	2
400	...	...	4000	..	..	3918	5	11	3840	..	..	3692	4	11
300	...	...	3000	..	..	2938	12	8	2880	..	..	2769	3	8
200	...	...	2000	..	..	1959	2	11	1920	..	..	1846	2	6
100	...	...	1000	..	..	979	9	6	960	..	..	923	1	3
50	...	...	500	..	..	489	12	9	480	..	..	461	8	7
40	...	...	400	..	..	391	13	5	384	..	..	369	3	8
30	...	...	300	..	..	293	14	...	288	..	..	276	14	9
20	...	...	200	..	..	195	14	8	192	..	..	184	9	10
10	...	...	100	..	..	97	15	4	96	..	..	92	4	11
5	...	...	50	..	..	48	15	8	48	..	..	46	2	6
4	..	...	40	..	..	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	...	...	30	..	..	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	...	...	20	..	..	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	...	...	10	..	..	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
...	15	..	7	8	..	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
...	10	..	5	0	..	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
...	5	..	2	8	..	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
...	4	..	2	0	..	1	13	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
...	3	..	1	8	..	1	7	6	1	7	..	1	6	2
..	2	..	1	0	..	..	15	8	..	15	4	..	14	9
...	1	..	..	8	..	..	7	10	..	7	8	..	7	5
...	...	6	..	4	..	..	3	11	...	3	10	..	3	8
...	...	6	..	3	4	..	3	3	...	3	2	..	3	1
...	...	4	..	2	8	..	2	7	...	2	7	..	2	6
...	...	3	..	2	..	..	2	..	...	1	11	..	1	10
...	...	2	..	1	4	..	1	4	...	1	3	..	1	3
...	...	1	..	..	8	..	..	8	...	..	8	..	..	7

132

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	...	..	9166	13	4	9375	..	..	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	...	..	4583	6	8	4687	10	..	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	...	..	3666	13	4	3750	..	..	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	...	..	2750	..	..	2812	10	..	2875	..	..	2937	10	..
20000	...	...	1833	6	8	1875	..	..	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	...	..	916	13	4	937	10	..	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	...	..	458	6	8	468	15	..	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	...	..	366	13	4	375	..	..	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	...	..	275	..	..	281	5	..	287	10	..	293	15	..
2000	...	..	183	6	8	187	10	..	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	...	..	91	13	4	93	15	..	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	...	..	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	...	..	36	13	4	37	10	..	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	...	..	27	10	..	28	2	6	28	15	..	29	7	6
200	...	..	18	6	8	18	15	..	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	...	..	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	...	..	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	...	..	3	13	4	3	15	..	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	...	..	2	15	..	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	...	..	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	...	..	...	18	4	...	18	9	..	19	2	..	19	7
5	...	..	...	9	2	...	9	4½	..	9	7	..	9	9½
4	...	..	...	7	4	..	7	6	..	7	8	..	7	10
3	...	..	...	5	6	..	5	7½	...	5	9	..	5	10½
2	...	..	...	3	8	..	3	9	..	3	10	..	3	11
1	...	..	...	1	10	..	1	10½	..	1	11	...	1	11½
...	12	..	..	1	5	...	1	5	..	1	5½	...	1	5½
...	8	..	..	..	11	..	..	11½	..	..	11½	..	..	11¾
...	4	..	..	..	5½	..	..	5¾	..	..	5¾	..	..	6
...	3	..	..	..	4½	..	..	4½	..	..	4½	..	..	4½
...	2	..	..	..	2¾	..	..	2¾	..	..	3¼	..	..	3
..	1	..	..	..	1½	..	..	1½	..	..	1½	..	..	1½
...	...	9	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
...	...	6	..	..	0¾	..	..	0¾	..	..	¾	..	..	0¾

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. ¼d per Rupee.			2s. ½d. per Rupee.			2s. ¾d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	..	..	10000	..	....	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10883	6	8
50000	..	..	5000	..	....	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	..	..	4000	..	....	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	..	..	3000	..	....	3062	10	....	3125	....	..	3250	....	..
20000	..	..	2000	..	....	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	..	..	1000	..	....	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1082	6	8
5000	..	..	500	..	....	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	..	..	400	..	....	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	..	..	300	..	....	306	5	....	312	10	..	325	..	..
2000	..	..	200	..	....	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	..	..	100	..	....	102	1	8	104	3	4	108	6	8
500	..	..	50	..	..	51	....	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	..	..	40	..	....	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	..	..	30	..	....	30	12	6	31	5	..	32	10	..
200	..	..	20	..	....	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	..	..	10	..	....	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	..	..	5	..	....	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	..	..	4	..	....	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	..	..	3	..	....	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	..
20	..	..	2	..	....	2	....	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	..	..	1	..	....	1	....	5	1	..	10	1	1	8
5	..	..	....	10	....	....	10	2½	..	10	5	..	10	10
4	..	..	....	8	....	....	8	2	..	8	4	..	8	8
3	..	..	....	6	....	....	6	1½	..	6	3	..	6	6
2	..	..	....	4	....	....	4	1	..	4	2	..	4	4
1	..	..	....	2	....	....	2	0½	..	2	1	..	2	2
....	12	..	....	1	6	....	1	6¼	..	1	6½	..	1	7½
....	8	..	....	1	....	....	1	0	..	1	0½	..	1	1
....	4	..	....	..	6	....	....	6	..	..	6½	..	..	6½
....	3	..	....	..	4½	....	....	4½	..	..	4	..	..	5
....	2	..	....	..	3	....	....	3	..	..	3½	..	..	3½
....	1	..	....	..	1½	....	....	1½	..	..	1¾	..	..	1½
....	..	9	....	..	1¼	....	....	1¼	..	..	1¼	..	..	1¼
....	..	6	....	..	0¾	....	....	0¾	..	..	0¾	..	..	0¾

133

Table for converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT MADRAS RUPEES 106½ FOR SICCA RUPEES 100,

being the rate adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the purchase and sale of Bengal Government Securities.

Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Fice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Fice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Fice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Fice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	16	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106½.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37558	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

134

Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Madras Rupees; being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are Transferable.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	5	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	93	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	98	300	313	4	4	32
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	3	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	5	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	81
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	0	3	36
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	12	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	8	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	21	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	28	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	35	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	42	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	49	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	56	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	63	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	70	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas: being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Fanams.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	3	0	300	1005	8	2	5
3	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1340	11	0	6
4	0	0	0	11	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	14	1	500	1675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	14	5	0	5	11	8	5	16	12	1	10	600	2011	0	6	10
6	0	0	1	1	6	0	7	1	12	6	20	1	9	3	700	2346	3	3	11
7	0	0	1	4	7	0	8	4	1	7	23	7	8	11	800	2681	6	0	13
8	0	0	1	6	8	0	9	6	6	8	26	13	0	4	900	3016	8	9	14
9	0	0	1	9	9	0	10	8	11	9	30	2	7	12	1000	3351	11	7	0
10	0	0	1	12	10	0	11	11	0	10	33	8	3	5	2000	6703	7	2	1
20	0	0	3	9	20	1	7	10	0	20	67	0	6	10	3000	10055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	5	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	8	9	14	4000	13406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	2	40	2	15	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5000	16758	9	11	2
50	0	0	8	15						50	167	9	4	8	6000	20110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11						60	201	1	7	13	7000	23462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8						70	234	9	11	2	8000	26813	12	8	4
										80	268	2	2	6	9000	30165	8	3	4
										90	301	10	5	11	10000	33517	3	10	5
										100	335	2	9	1					

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335.172 Sicca Rupees.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	67	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	13
2	0	0	11	3	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	62	3
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	41	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	29	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	28	8	4	1	8	56	4	500	149	7	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	15	10	5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	2	12	6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14	7	2	3	78	8	800	238	30	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0	8	2	17	52	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2	9	2	30	66	10	1000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4	10	2	44	20	11	2000	596	31	68	2
										20	5	42	41	7	3000	895	2	62	3
										30	8	42	61	3	4000	1193	18	56	4
										40	11	42	2	15	5000	1491	34	50	5
										50	14	41	23	11	6000	1790	5	44	7
										60	17	40	44	7	7000	2088	21	38	8
										70	20	39	65	2	8000	2386	37	32	9
										80	23	39	5	14	9000	2685	8	26	10
										90	26	38	26	10	10000	2983	24	20	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams	Madras Rupees.	Annas	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	5	0		200	700	0	0	
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0		300	1050	0	0	
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0		400	1400	0	0	
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0		500	1750	0	0	
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0		600	2100	0	0	
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0		700	2450	0	0	
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0		800	2800	0	0	
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0		900	3150	0	0	
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0		1000	3500	0	0	
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0		2000	7000	0	0	
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0		3000	10500	0	0	
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0		4000	14000	0	0	
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0		5000	17500	0	0	
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0		6000	21000	0	0	
60	0	0	1	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0		7000	24500	0	0	
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0		8000	28000	0	0	
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0		9000	31500	0	0	
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0		10000	35000	0	0	
										100	350	0	0						

Table for converting Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	37	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	84	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	13	6	0	4	85	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	37	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	37	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	3	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	59	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	37	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	11
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	37	14					

A Table of the Value of an Annuity of 100£ on a Single Life.

From Birth to Ninety Years Old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.
	£ s.		£ s.		£ s.		£ s.
Birth.	1032 14	23	1568 0	46	1208 18	69	664 14
1	1346 10	24	1556 0	47	1189 0	70	636 2
2	1563 6	25	1543 16	48	1168 10	71	607 10
3	1646 4	26	1531 4	49	1147 10	72	579 0
4	1701 0	27	1518 8	50	1126 8	73	550 14
5	1724 16	28	1505 6	51	1105 14	74	523 0
6	1748 4	29	1491 18	52	1084 18	75	496 4
7	1761 2	30	1479 2	53	1063 14	76	471 0
8	1766 4	31	1463 18	54	1042 2	77	445 14
9	1762 10	32	1449 10	55	1020 2	78	419 14
10	1752 6	33	1434 14	56	997 14	79	392 2
11	1739 6	34	1419 10	57	974 18	80	364 6
12	1725 2	35	1403 18	58	951 12	81	337 14
13	1710 6	36	1388 0	59	928 0	82	312 4
14	1695 0	37	1371 12	60	903 18	83	288 14
15	1679 2	38	1354 16	61	879 10	84	270 16
16	1662 10	39	1337 10	62	854 14	85	254 6
17	1646 4	40	1319 14	63	829 2	86	239 6
18	1630 18	41	1301 16	64	803 0	87	225 2
19	1616 14	42	1283 16	65	776 2	88	213 2
20	1603 6	43	1265 14	66	748 16	89	196 14
21	1591 4	44	1247 4	67	721 2	90	173 16
22	1579 14	45	1228 6	68	693 0		

136

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

For Post Office Act (No. 17 of 1837.) vide page 310.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30*th August* 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30*th August* 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

All existing Orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Master, by whom to be appointed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in Office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in Office until otherwise directed.

Receipts of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

IV. Letters, Papers and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional.

Name of sender of a Letter not to be required.

Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender; and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

VIII. On Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover for residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship letters" and bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged Inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further the several

137

Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO ..

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra	794	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2-4
Ahmedabad...	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupe
Ahmednuggur	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2-13
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere					
Akyab					
Allahabad					
Alleppee					
&c.....					

XI. Letters, Papers or Parcels, shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 Miles.

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight.
Exception.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the

Newspapers, &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining except under Section XXIV. of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

Letters, Papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of Despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them: which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers, or parcels, shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers, and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., newspapers daily till 5½ P. M., and letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the letter, paper or parcel be forwarded Bearing "Postage" or "Paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General

138

or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and Parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11, and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from Seaward.

Provincial Offices Delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B. Under the provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is clos-

ed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones or jewels for despatch either by letter or banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned. But Papers and Parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

Forward Letters or Parcels to what Postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters" or Parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such, from each Station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to Officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written either in books, or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c., and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of Parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rates of Steam Postage to be charged on

XXXIV. With reference to Section XIII. of the Post Office Act, Steam Postage shall be levied on all

* See also Note to Clause XXIII.

139

letters, papers or packets sent or received by any Government Steamer conveying an overland mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of postage, at the following rates:

Letters sent overland by Government Steamers.

Scale of Steam Postage on Letters, Law Papers, Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels, respectively.

Letters.		Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers.		Newspapers or Printed Papers or Parcels.	
Single.	Double.	Single	Double.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding 1 tola weight.	Not exceeding 2 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Not exceeding 6 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 6 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 12 tolas weight.
Rupee 1	Rupees 2	Rupee 1	Rupees 2	Annas 8	Rupee 1
Single Postage being added for each additional tola weight.		Single postage being added for every 3 additional tolas weight.		Single postage being added for every 6 additional tolas weight.	

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

* Vide Form A.

Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of Packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice* of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

* Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by *Sea*, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "*Ship.*"

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters, papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of Despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship Postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a Ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board Ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3 Schedule A. for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the Ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one Office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from Sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government *only* to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and Men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussun Khan, Sepoy
D. *Troop* 1st *Lt. Cy.*
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th *N. Infantry*,
Meerut.
A. B.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

Seamen's Letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' Wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts or Depots.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent Service Letters, although not

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included

franked, to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows: "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage. But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act or of these Rules will be charged with postage, but the Post-Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service.—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c, to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the Envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the Station.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX. of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

Private Letters, Notes, or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" Covers.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted to Public Officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word

"Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined Form:

Adjutant Genl.'s Office.	Service.
Lieut.-Colonel, A. B. *1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry,*	
J. H. B. *Asst. Adjt. Genl.*	*Cawnpore.*

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to Frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bond fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General or Deputy ditto.
Accountants, Military or Revenue.
Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General.
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for Government of Mysore.
" " Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
* Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.
Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
* Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.
" " Deputies or Assistants.

* Letters to these Authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of Postage.

Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.
" " " Assistants.
Warehouse-keeper.
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.
Moderator of the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Engineers, Chief.
" Civil, or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."

142

Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " " Deputy.
" " " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.*

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Queen's Military Fund,
} of all three Presidencies. } To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the Fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society, in Bengal,
Military Male Asylum, at Madras, and Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives, at Bombay,
} To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the Service of the Fund may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the Public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public Frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to Frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the Margin.

Chaplains at Out-Stations..... .....To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

* This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

Clerk of the Crown	To Judges and Magistrates at Out-Stations.
Engineer Officers	To their immediate Superior or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Masters, on the business of the Lottery.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants and Post Office Writers**	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors and their Subordinates	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras	To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.
Steam Agents	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but, when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs	To Secretary Marine Board or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation *only*	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.

** Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

143

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of stores	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when Detached on such works	To their immediate superior.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass Free:

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such	From Commanders of Government Steamers or Pilots to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service"	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Masters, and other Officers doing Regimental Duty	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master	Mint Master.
Assistants and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department	Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.
Astronomer to Hon'ble Company	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains, at Presidency	The Archdeacon.
" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List	Their immediate Superior.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority—At the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors of Army Clothing	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depots	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out stations	The Political, Revenue or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" " all, absent from their Stations	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.

Medical Functionaries at the Presidency	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazars	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

A. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the Ships about to sail from their respective Ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

PACKETS

For the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Date of intended Departure.	From what Port.	To what Port.	Touching where.
Repulse ...	C. & Co.	Jan. 1st.	Calcutta.	London	Cape.
Isabel ...	B. & Co.	Jan. 6th.	Calcutta.	Liverpool	Mauritius.
Red Rover ...	M. & Co.	Jan. 6th.	Calcutta.	China	Singapore.
Columbia ...	A. M.	Jan. 15th.	Calcutta.	Suez	Allepee & Mocha.
H. C. S. Hugh Lindsay ...	S. & Co.	Jan. 30th.	Bombay.	Suez	Mocha.

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836. *Post Master General.*

As a general Rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of despatch. After Packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honour to notify that, unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday the 15th to Sunday the 21st Instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to (London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be) were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

Name of Vessel.	London.	Liverpool.	China.	Cape
Euphrates,	From 18th to 20th			
Hindoostan		From 18th to 19th		
Cowasjee Family			From 6th to 26th	
Madagascar,	From 20th to 25th			

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836. *Post Master General.*

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, *30th August* 1837. (Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

164

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All letters and packets whatever (save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters hereafter specially provided for), received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after the word "paid" or "bearing" as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage, paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp for all Service, Soldiers or other free letters or packets, is an oval, 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "free," and must be stamped *red*.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong, 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped *red*.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong, 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "bearing," and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward letters or packets, i. e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on bungay parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, 1¼ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Free" and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other letters or packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp, 1¼ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal Stamp of similar dimensions but with the words "Steam Letter Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. At the several Stations where newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all newspapers received at such Stations for despatch, will be appropriately stamped "Free" or "Paid" Red, or "Bearing" Black, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same, either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

11. At General Post Offices all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in

black ink, and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in red ink.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep, *Sec. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Sec. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, *November* 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

FORT WILLIAM,

General Department, *the* 11*th October* 1837.

With reference to the list of public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels bona fide on the public service, which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards shall have power to nominate an uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post-Masters-General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the Heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them or in charge of their Offices it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their *Assistants*," also Political Officers on Mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privileges in the franking of Letters bona fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Govt.*

SCHEDULE OF POSTAGE

to the undermentioned Stations framed upon the direct distances exhibited in the Polymetrical Tables A B & C.——From Madras.

	Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single News Paper not exceeding 2½ tolas weight.		Bag by Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bag by Parcel not exceeding 40 tolas weight.	
		Mls.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs	As.	Rs.	As.
A	Agra (or Bhurthpore) ...	1238	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Ahgedabad ...	1050	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Ahmedpuggur ...	664	0	11	0	2	0	8	1	15
B	Alstoor ...	186	0	5	0	2	0	2	0	7
A	Ajmere ...	1272	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Alcola ...	694	0	11	0	3	0	8	1	14
C	Alcotcote † (Sholapore) ...	557	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
A	Alegah ...	1611	1	6	0	3	0	18	3	0
A	Allahabad ...	1454	0	15	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Alleppee ...	420	0	9	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Allyghur (C[illegible]ad) ...	1321	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Allymuggur (or Mogulserai) ...	1139	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Almorah (Kumaon) ...	1433	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
C	Amulnair ...	829	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
B	Amustapore ...	293	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
C	Anjuswel ...	650	0	11	0	3	0	8	1	15
A	Anopshuhur ...	1229	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Arcot ...	74	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	3
B	Arnee ...	81	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	3
A	Arrah (or Shahabad) ...	1367	1	0	0	3	0	17	3	0
B	Aska † (Berhampore) ...	707	0	12	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Asseerghur (or Boorhanpore) ...	779	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Avanashy ...	286	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	4
B C	Aurungabad ...	699	0	11	0	3	0	8	1	15
A	Azimghur ...	1220	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Backergunge ...	1245	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Bair ...	1339	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B C	Baitool ...	854	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Balasore ...	922	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Bangoorah ...	1062	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Banda ...	1102	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Bangalore ...	295	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	12
A	Bansee ...	1078	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Bareilly ...	1329	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Baroda ...	997	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Barrackpore ...	1079	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Bassein ...	784	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Bagapilly ...	218	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	4
A	Bagnadee ...	108	0	15	0	3	0	2	0	12
A	Beatea ...	1292	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Beauleah (or Rajeshaye) ...	1193	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
C	Bejapore ...	482	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Beerbhoom (or Soory) ...	1113	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
C	Belgaum ...	510	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B C	Bellary ...	316	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Benares ...	1151	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Berhampore (or Moorshedabad) ...	1138	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13

	Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 2½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy Parcel not exceeding 30 tolas weight.
		Ms.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	As. Rs.	As. Rs. As.
B	Berhampore (Ganjam)	682	0 11	0	3 0	8 2 1
A	Beawur	1287	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
B	Bezoorah	275	0 7	0	2 0	4 1 5
A	Bhagulpore	1288	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
C	Bheewndy	774	0 12	0	3 0	9 2 4
A	Bhilsah	973	0 14	0	3 0	11 2 10
A	Bhoolooah (or Noacollee)	1354	1 0	0	3 0	15 3 0
C	Bhooj (Cutch)	1231	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
C	Bhopawur	1095	0 15	0	3 0	12 2 13
A C	Bhopaul	944	0 14	0	3 0	11 2 10
B	Bimlipatam	518	0 10	0	3 0	7 1 14
A	Bishnath (Upper Assam)	1647	1 0	0	3 1	0 3 0
B	Bissly	368	0 8	0	2 0	5 1 3
A	Biznore	1420	1 0	0	3 1	0 3 0
A	Bogra	1266	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
A	Bogwangola	1375	1 0	0	3 0	15 3 0
B	Bolarum (Hyderabad)	408	0 9	0	3 0	6 1 11
A B C	Bombay	763	0 12	0	3 0	9 2 4
A	Bolundshuhur	1335	1 0	0	3 0	15 3 0
A	Boultolly	1186	0 15	0	3 0	13 2 13
C	Broach	927	0 14	0	3 0	11 2 10
A	Bugwah	1352	1 0	0	3 0	15 3 0
A	Burdwan	1060	0 15	0	3 0	12 2 13
A	Burkaghur	1256	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
A	Burkee	1224	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
A	Buxar	1222	1 0	0	3 1	0 3 0
A	Cachar	1461	1 0	0	3 0	12 2 13
A B C	Calcutta	1062	0 15	0	3 0	12 2 13
B	Calicut (Malabar)	418	0 9	0	3 0	6 1 11
B	Calimere Point	224	0 6	0	2 0	4 1 2
C	Callian	760	0 12	0	3 0	9 2 4
A	Calpee	1168	0 15	0	3 0	13 2 13
B	Cannanore	419	0 9	0	3 0	6 1 11
B	Carangoly	49	0 2	0	2 0	2 1 6
B	Caroor	258	0 7	0	2 0	4 1 5
A	Cashepore	1418	1 0	0	3 1	0 3 0
A	Cawnpore	1200	0 15	0	3 0	13 2 13
A	Chandernagore	1085	0 15	0	3 0	12 2 13
C	Chandore	798	0 12	0	3 0	9 2 4
B	Chetwye	466	0 9	0	3 0	6 1 11
B	Chicacole	567	0 10	0	3 0	7 1 14
B	Chinglepat	36	0 2	0	2 0	2 1 6
A	Chirra Poonjee	1423	1 0	0	3 1	0 3 0
A	Chittagong	1405	1 0	0	3 1	0 3 0
B	Chittledroog	343	0 8	0	2 0	5 1 9
B	Chittoor (North Arcot)	93	0 3	0	2 0	2 1 0
A	Chunar	1146	0 15	0	3 0	13 2 13
A	Chundpore	1259	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
A	Chuprah (or Sarum)	1291	1 0	0	3 0	14 3 0
A	Chutterpore	1071	0 15	0	3 0	12 2 13
B	Cochin	437	0 9	0	3 0	6 1 11

146

	Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 2½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy Parcel not exceeding 30 tolas weight.
		Ms.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	As. Rs.	As. Rs. As.
B	Coimbatore	815	0 8	0 2	0 5	1 3
A	Colgong	1270	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0
B	Combaconum	187	0 5	0 2	0 3	0 15
A	Comercully	1197	0 15	0 3	0 13	2 13
B	Condapilly	285	0 7	0 2	0 4	1 5
B	Conjeveram	46	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 6
A	Contai (Hidgelee)	980	0 14	0 3	0 11	2 10
A	Coochbehar	1362	1 0	0 3	0 15	3 0
A	Coomreah	1196	0 15	0 3	0 13	2 13
B	Cotamputty	259	0 7	0 2	0 4	1 5
B	Cotapuramba † (Manantoddy)	400	0 8	0 2	0 5	1 8
B	Cotyam † (Alleppee)	490	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 11
B	Covilputty	236	0 6	0 2	0 4	1 2
B	Cuddalore (South Arcot)	110	0 4	0 2	0 3	0 12
B	Cuddapah	166	0 5	0 2	0 3	0 15
A	Culnah	1122	0 14	0 3	0 13	2 13
A	Colneah	1181	0 15	0 3	0 13	2 13
B	Cumbum	229	0 6	0 2	0 4	1 2
A	Cuttack	815	0 13	0 3	0 10	2 7
A	Dacca	1250	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0
C	Damaun	861	0 13	0 3	0 10	2 7
C	Dapoolee	622	0 11	0 3	0 8	2 1
B	Darampoory	170	0 5	0 2	0 3	0 15
A	Darjeling † (Dinajepore)	1373	1 0	0 3	0 15	3 0
B	Dayapursad	86	0 3	0 2	0 2	0 9
C	Deesa	1147	0 15	0 3	0 13	2 13
A	Delhi	1372	1 0	0 3	0 15	3 0
A	Deyrah Dhoon	1492	1 0	0 3	1 0	3 0
B C	Dharwar	469	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 11
C	Dhoolia (Khandeish)	806	0 13	0 3	0 10	2 7
A	Dhummow	975	0 14	0 3	0 11	2 10
A	Diamond Harbour	1028	0 15	0 3	0 12	2 13
A	Dinajepore	1289	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0
A	Dinapore	1287	1 0	0 3	0 15	3 0
B	Dindigul	270	0 7	0 2	0 4	1 5
A	Dum Dum	1071	0 15	0 3	0 12	2 13
C	Ellichpoor	736	0 12	0 3	0 9	2 4
B	Ellore	315	0 8	0 2	0 5	1 8
B	Errode	253	0 7	0 2	0 4	1 5
A	Eta	1319	1 0	0 3	0 15	3 0
A	Etawah	1221	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0
A	Fureedpore	1194	0 15	0 3	0 13	2 13
A	Futtyghur (or Furruckabad)	1252	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0
A	Futtypore	1237	0 15	0 3	0 13	2 13
A B	Ganjam	599	0 11	0 3	0 8	2 1
A	Ghazeepore	1209	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0
B C	Goa	573	0 10	0 3	0 7	1 14
A	Goorgong	1326	1 0	0 3	0 15	3 0
B	Gooty	262	0 7	0 2	0 4	1 5
B	Gopaulpore	680	0 11	0 3	0 8	2 1
A	Goruckpore	1273	1 0	0 3	0 14	3 0

	Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 32 tolas weight.		Bangby Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bangby Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs	As.
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam) ...	1322	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Gowalparah ...	1445	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Gunga Khair ...	570	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Guntoor ...	255	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Gutbal ...	1096	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Gwalior ...	1164	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Gya ...	1270	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Hameerpore ...	1142	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Hansi ...	1470	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Hasper ...	1358	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Hazareebagh ...	1206	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Heerapore ...	1014	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Hingolee ...	608	0	11	0	2	0	8	2	1
A	Hissar ...	1496	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Hooghly (or Chinsurah) ...	1098	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Hungre ...	546	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Hospett (or Beejnuggur) ...	355	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B C	Hurryhur ...	393	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Hursole ...	1053	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A C	Hussingabad ...	900	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Hattah ...	997	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A B C	Hyderabad ...	398	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Ingollo ...	215	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
A	Inchura ...	1192	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A C	Indore ...	975	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Ingeram (or Coringa or Yanam)	413	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Jansi ...	100	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Jauhah ...	651	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Jaunpore ...	1168	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Jeegunge (Moorshedabad) ...	1145	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Jelalabad ...	1275	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Jelasore ...	951	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Jessore ...	1141	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Jeypoor ...	1340	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Jerelaut (or Moghur) ...	1747	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Jetepore (or Khatcarnija) ...	1095	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Jubolpore ...	879	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
B	Juggumpet ...	398	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Jumalpore ...	1321	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Kaira ...	1029	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Kalnidghee ...	453	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A B	Kanaptee ...	722	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Karical ...	175	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Kedgeree ...	994	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Keranoor ...	159	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Keerpoy ...	1025	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Khandala ...	709	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Khasgunj ...	1268	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Khoosbpore ...	1144	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Khyouk Phyoo ...	1711	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Kimedy ...	570	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1

	Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 32 tolas weight.		Bangby Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bangby Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs	As.
B	Kircumbady ...	82	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
C	Kirkee ...	670	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Kishore Saugor ...	1186	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Kotah ...	1161	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Kotirghery ...	325	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Kuneir ...	734	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
C	Kurur ...	640	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Kurnal ...	1477	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Kurnool ...	289	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Landour (or Mussooree) ...	1505	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Loodianah ...	1602	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Lohooghat (Almorah) ...	1497	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Luckeepore ...	1379	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Lucknow ...	1253	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Madepollum ...	365	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A B C	Madras ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Madura ...	292	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Mahableshwur (or Malcolmpet)	650	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Mahidpore ...	1033	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Maldah ...	1211	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Malwan ...	616	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Mangalore (Canara) ...	436	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Manantoddy ...	362	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Masulipatam ...	332	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Manbhoom ...	1090	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Meerut ...	1405	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Mercara (or Coorg) ...	372	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Mhar ...	635	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A C	Mhow ...	961	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Midnapore ...	994	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Mirzapore ...	1124	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Mithenkote† (Loodianah) ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B C	Momimabad (or Arabajogee) ...	551	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Moonegalah ...	360	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Moughyr ...	1324	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Moradabad ...	1388	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Mozuffernuggur ...	1441	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Mow (Bundlecund) ...	1111	0	15	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Muctal ...	349	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Mudigunna ...	774	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Mundleysir ...	858	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Munnipore ...	1557	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Muttra ...	1301	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Myamunsing ...	1348	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Mynpoory ...	1285	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Mysore ...	290	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Nacrieul ...	329	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Nagercoil ...	488	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Nagery ...	56	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
B	Nagore ...	182	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A B C	Nagpore ...	713	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4

	Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.		Bungly Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bungly Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
			Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
B	Naidopet	...	70	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
A	Nalahitty	...	1236	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Nassick	...	762	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A C	Neemuch (Meywar)	...	1119	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Neetaul	...	530	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Negapatam	...	187	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Nellore	...	111	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
A	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)	...	1470	1*	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Nerumbauk	...	15	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
A	Nowagong (Assam)	...	1604	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Nowgaum	...	732	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Nubbeenagur	...	1310	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Nuddea (or Kishnagur)	...	1114	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Nujeebabad	...	1444	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Nundedroog	...	196	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Narsingpore (or Gurruwara)	...	877	0	15	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Nusserabad (Rajpootana)	...	1255	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Nyasirai	...	1138	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Ongole	...	189	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A C	Odeypore	...	1200	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Oojein	...	1000	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Oolundorpet	...	131	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
B C	Oonrawuttee	...	720	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Ourungabad (Rajmahl)	...	1130	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Oossoor	...	200	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Ootacamund (or Neilgherries)		338	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Padigaum	...	629	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
C	Palunpore	...	1165	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Palamcotta (or Tinnevelly)	...	390	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Palaveram	...	11	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
A	Paniput	...	1428	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
C	Panwell	...	741	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Patna	...	1299	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Palghaut	...	346	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Payakerowpet	...	456	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Pelibeet	...	1304	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Penn	...	716	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Periapatam	...	324	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Pertabghur	...	1151	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Petoraghur	...	1525	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Pondigul	...	286	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Pondicherry	...	98	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
C	Poonah	...	667	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Poonamallee	...	12	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
B	Poondy	...	624	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Pooree (or Juggernauth)	...	766	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Poosa † (Tirhoot)	...	1362	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Porto Novo	...	128	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
A	Pubna	...	1210	1*	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Pulicat	...	36	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
C	Punderpore	...	548	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14

	Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.		Bungly Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bungly Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
			Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
A	Purnea	...	1802	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Puttahat	...	1891	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Putealee (or Sirpoorah)	...	1821	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Quilon (or Travancore)	...	454	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Rogapore † (Ellore)	...	330	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Rajamundry	...	373	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Rajcote (Kattywar)	...	1153	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Rajmahal	...	1216	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Ramapatam	...	137	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Ramnad	...	331	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Ramree	...	1761	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Rewah	...	1019	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Rewarry	...	1436	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Rhotuck	...	1462	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Rogonatpore	...	1097	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Roodurpore	...	1385	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Royacotta	...	179	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Rungpore	...	1322	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Rutnagherry (South Concan)		690	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Ryepore	...	893	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
B	Sadras	...	58	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
A	Saharanpore	...	1477	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Sahuswan	...	1336	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	St. Thomas' Mount	...	8	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
B	Salem	...	217	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
A	Sambur	...	1309	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Samulcottah	...	404	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Sandoway	...	1811	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Santepore	...	1122	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Sarungpoor	...	1026	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Sasseram	...	1197	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Saugor	...	964	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Secunderabad	...	398	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Sedashgur	...	604	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Serah	...	289	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Setapore	...	1205	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Sehore	...	966	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Seepree	...	1085	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Seonie	...	791	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Serampore	...	1081	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Seringapatam	...	281	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
C	Seroor	...	661	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A C	Serowie	...	1243	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Severndroog	...	634	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Shahadpore	...	1187	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Shahjehanpore	...	1320	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Sheally	...	150	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
A	Shergotty	...	1258	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Shekohabad	...	1257	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B C	Sholapore	...	534	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
A	Sigouly	...	1373	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0

	Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.		Fanghy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bangelly Parcel not exceeding 30 tolas weight.	
		Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
A	Sirdhanah † (Meerut) ...	1417	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Simlah (Himalayah) ...	1601	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
C	Sittarah ...	609	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Soemoondergore ...	1132	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Soerool ...	1109	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Subatoo ...	1577	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Sukree Gully ...	1233	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Sultangunj ...	1306	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Saltanpore (Benares) ...	1149	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Sultanpore (Oude) ...	1228	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Sumbulpore ...	1081	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Surat ...	867	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Surdah ...	1147	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Sylhet ...	1305	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Tanjore ...	212	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
C	Tannah (North Concan) ...	764	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Tarpatry ...	230	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
B	Tellicherry (or Mahe) ...	411	0	9	0	3	0	8	1	14
A	Tezpore ...	1614	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Tindevanum ...	77	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
A	Tippera (Comillah) ...	1306	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Tirhoot (Muzzufferpore) ...	1342	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Trangnebar ...	168	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Tripassore ...	80	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
B	Trichinopoly ...	209	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
B	Trivandrum ...	481	0	9	0	3	0	8	1	14
C	Tulleh ...	672	0	11	0	3	0	9	2	1
A	Tumlook ...	1034	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Tuticoreen ...	424	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Vaniumbaddy ...	130	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
B	Vellore ...	86	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
B	Vemboocottah ...	345	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Vencatagherry ...	132	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
C	Vingorla ...	593	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Vizagapatam ...	501	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
C	Viziadroog ...	737	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Vizianagrum ...	525	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Walhjahad ...	38	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
A	Umballa ...	1582	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Undol † (Bancoorah) ...	1088	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
	Stations in the Island of Ceylon.									
B	Candy ...	576	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Colombo ...	504	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Galle (Point de) ...	576	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Nuwera Elia ...	576	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Trincomalee ...	426	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11

NOTE.—The mark † affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station. Letters must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office which is mentioned under Parenthesis.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Acting Post Master General.*

Fort St. George: Genl. Post Office, Oct. 1, 1837

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

MARINE BOARD.

The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

The Commissary General.....
The Quarter Master General...
C. Dalrymple, Esq.....
} Members.

Arthur J. Macleane, Esq. Secretary.

MARINE POLICE.

Clarence Dalrymple, Esq.....Beach Magistrate and Superintendent of Marine Police.

Rotation Magistrates.

G. W. Whistler, Esq. | J. Walker, Esq.
F. Kelly, Esq. | V. Raghvah, Esq.

Mr. R. W. Flory.....Overseer and Interpreter.

Mr. T. Gouge.....Clerk.

Mr. J. Maskell.....Constable.

The Marine Police Force consists of an Overseer, a Jemadar, twelve Duffadars and fifty Peons, and is principally employed in protecting the commerce of the Port. The Jurisdiction of the Beach Magistrate extends from the Fort along the Beach (including the first line of Buildings on the Beach and all the Grain Banksalls) to the North extreme of the village of Royapooram. Complaints may be preferred at all hours night and day at the Marine Police Office. The Beach Magistrate sits daily for the dispatch of business, and in all cases which require two Magistrates he is assisted by one of the Rotation Magistrates who take it in turns to sit with the Beach Magistrate: Every Boat on its return to the shore is searched by the Marine Police Peons and the Boats are watched all the time they are afloat by a party of Peons stationed on the top of the Office.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE AT MADRAS.

Captain C. Dalrymple.....Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.

J. F. McKennie, Esq.....Officiating Assistant ditto and Boat Paymaster.

MASTER ATTENDANTS AT OUT PORTS.

Names.	Stations.
Mr. R. Alexander	Masulipatam.
,, M. R. Taynton	Coringa.
,, C. Hawkins	Vizagapatam.
,, P. S. Dirks	Caliingapatam.
,, E. Beenon	Tellicherry.
,, J. Baggott, ...	Tutecoreen.
,, M. A. Patel (in charge of the M. A.'s office.)	Calicut.
,, W. Marsh	Cochin.
,, J. H. Garratd (Master Attendant's Clerk.)	Quilon.

MADRAS PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE PORT OF MADRAS.

All application for boats must be made at the Office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their application at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for that purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for

To the MASTER ATTENDANT:

SIR,

I request you will comply with the above application.

I am, Sir,

Madras, Your most obedient Servant,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the beach after 5 P. M. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 P. M.; and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of Massulah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.

		R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	1	3	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	4	0	0
	Transhipments	0	12	6
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	2	0	0
	Deep Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	3	0	0
	Return Trip	0	10	0
	Bad weather ordinary Trip	2	8	0
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	6	0	0
	Do. Transhipment	1	8	0
	Bad weather for Jolly Boat Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	1	2	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	0	9	0
	Boat Load of Water ordinary Trip	2	4	1
	Do. Do. Deep Water Do.	2	13	7
	Do. Do. Bad weather Do.	4	8	2
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		0	1	3
Tarpaulin Hire		0	4	0

NORTH ROADS.

		R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trip	0	12	6
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	4	0	0
	Transhipment	0	12	6
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	2	0	0
	Deep Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	3	0	0
	Return Trip	0	6	3
	Bad weather Ordinary Trip	1	8	0
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	6	0	0
	Do. Transhipment	1	8	0
	Do. Jolly Boat Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	0	12	6
	Extra Hire on Sundays	0	9	0
	Boat Load of Water ordinary Trip	1	12	1
	Do Do. Bad Weather Do.	3	8	2
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		0	1	3
Tarpaulin Hire		0	4	0

SOUTH ROADS.

ANCHORAGE DUES.

Country Ships.	British Ships and Ships under Foreign, European, or American Colours, on Anchoring	58	0	0
	From 900 to 500 Tons	35	0	0
	„ 500 to 300 „	28	0	0
	„ 300 to 200 „	21	0	0
	„ 200 to 100 „	17	0	0
	„ 100 to 50 „	14	0	0
	„ 50 to 10 „	10	0	0

NORTH ROADS.

Native Craft.	From 400 to 300 Tons	21	0	0
	„ 300 to 200 „	17	0	0
	„ 200 to 100 „	14	0	0
	„ 100 to 50 „	10	0	0
	„ 50 to 20 „	3	0	0
	„ 20 to 10 „	1	0	0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships on Anchoring	25	0	0
Country Ships	14	0	0
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner	7	0	0
Sloop and Cutter	5	0	0
Large Dhonies	5	0	0
Small Do.	2	0	0

SMALL CATTAMARAN HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring	1	0	0
Snow, Brigr and Ketch Do.	0	12	0

					R.	A.	P.
Sloop and Cutter	Do.	...	...	...	0	10	0
Dhonies and large Boats	Do.	..	...	...	0	8	0
Carrying Letters to Ships			...	...	0	4	0
Do. Provision or Parcels		...	...	...	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping an Europe Cable	of 13 to 16 Inches	18	12	0
For Do	Do.	of 17 to 22 Do.	...	28	8	0
For Do	an Anchor	of 14 to 29 Cwt.	...	18	12	0
For Do	Do.	of 30 to 50 Do.	...	28	8	0

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

		Calibre.					
No.	1....42	Pounders	67 Cwt.	....	16	8	0
,,	1....32	,,	56 ,,				
,,	1....24	,,	49 ,,	....	14	4	0
,,	1....18	,,	41 ,,				
,,	1....12	,,	32 ,,	....	11	4	0
,,	1.... 9	,,	28 ,,				
,,	1.... 6	,,	22 ,,				
		Brass Guns.					
,,	1....18	,,	24 Cwt.	....	11	4	0
		Brass Mortars					
,,	1....13 Inches		25 ,,				

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal	per day	...	...	0	10	0
Lascars	,,	...	...	0	7	0
Carpenter Maistry	,,	...	...	1	4	0
Carpenter	,,	...	...	0	14	0
Painter	,,	...	...	0	14	0
Glass Cutter	,,	...	...	0	14	0
Caulker Maistry	,,	...	...	1	4	0
Caulker	,,	...	...	0	14	0
Bricklayer	,,	...	...	0	14	0

If provisions be supplied no Batta to be paid, if otherwise the Maistries to receive 4 Annas each per day and the others at 2 As. per day.

SALVAGE.

To Divers employed in diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application. 25 0 0

On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent on the whole-sale value of the Property.

MADRAS: BOAT PAY OFFICE, *August* 7, 1833.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced in the Boat Pay Office, from Commanders and Owners of Vessels and Dhonies, having Deposits, demanding Certificates for the due discharge of their Port Charges, without giving any previous intimation of the departure of their vessels; Notice is hereby given to all Commanders of vessels and Dhonies, and all other persons concerned, having Deposits, that in future, they will be required to give 24 hours notice before the departure of their Vessels to enable the Boat Paymaster to adjust their accounts.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. F. M'KENZIE, *Boat Paymaster.*

151

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

	R.	A.	P.
Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramcad, Madura and Tinnevelly per Candy of 500lbs.	100	0	0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy	80	0	0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British Vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February 1821.

MODIFICATION OF THE RULES OF THE PORT.

Madras, Marine Board Office, 20th September 1836.

Notice is hereby given for the information of all whom it may concern, that the following alterations in the Rules of the Port, and the charges for Boat hire, have been sanctioned and are now in operation, viz.

1. EXTRA HIRE.

The extra hire charged during the monsoon months to be discontinued, and additional charges to be levied (on Boats plying to Ships within the limits) only in bad weather, or when the surf is unusually high. The additional charge to be the same as has hitherto been made during the monsoon months. The Master Attendant to be the judge of the necessity of charging additional hire.

2. ACCOMMODATION BOATS.

The hire of Accommodation Boats to be, on ordinary trips 4 Rupees, and on foul weather trips 6 Rupees.

3. WATER AND BALLAST.

The fees hitherto received on account of Government on trips for Water and Ballast, to be discontinued—making the charges for the former;

South Road.	North Road.
Rupees 2 13 1	Rupees 2 5 1

(For the latter, (exclusive of Boat hire.)

" 0 1 6 " 0 1 3

4. LARGE CATAMARAN HIRE, &c.

A reduction of 25 per cent to be made in the charge, for large Catamaran hire, charges for landing and shipping guns, anchors, (or any thing which is too heavy or cumbersome for a Boat) and hire of Artificers, &c.

5. SALVAGE.

The Salvage on anchors to be one third of their value according to the market rate of the day, to be ascertained and determined by the Master Attendant.

6. LOADING OF BOATS.

The former Boat Schedule to be abandoned and Boats hereafter to be loaded according to the revised Schedule annexed.

The practice of striking the Flag staff in the Fort during the monsoon, has been ordered to be discontinued.

By order of the Marine Board.

ARTHUR J. MACLEANE, *Secretary.*

SCHEDULE OF ARTICLES COMPOSING A BOAT LOAD.

I. Goods taken by Weight or Measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a Boat Load.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or dhoby surf.	Remarks.
Benjamin	boxes	25	20	small
	bundles	60		
	chests	12	.....	half
Biscuits	bags	80		
Boat Oars	No.	100		
Boots and Shoes	cases	6	6	small
	do.	3	3	large
Butts	No.	3	2	
Broad Cloth	bales	8	6	large
	do.	10	8	middling
	do.	12	10	small
Button	cases	6	4	
Beef	firkins	8		
	hogshead	6		
Carriage	No.	1		
Cotton screwed	bales	8	.....	of 300 lbs.
	do.	10	.....	250 "
	do.	12	.....	150 "
Do. loose	bags	14		
Cudjoor Nuts	bundles	10	8	
Cocoanuts	No.	1000	.....	with husk
	do.	1500	.....	without do.
	bags	25	.....	small
	do.	20	.....	large

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or dhoby surf.	Remarks.
Chests	No.	4	3	12 dozen
Do. half	do.	4	3	20 bolts each
Canvas	bales	8	6	3 corves each
Clothing	bales	10	8	2 do. do.
	do.	12	10	1 do. do.
Cheroot	bundles	20	15	
Chillies	do.	20	15	
Chaya Root	do.	6	.....	large
	do.	8	.....	small
Cochineal	boxes	12	10	
Cinnamon	bags	80	30	
Camphire	boxes	12		
Cloves	bags	40	.....	80lb. weight each bag
Curry Stuff Seeds	bags	25	20	Ramnapatam bags
Dates	bags	25	25	when from Bombay
Do.	tons	2	1½	when the packages are
Drugs	bags	12	10	various
Eating Leaves	bundles	40		
Flour	casks	8	6	
Grain { Ramnapatam	bags	20	.....	shipping
	do.	25	.....	landing
{ Bengal	bags	25	.....	shipping
	do.	30	25	landing
Glass Ware	chests	6	.....	whole
	do.	12	.....	half
Gunny	bundles	6	.....	large
	do.	12	.....	small
Gun Powder	barrels	25	.....	100 lbs. each
	do.	30	.....	60 do. do.
Gallingale	bundles	25		
Ghee	cases	60		
Gun carriage	No.	1	.....	complete with wheels from 3 to 24 pounders
Ginger Dry	bags	30		
Hay	bales	8	6	
Horns	No.	1000		
Hides, Goats	No.	2	1	
Hams	No.	120		
Indigo	chests	8	.....	whole
	do.	12	.....	half
Lascars	No.	2		
Nutmegs	boxes	20		
Nuts	bags	25		
Pickles, Europe	boxes	20	20	
Palanquin	No.	1		
Piece Goods	bales	6	.....	large 2 and 1 bales for
	do.	8	.....	small 4 1 Canna.
Pumpkins	No.	100	.....	large
	do.	250	.....	small
Patchouse	No.	4	3	
Pipes	No.	8		
Do. half	No.	6	4	

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Pork	tierces ...	8		
	casks ...	8	6	
Pepper ...	bags ...	83	25	
Rafts — Artees ...	No. ...	12	10	large
		20	....	small
Bindoo Plank	No. ...	25		
Chittagong do	No. ...	25	20	
Rafts — Duggies ...	No. ...	1	....	large — shipping
		2	....	small — shipping
		8	....	large — landing
		12	....	small — landing
Mango do.	No. ...	20	....	landing
		10	....	shipping
Shimbeems ...	No. ...	20	....	landing
		8	....	shipping
Spars ...	No. ...	1	....	large
		4	....	small
Rattans ...	No. ...	252	....	100 in a bundle
		500	....	50 in do.
Reapers ...	No. ...	60	....	10 in do.
Saddlery ...	cases ...	8	6	
Sharks Fins ...	bundles ...	8		
Sheathing Boards ...	No. ...	100	....	double
		120	....	single
Soapnut ...	bags ...	80		
Spices of all sorts ...	bags ...	10	....	large
		20	....	small
Stationery ...	cases ...	6	4	
Staves ...	packs ...	30		
Stick Lac ...	bags ...	30		
	bundles ...	40		
Sugar ...	casks ...	4		
do. ...	lumps	30	....	large
		70	....	small
do. of Batavia ...	canisters ...	6		
do. of Bengal ...	bags ...	20		
do. do. ...	chests ...	6		
do. China ...	small packages	40		
Sugar Candy ...	tubs ...	25		
do. do. ...	½ do. ...	25		
Tents ...	sets ...	6	....	private two poled tents.
Tamarind ...	bags ...	15		
Sur Bengal ...	bags ...	90		
Thread ...	bundles ...	7	6	
Tobacco ...	bags ...	90		

II. DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton per Boat load.

Anchor ...	No. ...	1	....	of 12 cwt. small anchors and grapnels in like proportion.
Arms ...	chest ...	12	....	12 muskets each
Blackwood ...	candies ...	6	....	shipping
		7	....	landing

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Copper Sheet, ...	chests ...	8	4	
	cases ...	4	0	
	tubs ...	100	80	large
		11	....	3 Pounders
Guns, Iron or Brass ...	No. ...	2	....	4 or 6 do.
		1	....	2 do.
Japan ...	chests ...	10	8	
Metals of all kinds ...	tons ...	2		
Nails ...	tons ...	2		
Red Lead ...	tons ...	1½		
Red Wood ...	tons ...	1		
Sandal Wood ...	tons ...	1½		
Salt ...	bags ...	25		
Salt Petre ...	bags ...	25		
Shells ...	No.	20	....	18 inches
		100	....	10 or 8 do.
		250	....	5½ do.
		500	....	4½ do.
Shot ...	No.	150	....	24 pounders
		250	....	18 do.
		300	....	12 do.
		400	....	9 do.
		500	....	6 do.
Treasure ...	boxes ...	9		

III. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Bullocks ...	No. ...	2		
Coals ...	tons ...	2	1½	
Cow and Calf ...	No. ...	1		
Dressed — Ramnapatam	500	....	....	large
	600	....	....	small
Cundarungum	600	....		
Circurungottah ...	2000	....		
Alumbarary ...	2000	....		
Nisnapatam ...	1000	....		
Alepauram ...	150	....		
Cuddalore ...	1000	....		
Achmedandoo ...	2000	....		
Rangoon ...	2000	....		
Ghee and Oil ...	coopers ...	2		
Horse ...	No. ...	1		
Linseed Oil ...	jars ...	20		
Loose Oakum ...	whatever quantity can be stowed conveniently			
Penal weights of all kinds ...	parcels ...	80	20	
Pigs ...	No. ...	15		
Pieces ...	No. ...	2		
Poultry ...	basketsful as many as can be stowed conveniently			
Sand, ballast ...	tons ...	2	1½	
Seed, Cocoanut ...	No. ...	200		
Sheep ...	No. ...	20		
Tar ...	barrels ...	8	6	
Tarpaulin ...	No. ...	30		

A. J. Maclean, *Sec Marine Board.*

BONDING REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 5th 1837.

It is hereby notified for general information that under the authority conveyed by Act No. 24 of 1836, the Governor in Council has been pleased to declare the Port of Madras a Warehousing Port, and that the above Act will be brought into operation and Goods received into Bond from and after the 15th Instant.

The Company's late Commercial Buildings situated at the back of the Supreme Court House on the beach are to be appropriated as a Bonding Warehouse and will be ready for the reception of Goods by the date before mentioned.

The following are the rates of Warehouse rent per measure which have been established under the sanction of the Governor in Council, and parties desirous of obtaining further information on the subject are requested to apply to the Collector of Sea Customs.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum 6/8th of 30 pieces,	per bale	0	8	0
Screwed bales of Cotton of 300lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of Cotton of 200lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffatas and Raw Silk	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Indigo	per chest	0	8	0
Do. of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of do. puncheons and butts each		1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per bag	0	1	0
Bags of Saltpetre	do.	0	1	0
Metals	per ton	0	4	0
Rattans for 100 bundles		0	8	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

By order of the Governor in Council,

(Signed) H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

154

SIGNALS

FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard hung across the top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An Ensign or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a National Flag, with two points or Swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two Masts; and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one Mast.

If either of these Flags is hoisted to the yard there described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by Pendants—a white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white Pendant, two Vessels; a red Pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow Pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow Pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly over the National flag on either side of the yard Arms.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly under the National Flag on either side of the yard Arms.

If the Ships are Indiamen, a Blue Pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal of the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all Nations that trade to Madras, and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the Offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the Yard Arm with a white Pendant over it announces a British Man of War. The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or Swallow tail hoisted with a red and white Pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American Pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters, and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant, pierced with a blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's Colours are varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron on the Station for the time being.

If the numerical pendants instead of flying over the national Colours is hoisted under them they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

The blue Pendant hoisted under the Union with a white Pendant under an English Ensign hoisted on either yard arm, indicates an Indiaman.

N. B.—As the Marryat's Code of Signals is so widely in circulation, and as the community at large are anxious of knowing the names of Vessels coming in, the Captains and Commanders of Vessels are required, to answer without delay every signal made to them from the Flag Staff of the Garrison.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming in the Roads at night.

The Light is 90 feet above the Level of the Sea at high water, and can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's ships about 17 miles, and from their Mastheads near 20 miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House N. 35° 30' E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear the shoal, the Light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. ½ W.

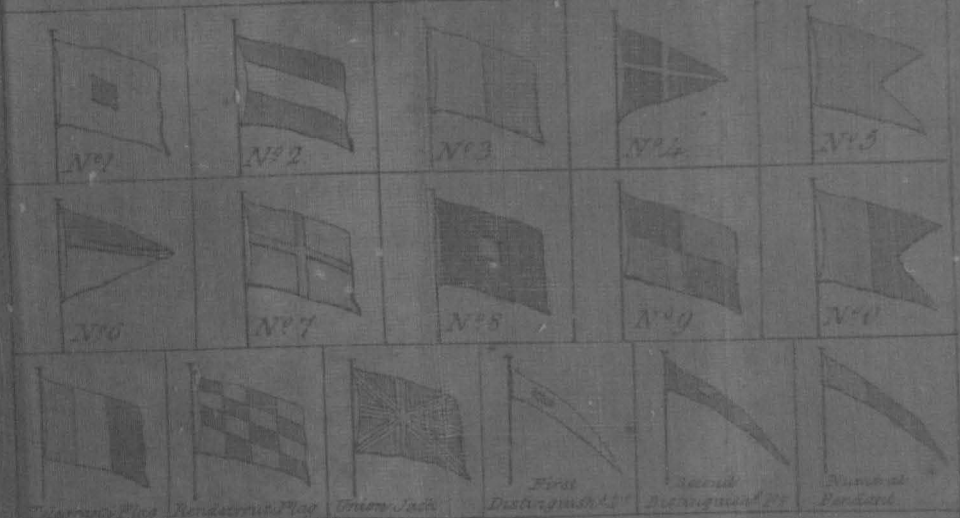
EXTRACT FROM PART II. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Names and corresponding numbers of Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.

25 Adelaide,	607 Caledonia,	1256 [illegible]
37 Africa.	615 Canterbury,	1257 [illegible]
79 Alfonso,	617 Cassbridge,	1260 [illegible]
91 Alexander,	630 Camilla,	1262 Elephanta,
94 Alfred.	647 Carnatic,	1268 [illegible]
104 Alliance,	650 Caroline,	1272 [illegible]
107 Amelia,	671 Castle Huntley,	1277 [illegible]
180 Andromeda,	673 Castlereagh,	1279 [illegible]
183 Ann,	679 Catherine,	1280 [illegible]
209 Antelope,	694 Captain Cook,	1462 [illegible]
245 Antoinette,	696 Ceylon,	1479 England,
267 Argyle,	708 Charles Forbes,	[illegible] Ellen,
285 Asia,	719 Charles Grant,	1287 Europa,
289 Astell,	720 China,	1297 Euphrates,
294 Atlantic,	731 City of Edinburgh,	1300 Europe,
315 Aurora,	732 City of London,	1309 Exmouth,
328 Abberton,	736 Clara,	1322 Fame,
372 Barons,	803 Cambria,	1328 Falconer,
378 Batavia,	891 Cornwall,	1334 Fame,
380 Bedford,	894 Cornwall,	1360 Ferguson,
390 Bee,	898 Cornwallis,	1435 Fitzwilliam,
410 Bengal,	902 Cumberland,	1474 Flora,
412 Bengal Merchant,	906 Cumbrian,	1500 Fort William,
419 Beresford,	908 Castle Forbes,	1580 Forth,
420 Berwick,	982 David Scott,	1740 Frederick,
429 Berwickshire,	4050 Dean,	1804 Ganges,
430 Betsey,	1078 Dalpair,	1825 General Blucher,
432 Betsey and Ann,	1004 Duke of Norfolk,	1836 General Burn,
463 Birmingham,	1259 Dover Castle,	1837 General Malcolm,
472 Blanche,	1267 Duchess of Northumberland,	1845 Glasgow,
481 Boddingtons,	1268 Duke of Argyle,	1859 Oliver Stewart,
491 Bolton,	1270 Duke of Bedford,	1943 Glasgow,
492 Bombay Merchant,	1273 Duke of Chevers,	1958 Gothenburg,
498 Bounty Hall,	1275 Duke of Marlboro',	1966 Governor Barcourt,
504 Boyne,	1276 Duke of Richmond,	1979 Governor Raffles,
528 Bristol,	1278 Duke of Wellington,	2000 Halliday,
530 Britannia,	1283 Duke of York,	2074 Hamilton,
560 Feather,	1285 Duke of Cumberland,	2076 Barnaby,
567 Broadmeadbury,	1290 Duchess of Northumberland,	2108 Harrington,
569 Bridgewater,	1291 Duncan Dundas,	2109 Helen,
573 Buccleugh,	1307 Earl of Balcarras,	2196 Henrietta,
600 Cæsar,	1309 Earl Camden,	2197 Hermione,
604 Calcutta,		2207 Hibernia,

Marryatts Code of Signals.

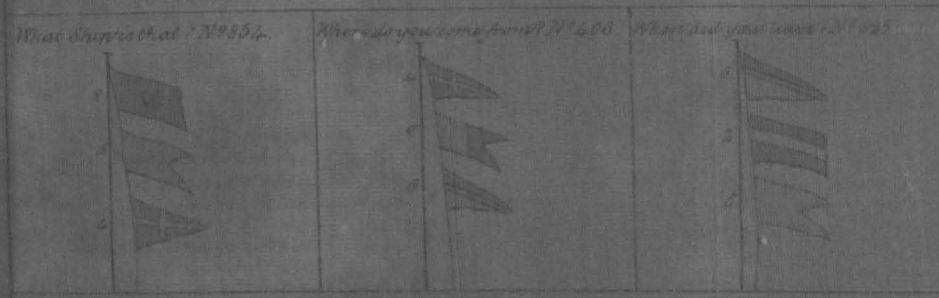
Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.



First Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is affirmative
Second Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is negative
Numeral Pendant, hoisted singly, is answering Pendant

Extract from Part 1st of Marryatts Code

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.



No 854 is to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads, and the Number of such Signal when made at a Ship will be answered at the Semaphore by the information No 206 if bound to port from where the Ship or last left, and No 225 when she left it.

2317 Hibernia,
2351 Hindostan,
2380 Horatio,
2416 Hyder Ally,
2419 Hastings,
2479 Jane,
2501 James,
2513 Java,
2563 Imogene,
2569 Inconstant,
2570 Indian,
2574 Indian Oak,
2610 Iphigenia,
2617 Isabel,
2615 Isle of Athens,
2765 Isabella,
2780 Isabella,
2803 Isis,
2842 Jamaica,
2857 Lord [illegible] Forbes,
2901 Catherine Stewart
2901 Castle,
2901 Lady Keith,
2903 London,
2910 Le Belle,
2911 Lady Flora,
2911 Lady Melville,
2912 Lady Nugent,
2917 La Hogue,
2932 Lady Shaw,
2932 Lawson,
2932 Leander,
2944 Liverpool,
3156 London,
3168 Lord Castlereagh,
3172 Lord Duncan,
3179 Lord Hawke,
3182 Lord Hood,
3186 Lord Exmouth,
3204 Lord Lowther,
3205 Lord Melville,
3216 Lord Sidmouth,
3219 Lord Wellington,
3249 Louisa,
3264 Lowjee Family,
3265 Lowther Castle,
3296 Leopold,
3421 Malabar,
3439 Manchester,
3461 Marines, Dey,
3476 Marchioness Wellesley,
3478 Margaret,
3482 Marguerite Ann,
3540 Marquis of Hastings,
3561 Marquis of Hope,
3562 Marquis of Huntley,
3567 Marquis of Wellesley,
3568 Marquis of Wellington,
3589 Mary Ann,
3605 Mercury,
3705 Merchant,
3719 Mermaid,
3720 Minerva,
3752 Minden,
3765 Minerva,
3795 Mona,
3801 Neptune,
3878 Newcastle,
4028 Norfolk,
4195 Northampton,
4553 Northumberland,
4556 Northumberland,
4573 Nottingham,
4621 Ocean,
4636 Ocean,
4680 Orford,
4230 Pallas,
4361 Parker,
4279 Pembroke,
4280 Penelope,
4295 Perfect,
4298 Perseverance,
4319 Philadelphia,
4357 Phœnix,
4396 Plymouth,
4509 Pincher,
4521 Portsmouth,
4561 Primrose,
4568 Prince George,
4571 Prince Regent,
4582 Prince of Wales,
4586 Princess,
4587 Princess Amelia,
4589 Princess Charlotte,
4593 Princess of Wales,
4610 Protector,
4617 Providence,
4683 Rainbow,
4697 Recovery,
4708 Regent,
4713 Reliance,
4728 Resolution,
4729 Resource,
4796 Roberts,
4826 Rockingham,
4831 Rodney,
4873 Rosina,
4879 Rover,
4930 Rochester,
4936 St. Andrew,
4957 St. George,
4973 St. Vincent,
5062 Sarah,
5074 Scaleby Castle,
4120 Seringapatam,
5124 Severn,
5240 Sophia,
5249 Southampton,
5263 Spartan,
5347 Success,
5348 Suffolk,
5376 Surrey,
5378 Sussex,
5380 Surprise,
5387 Sussex,
5402 Swallow,
5416 Sapphire,
5491 Tamar,
5510 Thetis,
5522 Thames,
5462 Thomas Grenville,
5706 Trafalgar,
5714 Tonnant,
5743 True Briton,
5796 Tuscan Courts,
5806 True America,
5809 Valentine,
5810 Valiant,
5814 Vanguard,
5830 Victoria,
5842 Victory,
5861 Vine,
5879 Volunteer,
5918 Undaunted,
5932 Upton Castle,
5960 Warren Hastings,
5962 Warrior,
6014 Waterloo,
6028 Wellington,
6041 Westmoreland,
6084 William,
6184 William Wilson,
6185 Wilson,
6190 Windsor,
6209 Woodford,
6251 York,
6283 Zenobia,
6264 Sperrumbie Rama-
6310 Josiah Bonsett,
6318 Jonesman,
6324 Bowsay,
6342 Belle Alliance,
6330 Bussorah Merchant,
6331 Russell,
6379 Carron,
6392 Caradoc,
6393 Castle Harolde,
6402 Clydesdale,
6417 Duke of Lancaster,
6430 Ellen,
6457 Earl of Liverpool,
6475 Fergusson,
6491 General Palmer,
6503 George Fourth,
6508 Grenville,
6521 Hunter,
6528 Henry Porcher,
6531 Hogarth,
6543 Lord of Malown,
6572 Jemima,
6720 Lamath,
6725 Lady Loudes,
6738 Lady Amherst,
6740 Lady East,
6741 Lady Kennaway,
6745 Lord Amherst,
6758 Marquis of Hastings,
6762 Mangareen,
6790 Malines,
6795 Melville,
6842 Peggy,
6840 Princess Charlotte of
6918 Rupples,
6957 Sir Edward Paget,

6970 Security,
6975 Theresa,
7015 Vesper,
7024 Walpole,
7036 Windsor Castle,
7048 Woodlark,
7048 William Fairlie,
7049 William Money,
7092 Zoroaster,
7083 Zelica,
7093 Andromache,
7249 Addingham,
7254 Asia Felix,
7290 Avoca,
7309 Bombay Castle,
7388 Barreto Junior,
7566 Clarissa,
7570 Copernicus,
7646 Charles Kerr,
7668 Drummond,
7709 Donna Carmelita,
7695 Duroya Dowlat,
7982 David Clark,

7695 Duke of Roxburgh,
7698 Duke of Buccleugh,
7898 Essere,
7915 Frances & Charlotte,
7951 Fairy Queen,
8031 Gallatjen,
8025 Glenelg,
8084 Guiana,
8087 Gilbert Munro,
8194 Hindoo,
8253 Haidee,
8260 Henry Tanner,
8264 Indiana,
8324 John Hayes,
8364 James Pattison,
8374 John Hamerman,
8376 John William Dare,
8436 Kyle,
8467 Lord Lowther,
8475 Lord Wm. Bentinck,
8512 Lady MacNaghten,
8550 Lord Aithorp,
8604 Ann Webb,

8640 Mountstuart Elphinstone,
8671 Mecaulay,
8672 Morgiana,
8712 Mary Bibby,
8731 Nereides,
8734 New Grove,
8751 Orontes,
8807 Zoroa,
8925 Pegasus,
8935 Princess Louisa,
8936 Penang Packet,
8954 Pioneer,
9082 Augusta Jessie,
9140 Roxburgh Castle,
9182 Rampageie,
9175 Raccoon Packet,
9267 Royal Saxon,
9277 Reserve,
9312 Sir Thomas Munro,
9426 Sir John Rae Reid,
9461 Strath Eden,
9463 Samuel Brown,
9564 Tam O'Shanter,

TABLE SHEWING THE PROBABLE LENGTH OF PASSAGE

From MADRAS to

	Masulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	Calcutta.	Point Nore.	Negapatam.	Trincomalee.	Colombo.	Chusanore.	Bombay.	Mocha.	Perim.	Cutch.	Bantam.	Cape of Good Hope.
JANUARY	10	10	3	1	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
FEBRUARY	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
MARCH	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
APRIL	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
MAY	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
JUNE	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
JULY	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
AUGUST	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
SEPTEMBER	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
OCTOBER	8	8	3	2	2	2	1	14	14	24	18	30	35	46
NOVEMBER	10	14	1	1	2	3	2	15	15	24	18	30	35	46
DECEMBER	10	14	1	1	2	3	2	15	15	24	18	30	35	46

An average passage of two months, west of New Holland, allowing 10 days less sailing in the North East monsoon.

New South Wales.

Explanation.—Sailing from Madras for Colombo in the month of June, the voyage will probably occupy 30 days.
Ditto ditto for Vizagapatam in the month of October ..... 12 "

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency Vice Admiral The Hon'ble Sir THOMAS BYARD CAPEL, K. C. B., Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas.

(Sir F. L. MAITLAND, K. C. B., appointed Commander in Chief.)

The Hon'ble J. R. DRUMMOND, *Flag Lieutenant to Sir T. B. Capel, K.C.B.*
ALEXANDER KENT, Esq. ..... *Secretary to ditto ditto*

960 WINCHESTER, 52 GUNS.

Captain	... Edward Sparshott, R. N.
Lieutenant	... J. G. Dickson
Ditto	... W. Edmonds
Ditto	... Langton Boswell
Ditto	... Charles Leach
Ditto	... G. A. Henry
Addl. Lieutenant	... R. J. W. Dunlop
Ditto	... R. W. Pelly
Ditto	... J. H. Narcock
Captain Marines	... James Uniacke
2d Lieut. Marines	... S. N. Lowder
Master	... John Pyke (Actg.)
Chaplain	... Revd. O. S. Harrison
Surgeon	... John Hately
Purser	... Peter Forrest
Asst. Surgeon	... Alexander Muirhead
Ditto	... Charles W. White

956 WELLESLEY, 74 GUNS.

Flag Ship of Rear Admiral Sir F. L. MAITLAND, K. C. B.

185 CONWAY, 28 GUNS.

Captain	... C. R. D. Bethune
Lieutenant	... J. V. Fletcher
Ditto	... T. M. Rodney
Ditto	... George Bendo
1st Lieut. Marines	... John Tothill
Master	... George Johnson
Surgeon	... William Eken, M. D.
Purser	... John Lyneham
Asst. Surgeon	... James Todd

Naval Establishment in the East Indies.

712 RAZEE SARAH, 28 GUNS.

Captain	... William Hobson
Lieutenant	... C. Richards
Ditto	... H. R. Henry
Ditto	... T. M. C. Symonds
1st Lieut. Marines	... C. C. Williamson
Master	... Charles Pope
Surgeon	... Daniel King, M. D.
Purser	... Thomas Brown
Asst. Surgeon	... J. W. Boxler

475 LARNE, 18 GUNS. (*sloop*)

Commander	... P. J. Blake
Lieutenant	... G. S. Reynolds
Ditto	... J. C. Harrison
Master	... J. Barcombe, (Actg.)
Surgeon	... J. West
Purser	... G. Sheppard
Assistant Surgeon	... J. Vaughan

963 WOLF, 18 GUNS. (*sloop*)

Commander	... Edward Stanley
Lieutenant	... J. A. M'Donald
Ditto	... Henry James
Master	... G. W. Nembhard, (Actg.)
Surgeon	... William Bland
Purser	... William Dyer, (Actg.)
Assistant Surgeon	... Anthony Yeoman

613 PYLADES, 16 GUNS. (*sloop*)

Commander	... F. Harding
Lieutenant	... P. Chetwode
Ditto	... V. A. Massingberd
Master	... D. Craigie (Actg.)
Surgeon	... T. H. Sutton
Purser	... C. T. Thornton
Assistant Surgeon	... Pet. Rielly

667 RALEIGH, 16 GUNS.

Commander	... Michael Quin
Lieutenant	... R. C. Mitchell
Ditto	... H. J. Harvey
Master	... Thos. R. Lord, (Actg.)
Surgeon	... R. Mellan, (Actg.)
Purser	... J. Nott
Assistant Surgeon	... Thos. Corsal

Naval Establishment in the East Indies.

825 VICTOR, 16 GUNS *(sloop)*

Commander	... Richard Crozier, R. T.S.
Lieutenant	... Berry Haines
Ditto.	... Henry Harvey
Master	... William Mills. (Actg.)
Surgeon	... Richard C. Nutt
Purser	... W. A. Harris

852 ZEBRA, 16 GUNS. *(sloop)*

Commander	... R. C. M'Crea
Lieutenant	... Nicholas Lefebvre
Ditto.	... Henry Gultskell
Master	... L. C. Bailey. (Actg.)
Surgeon	... Alexander Gordon
Purser	... William Finlayson
Assistant Surgeon	... James Gorthy

24 ALGERINE, 10 GUNS. *(brig)*

Lieutenant, Com.	... W. S. Thomas
2d Master	... W. Parsons
Assistant Surgeon	... J. C. Bowman

NAVAL YARD, TRINCOMALEE.

THOMAS CRAVEN Esq. *Acting Storekeeper.*

Agents for the Victualling H. M.'s Navy.

Messrs. Thomas Crawford & Co.—*Bombay.*

Messrs. R. H. Cockerell & Co.—*Calcutta.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—*Madras.*

Messrs. Binny & Co.—*Agents for Greenwich Hospital, Madras.*

Messrs. Parry, Dare & Co.—*Agents to the Naval Dock Yard and for the Naval supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.*

159

OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.

Instructions and Regulations for Passengers proceeding in the Honorable Company's armed Steamers, to and from the Red Sea.

1. Passage can be engaged on application at the office of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, when the vessel is in Bombay, or to the Commander when at the Ports in the Red Sea; when persons so applying will be furnished with a copy of these Regulations, to which their attention will be particularly called, and an acknowledgment of their intentions to comply therewith will be required, previous to their being entered on the list of Passengers, and it is to be clearly understood, that any applicant for a Passage may be rejected without a cause being assigned; the commander however reporting such application and his reasons for rejection to the Superintendent. The choice of sleeping births, must (except on an order from Government) be according to the priority of engagement for a passage, but the individual taking a passage, must make his choice in person or by his agent at the time of his engagement.

2. The rates of passage money are as follow;

A Cabin Passage	Rupees 800
A Deck ditto	,, 600
Children in arms	,,
Ditto for two years old and upwards, if they do not sit at the Cuddy table, a moiety of the Passage money.	
European Servants	,, 70
Native Servants	,, 40

A passage from Mocha to Suez,——one half the fixed rate.
A passage from Judda to Suez,——one third.
,, ,, Judda to Bombay—two thirds.
,, ,, Mocha to Bombay—One half.
For a shorter trip, in proportion to the distance.

3. The short passages in the Red Sea are to be paid for on the person being received on board. It will be necessary for Individuals not belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, to make the requisite arrangements with the Commanders, for the payment of the Passage money either upon embarkation or at Bombay on their arrival.

4. Independent of the Table, they will have the attendance of a servant.

5. The vessel being commanded and officered by commissioned officers of the Indian Navy, and navigated under Martial Law, it is expected that all Passengers will conduct themselves with the same circumspection, as passengers on board His Majesty's, or the Honble Company's vessels of war, at the same time, every indulgence and consideration will be given to their comfort and accommodation so long as it does not infringe on discipline.

6. Passengers having occasion to complain of the neglect of servants, or of improper conduct on the part of any individual on board, will make the same known to the Commander, who will adopt such measures as he may deem necessary on the occasion. All complaints to the Commander by Passengers must be made either upon the Quarter Deck, or by writing to the Commander who will assert the general control he has over all on board.

7. The baggage of each Passenger must not exceed more than three boxes of the following dimensions:—

	Feet	Inches.
Length	2	6
Breadth	1	8
Depth	1	6

with two, three dozen cases, and as there will not be stowage on board the vessel for small tents, those articles will be supplied by Government at Suez and Cairo at the rate of a small Berhobe for two persons.

8. Passengers wishing to invite any of the officers or midshipmen to the Table, may do so, first obtaining the Commander's consent, when a book will be kept for the purpose of noting such occurrences, when the sum of Rupees 6 will be charged to the Passengers giving such invitation, who will give the amount, or an order for the same, to the Purser.

9. All Passengers who are not unwell, are expected to take their meals at the public table. The Breakfast hour will be half past eight, Dinner at three, and Tea at sunset, with a sandwich at nine P.M.

10. Passengers will be allowed 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel to make their arrangements, but should they remain any time after that on board, it must be at their own expense, paying at the rate of eight Rupees per diem, and the same on embarkation, should they wish to live on board before the day appointed for sailing, the commander may receive them upon their paying the same sum.

N. B. All calculations are in Bombay Rupees.

12. Every Passenger will pledge his word (in the letter stating his intention of complying with the regulations) that he will carry no letters under cover with him on board the Steamer, without having paid the usual postage at the Post Office, for letters via the Red Sea.

13. When an application is made for a passage in Bombay, the applicant must produce a certificate from the Sub-Treasurer that one-third of the passage money has been paid into the Treasury, before his name can be entered as a passenger at the Indian Navy office.

14. In the event of an individual not proceeding in the Steamer after his name is entered as a Passenger, he shall forfeit the third of the passage money paid into the Treasury, under the preceding article.

15. Ten days previous to the period on which the Steamer is advertised to depart, each Passenger is to pay the remaining two-thirds of his passage money into the Treasury, in default of which his passage will be considered to be forfeited, together with the amount paid into the Treasury under the thirteenth article.

16. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamer by an individual who has taken his passage to one who has not taken his passage, will be permitted.

17. Any Officer from another Presidency, or from an out-station, making an application for information, should have his name put down according to the date of that application and a reasonable time be given for receiving his conclusion.

18. Each cabin of the "*Hugh Lindsay*" (excepting the Captain's) is to accommodate two Passengers.

19. The Deck Passengers who only pay Rupees six hundred (600) have no right, it is to be understood, to sleep in the Cuddy.

20. The person who first engages a passage, will be entitled to an entire cabin, and so on for the whole of the cabins allotted for passengers; but should there be more passengers offer than the allotted number to the Cuddy, it will then be necessary for them to share their Cabins with another, retaining their choice of whom they will take in, the last passenger getting a Cabin being the first to divide his cabin, in gradation upwards.

21. Deck Passengers are only to be taken after the Cabins and Cuddy Births are filled.

Instructions for the Commanders of the Hon'ble armed Steamers related to the conveyance of Passengers, their accommodations, Table &c. &c.

1.—The Commanders are to attend carefully to the comfort, and accommodation of Passengers; whilst they do this, they will take care to preserve their Character as Commissioned Officers in the Hon'ble Company's Service.

2.—All complaints from Passengers either against Officers, Seamen or Servants, are only to be received on the Quarter-Deck, or by letter. If necessary the Commander may have them investigated in private, every attention is to be immediately given to them, and every means taken to give satisfaction.

3.—The Commander will preside at the Head of the Table, and it is expected that by his example he will prevent any excess of conviviality which must be prejudicial to the good order so necessary to be preserved aboard the Steam Packets.

4.—The Commander is not to receive any present whatever under any circumstances, without the permission of Government applied for through the Superintendent, and will caution Officers of the service under his command not to receive a present from any Passenger on pain of disobedience with this order, will subject them to a Court Martial, and any Officer found engaged in any species of Trade whatever or Merchandize will also subject themselves to a trial for disobedience of orders. This will not prevent the Commander himself taking or granting permission to the Officers taking aboard any small quantity of Coffee or other useful produce, provided it is for their own use, the application for permission to take on board such produce must be made in writing to the Commander and an account kept of every article received on board either for himself or for others by his permission.

5.—The Commander (if there is no agent appointed by Government) will engage Passengers in the Red Sea agreeable to the 1st Article of the Regulations and Instructions, and he will not reject any applicant without reasonable grounds for so doing, however he will be very careful in ascertaining, that those who apply for passages and not belonging to the Company's Service, have the means of paying for their passage on their arrival at the Presidency; all those taking short passages in the Red Sea will get the passage money before they are received on board.

6.—The Commander will be particular in directing the Officers of the watch not to speak to the Passengers, but give their sole attention to their duty upon which the safety of all vessels (but particularly a Steamer) so much depends.

7.—All orders and regulations for the better government of H. C. Vessels of War that do not interfere with these instructions will be duly attended to and the Commander will be held responsible for any breach thereof.

8.—The Commander is to preside and manage the Mess Table, &c. &c. &c. every thing for the Passengers according to precedents which will be drawn up by a Committee and with which he is furnished by the direction of Government.

9.—The Commander will receive Fifteen Hundred and Forty Rupees for each Passenger for whom he provides a Table when the number on the voyage to or from Suez does not exceed twelve exclusive of children, and when above that number, four hundred Rupees for each, without regard to such as are taken on board at any of the intermediate Ports between Bombay and Suez, viz.

If provided with a passage from Mocha to Suez one half the fixed rate if from Judda one-third and on the return voyage if taken at Judda one half if at Mocha one half, and for children under 12 in proportion to the Cabins.

When Officers proceed on board the Steamer on duty and entertained at Table the Commander will be entitled to receive from Government a Per diem allowance agreeably to the scale laid down by the Government Order of the 18th December 1841, for the subordinate vessels of the Indian Navy.

10.—The Cabin Furniture, Plate, Table Linen, &c. &c. &c. considered necessary to fully accommodate at least twelve Passengers, the several articles thereof are to be kept up by the Commander and considered as a trust fund in good order to his successors or to Government when required, the same being to be subject to no demands whatever on account of wear, beyond the stipulated rates of Rupees four hundred and fifty, or four hundred according to the number of Passengers and the trifling expenses to be incurred by the issue of ship's provisions to the additional Servants required to be entertained for each voyage.

11.—Deck Passengers are only to be taken after the Cabins and Cuddy Births are filled.

160

192345

NOTIFICATION.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following Rules in regard to the accommodation of Ladies and Children on board the Honorable Company's Steamers.

Three Cabins shall be set apart for Ladies and for their Precedence, the price Rs. 1,600 for each Cabin, which may be appropriated by the Subscriber,

1st. Exclusively for a Lady alone, or with an Attendant.

2d. For a Lady and her Husband.

3d. For a Lady or two children.

4th. For two Ladies, the original subscriber having the option of nominating her companion.

Children under 3 years of age, whomay be extra to the complement of a cabin will be charged for at the rate of 200 Rupees, each; from 3 to 10 at Rs. 200, above that age at Rs. 400.

The remaining accommodation will be distributed among the applicants as they stand on the list, whether Gentlemen, Ladies or Children, the persons next on account of Ladies or Children being secured, should no cabin accommodation be available for them.

Whenever cabins are engaged for children from one to four in number, the full rate for four, Rupees 1,600, shall be paid for each cabin, whatever may be the age of the children.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. M. Wood, Lt.-Col. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 27th October 1837.

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

PASSED IN THE YEAR 1837.

ACT No. I. *passed on the 6th February* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of March next, it shall be lawful for any one Justice of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta, to issue Warrants of Distress for the recovery of Arrears of Assessment imposed under the Act of Parliament 53 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

ACT No. II. *passed on the 6th February* 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of March next, Regulation [illegible] and Regulation XI. of 1827, the Bombay Code and Act [illegible] XVIII. of 1836, of the Governor General of India in Council, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the following rates of Toll shall, from the said day, be levied in the Company's Currency at the Toll Gate of the Town Gloane on Vehicles and Animals both in going and returning:—

On every four-wheeled Carriage or Gharry,	1 Rupee.
On every two-wheeled Carriage or Buggy, except Native Hackery,	1 Rupee.
On every Native Hackery or spring Cart,	2 Rupees.
On every Laden Cart and Laden Hackery not on springs, and having wheels of less diameter than three feet six inches, and tyres less than eight inches, if drawn by two Bullocks,	1 Rupee.
On every Laden Cart and Laden Hackery drawn by four Bullocks,	1 Rupee.
On every Laden Cart and Laden Hackery not on springs, and not having wheels of less diameter than three feet six inches, and tyres less than eight inches, if drawn by two Bullocks,	1 Rupee.
On every such Laden Cart and Laden Hackery drawn by four Bullocks,	2 Rupees.
On every Elephant,	1 Rupee.
On every Camel,	1 Rupee.
On every Saddle Horse and Harness Horse,	1 Anna.
On every Tattoo,	6 Pie.
On every score of Sheep or Goats,	3 Annas.
On every Cattle per head,	2 Pie.
On every Beggary carrying a load for hire,	3 Pie.
On every Beast not used for riding,	3 Pie.
On every Mule used for riding,	1 Anna.
On every Ass,	1 Pie.
On every Palm or small Native Palanquin,	2 Rupee.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Bombay to appoint persons for the collection of the Tolls aforesaid, which persons shall, in the execution of such their office, be liable to the same responsibility as would attach to them if they were employed in the collections of the Land Revenue.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the persons employed in the Collection of the Tolls aforesaid in case of non-payment of the Toll on any property, to stop such property or such part thereof as may be requisite to the discharge of the Toll due, and that every Police Officer whom thereunto required shall be assisting to the persons employed in the Collection of the Tolls aforesaid in the discharge of their duties.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that in case any Toll due shall remain unpaid for the space of 24 hours after such detention of property as aforesaid,

it shall be lawful for such person as the Governor in Council of Bombay shall appoint to act in that behalf to direct the sale of the property detained, and to retain out of the proceeds of such sale a sum equivalent to the Toll due, and also in cases in which it shall appear to that person that the payment of the Toll has been contumaciously refused to reserve a fine not exceeding 5 Rupees; and that the surplus, if any, shall be repaid to the owners of the property on application.

VI. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be taken to deprive the owner of any property detained as aforesaid of his right of action in the Civil Court of the Zillah for any injury which may have been done to him under color of carrying this Act into execution.

VII. Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Governor in Council of Bombay from granting any exemption from payment of the said Tolls, or from granting a farm of the said Tolls.

ACT No. III, *passed on the 13th March 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for each of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, to direct by an order authenticated by the official signature of the Register of such Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, that the Cognizance of any Original Suit or of any Appeal which may be brought before any Zillah or City Court subordinate to such Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, shall be transferred to any other Zillah or City Court subordinate to the same Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

II. Provided always, that whenever either of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut shall, in the exercise of the power given by the preceding Clause, direct the transfer of the Cognizance of any Suit, such Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut shall cause the reasons for such transfer to be recorded on its proceedings.

ACT No. IV, *passed on the 12th April 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that after the 1st day of May next, it shall be lawful for any subject of His Majesty to acquire and hold in perpetuity or for any term of years property in land or in any emoluments issuing out of land in any part of the territories of the East India Company.

II. And it is hereby enacted that all rules which prescribe the manner in which such property as is aforesaid may now be acquired and held by Natives of the said Territories, shall extend to all persons who shall under the authority of this Act, acquire or hold such property.

ACT No. V, *passed on the 1st May 1837.*

It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of June next, no Native of India, except as hereinafter excepted, who makes a Contract of Service to be performed without the said Territories, shall be received in pursuance of such Contract on board of any Vessel at any place within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal without an order from the Governor of the said Presidency, or a Permit from an Officer authorised by the Governor of the said Presidency to act in that behalf.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that before any such Permit shall be granted by any such Officer, such Native and also the person with whom such Native has contracted, or an authorized Agent of that person shall personally appear before that Officer, and shall exhibit a Memorandum of the Contract (written both in English and in the mother tongue of such Native, or in some language understood by such Native,) which Memorandum shall specify the nature, the term, and the wages of the service as settled by the Contract.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that no such Permit shall be granted unless the contracted service shall be made determinable on the expiration of one term of not more than five years, to be reckoned from the date of the Contract, or of successive terms, none of which shall exceed five years, and

162

unless such Contract shall contain a provision that such Native shall be conveyed back [illegible]

[illegible]

the said Native fully understands the terms of the Contract and is desirous to fulfil the same, the said Officer shall make and sign on the back of the written Memorandum aforesaid a note to the effect that the said written Memorandum has been inspected by him the said Officer; and such note shall be a Permit authorizing the said Native to embark, and the Memorandum of Contract with the Permit so written thereupon shall be delivered to the Native to be kept by him during his service.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that if application is made for Permits authorizing more than twenty Natives to embark on board of any one Vessel, it shall be lawful for the Officer aforesaid to summon the person in charge of that Vessel, and to examine that person as to the accommodations, food, and Medical attendance provided for such Natives on board of that Vessel, and to inspect that Vessel, or by an order under his hand to depute any other person to inspect the same.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer aforesaid shall not grant Permits authorizing a greater number of Natives than twenty to embark on board of any one Vessel unless he is satisfied that the accommodations, food, and Medical attendance provided for such Natives on board of that Vessel will be sufficient for their health.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer aforesaid shall keep a Register of all Natives to whom he shall grant such Permits as aforesaid, which Register shall specify their names, the periods of the Contracts, the dates of the Permits, the places of their destination, and the Vessel on board of which they were permitted to embark.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that for every such Permit it shall be lawful for the Officer aforesaid to require that a fee not exceeding one Rupee shall be paid by the person with whom the Native to whom the Permit relates has contracted or by the authorized Agent of that person.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in charge of any Vessel at any place within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall knowingly suffer any such Native as is aforesaid to embark on board of that Vessel in pursuance of any such Contract as is aforesaid, without either an order from the Governor of the said Presidency, or such a Permit as is aforesaid being produced to him by the Native so embarking, shall on Conviction thereof before a Magistrate, be punished with a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees for every Native so suffered to embark, and in default of payment of such fine with imprisonment for a term not exceeding thirty days for every Native so suffered to embark.

XI. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be taken to apply to any Native Seaman who shall embark on board of any Vessel in pursuance of a Contract to navigate that Vessel, or to any person who shall embark as a Menial Servant.

ACT No. VI, *passed on the 1st May 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that every Malgoozar in the Province of Cuttack, and every body of Malgoozars in the said Province having engaged [illegible] immediately with the Government, and being persons acknowledged as the proprietors or possessors of a permanent interest in the Mehaul for which they have engaged shall be answerable for the Jumma fixed by the terms of the settlement now existing for every Mehaul of such Malgoozar or body of Malgoozars until a new settlement of such Mehaul shall be completed and

confirmed according to the provisions of Regulation VII. of 1822, and Regulation IX. of 1825 of the Bengal Code.

III. Provided always that if any such Malgoozar or body of Malgoozars shall, before the 1st day of August 1837, notify to the Collector of the District within which any Mehaul of such Malgoozar or body of Malgoozars aforesaid may be situated, that it is the intention of such Malgoozar or body of Malgoozars to relinquish the existing engagements of such Malgoozar or body of Malgoozars in respect of such Mehaul at the expiration of the term for which those engagements have been made, it shall be lawful for such Malgoozar or body of Malgoozars to relinquish the said engagements at the expiration of the said term.

ACT No. VII. *passed on the 1st May 1837.*

It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any of the Courts established by His Majesty's Charters, in any case in which such Court shall have recommended to His Majesty the granting of a free pardon to any Convict, to permit such Convict to be at liberty on his own recognizance.

ACT No. VIII. *passed on the 8th May 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of July 1837, the Districts of Chengo and Changenchery shall form a separate jurisdiction, which shall belong to the Western Division of the Travancore Subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day, the British Resident in Travancore shall exercise the powers of Judge and Criminal Judge within the said jurisdiction, sending to Calicut the parties and proceedings in cases to be tried by the Court of Circuit, and that the said Resident shall also exercise within the said jurisdiction, all the powers of a Magistrate, anything contained in the Regulations of the Madras Code to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT No. IX. *passed on the 15th May 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of June 1837, all immoveable Property situate within the jurisdiction of any of the Courts established by His Majesty's Charter shall, as far as regards the transmission of such Property on the death and intestacy of any Parties having a beneficial interest in the same, or by the last Will of any such Parties, be taken to be and to descend in the nature of Chattels real and not of Freehold.

II. Provided always, that in any Suit at Law or in Equity which shall be brought for the recovery of such immoveable Property as aforesaid, no advantage shall be taken of any defect of title arising out of the transmission of such Property upon the death and intestacy of any Parties having a beneficial interest in the same, or by the last Will of any such Parties if such transmission took place before the said First day of June, 1837, and if such transmission were either according to the Rules which regulate the transmission of Freehold Property, or else took place with the acquiescence of all persons to whom any interest in that Property would according to the rules which regulate the transmission of Chattels real, have accrued upon the death of such Parties.

ACT No. X. *passed on the 22d May 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the date of the passing of this Act, Regulations I. and IX. of 1830, passed by the Governor in Council of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and likewise Regulation I. of 1832, passed by the Vice Presidency in Council, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to appoint one or more Commissioners for the purpose of inquiring into and deciding upon claims to lands within any of the settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, whether the said claims be founded on grants or sales registered in conformity with the provisions of any of the Regulations repealed by the foregoing Clause or not; provided nevertheless that every person holding land in any of the Settlements aforesaid, under a grant or sale registered in conformity with the provisions of the said Regulations, shall be entitled to hold such land for such terms and on such conditions as are specified in such grant or title.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that on the appeal of any such Commissioner in any of the said Settlements, it shall be lawful for such Commissioner to require that all claims and applications to hold land in the Settlement, which may be pending before the Resident Councillor, Governor or Superintendent of Land Revenue, shall be transferred to the said Commissioner, to be dealt with by him according to the powers vested in him by authority of this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any such Commissioner whenever he may be within any of the said Settlements, to cause a survey or measurement to be made of any land within such Settlement, in such manner as he may deem proper, and to require by a summons under his hand any person resident within that Settlement to attend before him and produce any document relating to the right to any land or interest in land within that Settlement, and it shall further be competent to for such Commissioner to examine any such person upon Oath touching the right to any such land or interest in such land.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any such Commissioner sitting within any of the said settlements, shall in pursuance of the duties assigned to him by this Act decide that any person claiming or occupying lands within that settlement under any grant or title registered in conformity with any of the Regulations repealed by Section I. shall be in possession of more than is specified in such grant or title, it shall be competent to the Commissioner aforesaid to declare the land so held in excess to be liable to separate assessment.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall hold or occupy land within any of the Settlements aforesaid, by a grant or sale which shall not have been registered in conformity with the provisions of any of the Regulations repealed by this Act, and such person shall prefer a claim to hold or occupy the same, and such claim shall arise out of any proceeding or inquiry held by the Commissioner under this Act, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to investigate the claim, and if every case in which such Commissioner shall be of opinion, that the claim is a fair one, the said Commissioner shall make a report stating the land to which the claim may be preferred, and to the party who may prefer such claim, and such report shall be open to the inspection of any person who may be interested under the Rules laid down for the guidance of the said Commissioner, and such report shall constitute a good title as against the Government to the land therein assigned on the conditions and for the term therein specified.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the Commissioner aforesaid under the power vested in him by Section IV. of this Act, shall require the attendance of any person or the production of any document by any person, he shall cause such person to be served with a written notice to that effect from the said Commissioner stating the purpose for which the attendance of such person is required, the document (if any) which such person is to bring with him, and the period within which such person is to attend, and in case such person cannot himself be found, the notice shall be affixed at his usual place of residence.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall wilfully refuse to obey any lawful summons to appear before the said Commissioner or to produce any document which he is required by the said Commissioner in the exercise of the lawful powers of the said Commissioner to produce, or to answer any lawful question put by the said Commissioner, such person shall be guilty

to the said Commissioner to impose upon the owner so refusing, for

this Act authorized to perform, as to cause to be performed, shall be convicted before a Magistrate, be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or fine, or both, in addition to any punishment to which such offender may be liable by reason of any other offence committed in the course of such resistance.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being under examination before any such Commissioner either on oath or on a declaration received instead of an oath, knowingly and deliberately affirms that to be true which he knows to be false, touching any point material to the question which the Commissioner is investigating, shall be taken to be guilty of perjury and be dealt with accordingly.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that all Orders and Decrees passed by any such Commissioner by which the possession of any land within any of the Settlements aforesaid shall be altered or affected, shall be final.

XII. Provided always, that if any party aggrieve to any Decree or Order of the said Commissioner on the ground that such Decree or Order deprives that party of a legal right to land or to some interest in land, it shall be lawful for that party at any time within six weeks after the making of such Decree or Order, to move the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, to quash such Decree or Order, which Court shall try the question whether such Decree or Order be or be not inconsistent with any legal right of the party moving, and if the said Court shall decide that such Decree or Order is inconsistent with any such legal right, the Decree or Order of the Commissioner shall be quashed by the said Court and shall be of no effect.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Court of Judicature shall not decide whether a Decree or Order of any such Commissioner shall or shall not be quashed except when the Recorder is sitting in the said Court if there be at that time a Recorder.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that no Decree or Order of any such Commissioner shall be executed until six weeks shall have elapsed from the date of such Decree or Order. And it is further hereby enacted, that if any application shall be made to the said Court of Judicature as provided in Section XII. of this Act, in that case the Decree or Order with respect to which such application is made, shall not be executed until such application shall be finally disposed of by the said Court.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if no such application to the Recorder's Court as aforesaid, shall be made within the period fixed in Section XII. of this Act, the said Commissioner shall proceed to execute the Order or Decree passed by him in the same manner as the Decrees of the Recorder's Court are executed; and all Sheriffs, Magistrates, Constables, and other public Officers, are hereby enjoined and required to be aiding and assisting in the execution of the same.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commissioner appointed under this Act, shall be guided in the performance of the duties confided to him under the provisions of this Act by such instructions as he shall receive from time to time from the Governor of Bengal.

ACT No. XI, *passed on the 20th May 1845.*

It is hereby enacted, that Article I of Regulation I, of 1830, of the Bombay Code, be repealed.

ACT No. XII, *passed on the 6th June 1844.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that every house and outhouse built within the City of Calcutta, after the 1st day of November 1844, shall be covered with an outer roof of incombustible materials, and that if any owner or occupier shall act in contravention of this provision, the owner or occupier of such house or outhouse shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding 100 Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Police of the said City, from the date of the passing of this Act, to tender to the owner of any house or outhouse within the said City, which house or outhouse may have been built before the said 1st day of November 1844, and which may not be covered with an outer roof of incombustible materials, a sum of money to defray the expenses of covering such house or outhouse with such an outer roof and that if the owner of such house or outhouse shall accept the sum so tendered and shall engage that such house or outhouse shall be covered with such an outer roof within a certain time, and shall not within that time cause such house or outhouse to be covered with such an outer roof, such owner shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with a fine not exceeding ten times the sum so accepted by such owner.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any house or outhouse shall be built in contravention of the provision contained in Section I of this Act, or if any owner of a house or outhouse shall refuse to accept the sum of money tendered by the said Superintendent in the manner directed in Section II of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to cause such house or outhouse to be covered with an outer roof of incombustible materials without the consent of the owner thereof, and to cause such alterations to be made in the walls of such house or outhouse, as may be necessary in order to support such outer roof, and to defray the expenses out of any funds which may be at the disposal of the said Superintendent for that purpose either by the Government or by any private person or persons or private persons.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall wilfully obstruct the said Superintendent, or any person acting under the authority of the said Superintendent, in the exercise of the powers given to the said Superintendent by Section III of this Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with a fine not exceeding 100 Rupees, in excess of any punishment to which the person so obstructing may be liable by reason of any other offence which he may commit in the course of such obstruction.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines levied under the authority of this Act shall be paid into the General Treasury, and shall be applied to the purpose of defraying expenses incurred in carrying this Act into execution.

ACT No. XIII, *passed on the 5th June 1844.*

It is hereby enacted, that no trial by Court Martial which may have been held prior to the passing of this Act at any Military Stations within the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William shall be deemed to have been illegal on the ground that such Military Station had not been proclaimed in the manner directed by Section VII, Regulation XXII of 1827, of the Bombay Code.

ACT No. XIV, *passed on the 12th June 1844.*

It is hereby enacted, that whenever any Foreign State, the Government of which shall permit within the dominions of such State, the importation or exportation of Goods in British Vessels on the same terms on which the importation or exportation of Goods in Vessels belonging to the subjects of such Foreign State is permitted, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by an Order in Council, to direct that Goods may be imported into the Territories of the East India Company in Vessels belonging to the subjects of such Foreign State on the same terms on which such Goods are imported into the said Territories in British Vessels.

ACT No. XV. *passed on the 10th June 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of July 1837, it shall be lawful for the several Magistrates and Joint Magistrates within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, to appropriate a portion of the Tax levied under Regulation XXII. 1813 of the Bengal Code, to the purpose of cleansing and repairing the Tanks in which such Tax is levied.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the proportion to be prescribed by the Sunnud of appointment referred to in Section X. of the said recited Regulation, that after the 1st day of July 1837, it shall be competent to the Panchaite appointed by the said Sunnud, to fix the rate of assessment to be levied from the Proprietor or Principal Occupier of any Soap or Manufacture at Two Company's Rupees per assessee.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that no person whatever shall either by reason of place of birth, or by reason of Caste, be exempted from the payment of any Assessment under Regulation XXII. of 1813 of the Bengal Code, or under this Act.

ACT No. XVI. *passed on the 3rd July 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of July, 1837, Regulation XV. 1817 of the Bengal Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Customs Duties fixed to be levied upon Goods exported by sea from any Port in Bengal or Orissa shall be *ad valorem*, the value of such Goods shall be declared by the Exporter in the manner prescribed by Regulation VI. 1832 of the Bengal Code for Goods imported into Calcutta by sea, and the provisions of that Regulation for cases of disputed value (excepting Section IV. thereof, which provides the levy of duty when the Goods are taken for Government) shall apply to Goods intended to be exported by sea in like manner as to imported Goods, and the value so to be declared by the Exporter shall comprise the particulars or materials in which the Goods may be contained.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal from time to time by notice in the Official Gazette to fix a value for any article liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and that the value so fixed by the Governor of the said Presidency shall, till altered by a similar notice, be taken to be the value of such article for the purpose of levying duty on the same.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every Master of a Vessel, who shall remove from such Vessel or put on board thereof any Goods, or cause or suffer any Goods to be removed thence or put on board thereof between sun-set and sun-rise, or on any day when the Custom House is closed for business, without leave in writing obtained from the Collector of Customs, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 500 Rupees.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that when upon application from the Commander of any Vessel the Custom House Officer shall be required first to go on board thereof under the provisions to that effect contained in Section XVI. of the Act XIV. of 1836, if the Commander of such Vessel shall before Custom House Officer have again been placed in such Vessel, put on board of such Vessel or cause or suffer to be put on board of such Vessel any Goods whatever, such Commander shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees, and the Goods shall be liable to be detained for examination at the expence of the Shipper or Shippers upon requisition to that effect from the Collector of Customs.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel when bound to receive a Custom House Officer on board of such Vessel shall also be bound to receive on board one Servant of such Officer, and to provide such Officer and such Servant with suitable shelter and accommodations, and likewise with a due allowance of fresh water, and with the means of cooking on board, and if any Commander of a Vessel shall wilfully disobey the directions contained in this Section he shall be punished with fine not exceeding 500 Rupees.

165

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Cargo-boat laden with Goods intended for exportation by sea shall quit her berth at the Mooring-mast of any Vessel whatever, there shall be on board the boat or have been received by the Custom House Officer on board of the Vessel, a Custom House Permit or Order for the shipment of the Goods. And the Goods on board of any boat that may be alongside or be made fast to a Vessel, if such Goods be not covered by a Custom House Pass or engagement from, or previously received by the Custom Officer on board the said Vessel, shall be liable to confiscation.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be sent from on board ship for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, there shall be sent with each boat load or other separate dispatch, a separate specifying the number of packages and the marks and numbers or other description thereof, and each separate shall be signed by an Officer of the Vessel and likewise by the Custom Officer that may be on board, and if any imported Goods be found in a boat proceeding to land without a separate, or if such be accompanied by a boat-note they be found out of the proper track between the Ship and the Custom House Wharf or other Wharf or Ghaut at which they have been permitted to be landed, the boat containing such Goods may be detained by any Inspector or by any other officer of the Preventive Service of the Custom House authorized by the Collector of Customs, and unless the cause of deviation be explained to the satisfaction of the Officers of Customs, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that when goods shall be brought to be passed through the Custom House entries for importation or exportation by sea, if the packages in which the same may be contained shall be found not to correspond with the descriptions of them given in the application for passing them through the Custom House, or if the contents thereof be found not to have been correctly described in regard to sort, quality or quantity, or if any Goods not stated in the application be found concealed in or mixed up with the specified articles, all such packages with the whole of the Goods contained therein, shall be liable to confiscation.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person after Goods have been landed and before they have been passed through the Custom House, receives or attempts to remove them with the intention of defrauding the Revenue, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that in lieu of the Articles of Schedule B. of Act No. XIV. of 1836, which provides that when Sugar or Rum shall be exported on British Bottoms to any British Possession, no duty shall be levied thereupon; and it on Foreign Bottoms a duty of 5 per Cent. every shall be levied: that the said Articles from duty and advantage of rate shall not hold or apply to the case of Sugar exported to any British Possession or Settlement on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Ports of Bombay, Singapore and Penang, but that in lieu thereof the following Duties shall be levied on such exports in the same manner as upon Sugar and Coffee exported to other places, viz. the amount of duties so levied shall be ascertained on the assessment of the Import duty to which the Sugar so exported from Bengal may be subject at any place of import within the possessions of the East India Company.

XII.—And it is hereby enacted in modification of Section XCIII. of the Act 3 & 4, of 1833, that when Goods shall be exported after Port Clearance, forfeited and no separate dispatch shall be granted thereon.

XIII.—And it is hereby enacted in modification of Section XV. of Act XIV. of 1836, that if Goods landed at the Custom House be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of entry of the Ship or Vessel such Goods may be disposed of by the Collector of Customs to sell the Goods on account of the Parties, applicable to the charges incurred and due thereon.

XIV.—And it is hereby enacted that no payment shall be made of drawback upon any Goods exported from any Port of Bengal or Orissa, unless the export be made within two years from the date of the import of the Goods

tom House Registers, nor unless the claim to receive such drawback be made at the time of exportation, nor unless the amount due thereupon be demanded within one year from the date of entry for shipment in the Custom House Registers.

XV.—And it is hereby enacted, that drawback shall not be allowed upon Goods shipped in Dhoneas and Native Craft not navigated by Pilots and not having Custom House Officers on board.

XVI.—And it is hereby enacted in modification of Section 11. Regulation IX. of 1810 that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium shall have power to fix, and from time to time to alter the rates of Wharfage and Godown rent charges, and to determine the time for which Goods shall be allowed to remain on the Wharfs or in the Godowns of the Custom House, free of charge, while the Goods are being passed for import and export by sea.

XVII.—And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs, whenever he shall see fit to require that Goods brought by sea and stowed in bulk shall be weighed on board ship before being sent to land and to levy duty according to the result of such weighing.

XVIII.—And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall intentionally offer any obstruction to the weighing directed by the preceding Section, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 500 Rupees.

ACT No. XVII, *passed on the 24th July 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1836 of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any person or persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever otherwise than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with the terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly conveys any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, or receives any letter or packet of letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction knowing the same to have been so conveyed, or is accessary to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Fifty Rs. for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked A, which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery at the option of the sender, and that, if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency to a Post Office in another Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a haughy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no haughy established on a line of road, letters and packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 tolas in weight, shall be conveyed on that line of road by

166

the letter post, and every such letter or packet shall be charged with the postage of a letter or packet of the same description of 12 tolas weight sent by letter post.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A, provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distances as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage, according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any Vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the Directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship in conformity with the Directions of Section XV. of this Act, the Officer in Charge of the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories the Commander of the Vessel which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet, and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transshipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last men-

tioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea, shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets; and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he open the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon: provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post, free of postage; and of sending and receiving letters and Packets by hanghy on the public Service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State;

167

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.
The Chairman, Dep. Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

And that the letters and packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to grant to any person or body of persons the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post or hanghy, free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at any Post Office contains any contraband article or any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless that person had caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always that no person not a Post Master General or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him or any thing contained in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any hanghy bag, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment, either or without hard labor for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for

postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, put any letter or packet into the Wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared, that the tola weight mentioned in this Act is the tola of 180 grains troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of the Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st of October, 1837.

Schedule A of Postage Duties on Letters, Parcels Newspapers, &c. and of Bangby Postage.

1.

Letters.

Miles.	Single.	Double.
	Not exceeding One Tola.	Exceeding One Tola and not exceeding Two Tolas.
	Annas.	Rupees. Annas.
20	1	0 2
50	2	0 4
100	3	0 6
150	4	0 8
200	5	0 10
250	6	0 12
300	7	0 14
400	8	1 0
500	9	1 2
600	10	1 4
700	11	1 6
800	12	1 8
900	13	1 10
1,000	14	1 12
1,200	15	1 14
1,400	1 Rupee	2 0

And upwards—Single Postage being added for each additional Tola.

168

2.

Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.

Miles.	Single.	Double.
	Not exceeding 3½ Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.
	Annas.	Rupees. Annas.
20	1	0 2
50	2	0 4
100	3	0 6
150	4	0 8
200	5	0 10
250	6	0 12
300	7	0 14
400	8	1 0
500	9	1 2
600	10	1 4
700	11	1 6
800	12	1 8
900	13	1 10
1,000	14	1 12
1,200	15	1 14
1,400	1 Rupee	2 0

And upwards—Single Postage being added for every 3 additional Tolas.

3.

Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.

Distance.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India. Weight			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Weight.	
	28 Tolas.	Exceeding 28 Tolas and not exceeding 56 Tolas.	Exceeding 56 Tolas and not exceeding 84 Tolas.	6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Not exceeding 30 miles	1	2	3	1	2
" 400 ditto	2	4	6	2	4
Above 400 ditto	3	6	9	3	6
	Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas.	

C.

Parcels sent by the Public Hackery not exceeding 400 Tolas in weight, nor 15 Inches long by 10 deep and 10 broad, or 2160 Cubic Inches in size.

Distance.	Not exceeding Miles.	WEIGHT. Not exceeding Tolas.																					
		50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Inland.	100	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	2	0	2	4	2	8	2	12
	200	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2
	300	0	8	1	0	1	8	2	0	2	8	3	0	3	8	4	0	4	8	5	0	5	8
	400	0	10	1	4	1	14	2	8	3	2	3	12	4	6	5	0	5	10	6	4	6	14
	500	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	7	0	7	8	8	4
	600	0	14	1	12	2	10	3	8	4	6	5	4	6	2	7	0	8	2	9	0	9	10
	700	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0
	800	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6
	900	1	4	2	8	3	12	5	0	6	4	7	8	8	12	10	0	11	4	12	8	13	12
	1,000	1	6	3	0	4	2	5	4	6	6	8	8	9	10	11	0	12	6	13	12	15	2
	1,100	1	8	3	4	4	8	5	8	6	12	8	12	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	4
	1,200	1	10	3	8	5	2	6	4	7	14	9	8	11	6	13	0	14	10	16	4	17	14
	1,300	1	12	3	12	5	8	7	0	8	12	10	4	12	4	14	0	16	0	17	8	19	4
	1,400	1	14	4	0	5	14	7	8	9	10	11	0	13	2	15	0	17	2	18	12	20	6
	Upwards.	2	0	4	0	6	0	8	0	10	0	12	0	14	0	16	0	18	0	20	0	22	0

169

5.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Hackry, not exceeding 40 Tolas in Weight and packed in short covers open at each end.

Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding 30 Tolas.	Exceeding 30 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	
	Annas.	Rupees.	Annas.
100	2	0	4
200	3	0	6
300	4	0	8
400	5	0	10
500	6	0	12
600	7	0	14
700	8	1	0
800	9	1	2
900	10	1	4
1,000	11	1	6
1,100	12	1	8
1,200	13	1	10
1,300	14	1	12
1,400	15	1	14
Upwards	1 Rupee	2	0

B.

Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on letters received or sent by sea.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 8 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas Weight.
Annas. 2	Annas. 2	Annas. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 8 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

ACT No. XVIII, *passed on the 7th August* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, that any person charged with Murder by Thuggee, or with the Offence of having belonged to a gang of Thugs made punishable by Act No. XXX. of 1836, may be committed by any Magistrate or Joint Magistrate within the Territories of the East India Company, for trial before any Criminal Court competent to try such person on such charge.

ACT No. XIX, *passed on the 7th August* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, that no person shall, by reason of any conviction for any offence whatever, be incompetent to be a witness in any stage of any cause, Civil or Criminal, before any Court in the Territories of the East India Company.

ACT No. XX. *passed on the 11th September 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of October, 1837, all immoveable Property situate within the jurisdiction of the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, shall, so far as regards the transmission of such property on the death and intestacy of any person having a beneficial interest in the same, or by the last Will of any such person be taken to be, and to have been, of the nature of chattels real and not of freehold.

II. Provided always, that in any suit at law or in equity which shall be brought for the recovery of such immoveable Property as is aforesaid, no advantage shall be taken of any defect of title arising out of the transmission of such property upon the death and intestacy of any person having a beneficial interest in the same, or by the last Will of any such person, if such transmission took place before the said first day of October, and if such transmission were according to the Rules which regulate the transmission of immoveable property, or were according to the Law of the Nation to which the deceased person belonged, or took place with the acquiescence of all those to whom any interest in that property would, according to the Rules which regulate the transmission of chattels real, have accrued upon the death of that person.

III. Provided also, that in all cases where such immoveable Property derived from a deceased person, shall have been, before the said first day of October, conveyed for a valuable consideration by any person who would be entitled to convey the same according to the Rules which regulate the transmission of freehold property, or according to the law of the nation to which the deceased person belonged, the person who so conveyed shall be entitled to retain to his own use the consideration received for such conveyance.

ACT No. XXI. *passed on the 25th September 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October 1837, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of any Presidency of which there is a Council, and for the Governor of any Presidency of which there is no Council, to dispense with any Oath which by any Regulation of that Presidency or by any Act of the Governor General of India in Council is now required to be taken, and that it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces to dispense with any Oath which by any Regulation or any Act of the Governor General of India in Council now in force within those Provinces is now required to be taken.

II. Provided always, that the dispensing power given by this Act shall not extend to any Oath now required by law to be taken in any stage of any judicial proceeding.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any Oath is dispensed with under the authority given by this Act, the person who, but for such dispensation would have been legally required to take such oath shall, in the presence of the functionary by whom but for such dispensation such Oath would have been administered, make and subscribe a Declaration in writing to the same effect with such Oath.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall, in any Declaration made and subscribed according to the Provisions of this Act, knowingly state any untruth and that if that untruth had been stated on Oath, the person making it would have been guilty of perjury, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or fine, or both.

ACT No. XXII, *passed on the 27th September 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of November 1837, neither the Criminal Judge, nor the Magistrate of the Zillah or City in which put the Court of Madras against any Regulations relating to the public revenue.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the whole jurisdiction now belonging to

the said Criminal Judge, and also the whole jurisdiction now belonging to the said Magistrate in respect of such offences, shall from the first day of November 1837, belong to the Superintendent of Police of the Town of Madras, and to every one of the Deputies of the said Superintendent, and shall be exercised by the said Superintendent and by every one of the said Deputies, according to the rules by which the said Criminal Judge and the said Magistrate are now bound to exercise the same.

III. Provided always, that in the exercise of this jurisdiction the said Superintendent of Police and the said Deputies shall not be subject to the orders of the Court of Circuit for the Centre Division of the Madras Territories, nor be bound by any rule in the Madras Code of Regulations to furnish any Calendar, List, or Report to that Court, but shall be immediately subject to the orders of the Court of Foujdarry Adawlut, and shall furnish to the Court of Foujdarry Adawlut such Lists or Calendars of charges preferred before them, or of persons sentenced to punishment by them, as the said Court of Foujdarry Adawlut may direct.

IV. Provided also, that it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent and every one of the said Deputies, in cases in which the said Criminal Judge or the said Magistrate would now be empowered to commit any person to the Jail of Chingleput, to commit such person to any Jail within the Collectorate of Madras.

V. Provided also, that the Provisions of Clause 5th of Section VIII. of Regulation XV. of 1803 of the Madras Code, shall be applicable to all Convictions, on whom sentence of imprisonment shall have been passed by the said Superintendent of Police, or by any of the said Deputies in the exercise of the jurisdiction transferred to them by this Act.

ACT No. XXIII. *passed on the 2d October 1837.*

It is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, by an order in Council, to invest Principal Sudder Ameens at Stations where Jail Deliveries are held, with the same powers of commitment in cases of Perjury as are exercised by the Criminal Judges under Section III. Regulation VIII. of 1829 of the Madras Code.

ACT No. XXIV. *passed on the 2d October 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to appoint a Superintendent of Police for the Territories under his Government or for any part thereof, and for the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces to appoint a Superintendent of Police for those Provinces, or for any part thereof.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Superintendent of Police shall be appointed under this Act, such parts of Section 7, Regulation I. 1793, of the Bengal Code, as vest the Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit with the duties and powers belonging to the Superintendent of Police, shall cease to have effect in the Territories which may be comprised within the jurisdiction of such Superintendent, and such Superintendent shall be guided in the execution of the duties of his Office by the Rules contained in Regulation X. 1808, and other Regulations of the Bengal Code, subsequently enacted, in regard to the said Office, in so far as they may not be modified or repealed by this Act.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever such a Superintendent of Police as aforesaid shall be appointed for any Jurisdiction, Section 3, Regulation IX. 1831, of the Bengal Code, shall cease to have effect within that Jurisdiction.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Superintendent of Police appointed under this Act, shall exercise all the powers that may be now legally exercised by the Commissioners of Wards, in virtue of the authority vested in them by Section 3, Regulation I. 1829, of the Bengal Code, as regards the appointment, suspension and removal of any Ministerial or Police Officer subordinate to any Zillah or City Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the whole administration of Criminal Justice shall, under the provisions of Act No. VII. of 1835, be vested in any Session Judge, such Session Judge shall receive and try any appeal made to him from any order of any Zillah or City Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate, whether such order may have been pleaded in a Criminal trial or in any Judicial proceeding whatever: provided, that it shall not be competent to such Session Judge to interfere with any order passed by a Zillah or City Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate, regarding the appointment, suspension, or removal of any Ministerial or Police Officer, the revision of which has by Section IX. of this Act been committed to the Superintendence of Police.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the decision of a Session Judge in Appeal from the order of a Zillah or City Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate, in any Judicial proceeding other than a Criminal trial; and also the orders of the Superintendence of Police in regard to the appointment, suspension, or removal of a Ministerial or Police Officer of a Zillah or City Magistrate, or Joint Magistrate, passed under the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 of this Act respectively, shall not be open to revision by the Nizamut Adawlut.

VII. And it is hereby enacted that wherever the whole administration of Criminal Justice shall, under the provisions of Act No. VII. 1837, and Section V. of this Act, be vested in the Session Judge, such Session Judge shall possess the same control and superintendence over every Jail under the management of any Zillah or City Magistrate or Joint Magistrate, subject to his jurisdiction, and over the Officers of every such Jail as may have been exercised by the Commissioners of Circuit under the provisions of Section 2, Regulation I. 1829, or of any Regulation, Act, or Circular Order of the Nizamut Adawlut, which may have been passed or issued since the promulgation of the said Regulation.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Act shall come into operation on the 15th January 1838, except so much thereof as authorizes the appointment of Superintendents of Police which shall come into operation from the day of the passing of this Act.

ACT NO. XXV, *passed on the 2d October 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XVIII Regulation V. 1831 of the Bengal Code, that from the First day of November 1837, no Zillah or City Judge within the Territories subject to the President of Fort William in Bengal, shall be precluded by reason of the amount or value of the property for the recovery of which a Suit is instituted, from referring that Suit to any Principal Sudder Ameen.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause Second, Section XXXV. Regulation VII. 1832, and Section XIX. Regulation VII. 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that Suits of the description therein referred to, shall not be cognizable by, or referable to any Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff, be repealed.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to every Zillah or City Judge within the said Territories to refer for Trial and decision any Original Suit preferred under the Provisions of Clause First, Section XIX. Regulation II. 1816 of the Bengal Code, to any Principal Sudder Ameen, any thing in the existing Regulations to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in all Suits exceeding the amount or value specified in Clause First, Section XVIII. Regulation V. 1831, which shall, under the authority of Section I. of this Act, be referred to a Principal Sudder Ameen, the Appeal from the decision of such Principal Sudder Ameen shall be direct to the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and shall be conducted in all respects according to the same rules as if such Appeal from the decision of a Zillah Judge to the said Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and any application for a review of judgment on such Appeal shall be made by the said Principal Sudder Ameen directly to the said Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and shall be conducted in all respects as if it were an application for a review of a decision of a Zillah Judge.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Zillah or City Judge within the said Territories in the exercise of the discretion vested in him by Section VII. Regulation V. 1831 of the Bengal Code, shall refer the Trial to a Sudder Ameen or Principal Sudder Ameen, a Suit before the competency of a Moonsiff to decide, such Suit shall be subject to the same rules in regard to Stamp Duties, and in the same rules in regard to Appeal as the said Suit would have been subjected to had it been received and tried by the Moonsiff in the first instance.

VI. Provided always that when any such Suit shall have been decided by a Principal Sudder Ameen the Appeal from such decision shall lie to the Zillah or City Judge, and shall be tried by him only, and that the decision of the Zillah or City Judge on such Appeal, shall be final, any thing in the existing Regulations to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Zillah or City Judge within the said Territories shall refer for trial to a Principal Sudder Ameen a Suit within the competency of a Sudder Ameen to decide, such Suit shall be subject to the same rules as regard to Stamp Duties, and to the same rules in regard to Appeal, as the said Suit would have been subjected to, had it been referred to, and tried by, the Sudder Ameen in the first instance.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to either of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by an Order under the signature of the Register of such Court, to authorize the Judge of any Zillah or City Court subordinate to such Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to transfer to a Principal Sudder Ameen any Civil proceedings, whether regular or summary, which may be depending at the time when such Order is issued, or be thereafter instituted in the Court of the said Zillah or City Judge, and all proceedings so transferred shall be disposed of by the said Principal Sudder Ameen according to the rules prescribed for the Regulations for the guidance of the Zillah and City Judges in the like cases, provided however that an Appeal from the Order of the Principal Sudder Ameen in such case shall lie in the first instance to the Zillah or City Judge, and specially to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause Second, Section II. Regulation VII. 1832, be repealed, and that in all cases in which an Appeal from the orders or decision of a Principal Sudder Ameen to a Zillah or City Judge is authorized by Law such Appeal shall not be received, unless the same be preferred within the period of thirty days from the date of the Order or decision of the said Principal Sudder Ameen to be calculated according to the rules prescribed in Clause Two, Section XIII. Regulation XXVI. 1814, or unless it shall be proved that the Appellant was prevented by the circumstances beyond his control from preferring his Appeal within the above mentioned period.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause first, Section XXV. Regulation V. 1831 of the Bengal Code be repealed.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the [illegible] Clause of Section XXV. Regulation V. 1831, be extended to the Ministerial Officers of the Moonsiffs Courts.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Ministerial Officers of the Courts of Moonsiffs Sudder Ameens, and Principal Sudder Ameens shall be nominated and appointed by those Courts respectively, subject to the general control of the Zillah and City Judges and Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, within whose jurisdiction the said Courts may be situated.

ACT NO. XXVI, *passed on the 19th October 1837.*

It is hereby enacted, that from the day on which it shall be notified by an Order of the Governor General of India in Council, published in the Official Gazette, that the said Governor General has directed the Commissioner of the Provinces of Kumaon and Gurhwal to assume the powers of a Commissioner of Circuit in the Division of Bareilly, and to exercise the powers of a Commissioner of Circuit in the Division of Moradabad, the Commissioner of the Provinces of Kumaon and Gurhwal shall be vested with the powers of a Commissioner of Circuit in the Division of Bareilly, and shall exercise the powers of a Commissioner of Circuit in the Division of Moradabad, and shall perform the duties of those offices, subject to the rules and orders which may be issued by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Sudder Courts.

said Governor General shall next, after the said Notification, rejoin his Council, the said Governor General shall have all the powers of Governor General in Council, except the power of making Laws or Regulations.

Act No. XXVII. *passed on the 8th November* 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of December 1837, there shall be paid to the Government on every maund of 3,200 tolas of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt work in the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of eight annas, except only in cases in which the Governorin Council of Bombay may grant a remission of such duty.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the said territories, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall have given notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated, of his intention to manufacture Salt at that place; and every such notice shall contain a true and accurate description of the situation of the works and of the name by which they are known, and if the person giving the notice manufactures Salt at more places than one, of the distance of which these places are from each other.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector of the District shall by an order under his seal and signature, depute one or more Officers, who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall direct at every such place of manufacture.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every Officer stationed at any Salt works in the manner described in the last preceding Section of this Act, shall be entitled to have free passage over all parts of such works at all times, and to take, at any time, account of the quantity of Salt manufactured and stored at such works, and to put on any portion of such Salt which may be stored such a mark as may be prescribed by the Collector of the district, and to prevent the removal of such Salt until the duty thereon has been paid.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the duty due under this Act on any portion of Salt has been paid to the Collector of the district within which such Salt was produced, such Collector shall deliver to the person who has paid such duty a receipt and order in the form marked A annexed to this Act, which receipt and order shall specify the amount of duty paid, and the quantity of Salt which the person who has paid that duty is entitled to remove, and the place whence and the person to whom that quantity of Salt is to be delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the production of such a receipt and order as is described in the last preceding Section of this Act to the Officer stationed at the Salt works whence the Salt to which such receipt and order relates is to be removed, that Officer shall fill up the blanks which are marked therein as intended to be filled up by such Officer, and shall tear off and retain that part of the receipt and order which is marked as intended to be torn off, and shall deliver the remaining part of the receipt and order so delivered to the person removing the Salt, and the part of the receipt and order so delivered to the person removing the Salt shall be a pass authorizing the removing of that Salt.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to establish Chokies as near as conveniently may be, to works where Salt is manufactured, and to authorize any of the Officers stationed at such Chokies to stop and detain any Salt which is removed otherwise than in conformity with the foregoing rules, and to search any bag which may pass any such Chokee, and which may be suspected to contain Salt, and to take and cancel every pass under which Salt shall be suffered to pass.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct that any Salt works within that district of which notice shall not have been given in the manner described in Section II. of this Act shall be destroyed.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct the confiscation of any Salt which may have been removed from any works within that district otherwise than in conformity with the foregoing rules, or which is found clandestinely stored for the purpose of evading the duty imposed by this Act.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall manufacture Salt at any works, whereof notice shall not have been given to the Collector of the district in the manner required by this Act, or shall remove or aid the removing of any Salt from any Salt works otherwise than in conformity to the provisions of this Act, or shall with a fraudulent intention counterfeit any mark which a Collector of a district may have ordered to be put on Salt in store, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees or both.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, or both.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, shall accept or obtain, or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an officer appointed under the authority of this Act, practises or attempts to practice any fraud for the purpose of injuring the revenue, or abets or counives at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practice any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay by an order in Council to transfer the superintendence of the Salt revenue of any district from the Collector of that district to any other functionary, and that whenever such a transfer shall take place all provisions of this Act which apply to such a Collector, shall be applicable to the functionary to whom the superintendence of the Salt revenue has been so transferred.

PERMIT No. 1 OF ZILLAH SURAT.

(This part to be torn off and retained by the Officer.)

Salt delivered this day and this order cancelled. ——— 1838.
A. B. *Salt Officer.*

Maunds 500

Certified that the sum of Rupees 250 on account of Government Duty on five hundred Maunds of Salt has been paid at the Office of ——— for the District of ——— on this day the ——— of ——— in the year ———, The Salt is to be delivered by ——— at the ——— Works in Pergunna ——— on or before the 20th instant.

The Government Officer at those Works, Lala Manga Ram, is to allow the same to be delivered, provided this order is presented on or before the said 20th day of December in the year 1838.

A. B. *Collector.*

10*th December* 1838.

(*Tear off here*) ———

Passem this 20th December 1838 from Salt Works ——— belonging to ——— Maunds of Salt five hundred to be carried away on Banjaree Bullocks (Here enter number.) This Pass will protect the dispatch to Dooden until sunset of the 21st December.

To all Officers and Peons of the Honorable Company's Salt Revenue.

Act No. XXVIII *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section VII. Regulation X. of 1829, of the Bengal Code as directs that the Officer to whom the management of the Stamp Duties may be transferred shall be a Covenanted Officer, be repealed.

Act No. XXIX. *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of December 1837, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by an order to Council to dispose, either generally, or within such local limits as may to him seem meet, with any provision of any Regulation of the Bengal Code, which enjoins the use of the Persian language in any Judicial proceeding or in any proceeding relating to the Revenue, and to prescribe the language and character to be used in such proceedings.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day it shall be lawful for the said Governor General of India in Council, by an Order in Council, to delegate all or any of the powers given to him by this Act, to any subordinate authority, under such restrictions as may to the said Governor General of India in Council seem meet.

Act No. XXX. *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, all Assistants of Police who have been or may be appointed according to Section XI. Regulation XI. of 1816, of the Madras Code, to act with the Police Powers vested in Tahsildars by that Regulation, shall possess all Police Powers and Criminal Judicial powers which are vested in Tahsildars within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, by any Law or Regulation whatever, and shall be subject to all provisions to which, by any Law or Regulation, Tahsildars are subject, in respect of any of those powers.

Act No. XXXI. *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Act No. XVII of 1835, as directs that certain duties levied from the Ships within the Territories of the East India Company shall cease on the decease the head of the reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, shall be suspended, till the Governor General of India in Council shall, by an Order in Council, declare those parts of the said Act to be again in force.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that till the said Governor General in Council shall make such Order in Council as is aforesaid, the said Duties shall bear on their decease the head of His late Majesty, William the Fourth.

Act No. XXXII. *passed on the 20th November*, 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, Act No. V. of 1837, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day, no Native of India, except as hereinafter excepted, who makes a contract of service to be performed without the Territories of the East India Company, shall embark, in pursuance of such Contract, on board of any Vessel, at any place, within the said Territories, without an Order from the Government of the Presidency to which such place may belong, or a Permit from an Officer authorized to act in that behalf by the Governor in Council of the Presidency, if there be such Council of that Presidency, but if there be no Council, then, by the Governor thereof.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that before any such Permit shall be granted by any such Officer, such Native, and also the person with whom such Native has contracted, or an authorized Agent of that person, shall personally appear before that Officer, and shall exhibit a memorandum of the contract written both in English and in the mother tongue of such Native, which memorandum shall specify the nature, the term, and the wages of the service, as settled by the contract.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no such Permit shall be granted, unless the contract of service shall be made determinable on the expiration of one term of not more than five years, to be reckoned from the date of the contract, or of successive terms, none of which shall exceed five years; and unless such contract shall contain a stipulation that such Native shall be conveyed back to the port at which he is embarked, free of charge to himself, at the expiration of the service.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Officer to examine the said Native, and the person with whom that Native has contracted, or the Agent of that person, touching the terms of the contract, and shall cause those terms to be distinctly explained to the said Native.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that if the said Officer shall be satisfied that the said Native fully understands the terms of the contract, and is desirous to fulfil the same, the said Officer shall make and sign on the back of the written memorandum aforesaid, a note to the effect that the said written memorandum has been respected by him the said Officer; and such note shall be a Permit, authorizing the said Native to embark; and the memorandum of contract, with the Permit so written thereupon, shall be delivered to the Native, to be kept by him during his service.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that if application is made for Permits, authorizing more than twenty Natives to embark on board of any one vessel, it shall be lawful for the Officer aforesaid to summon the person in charge of that vessel, and to examine that person as to the accommodations, food, and medical attendance provided for such Natives on board of that vessel, and to inspect that vessel, or by an order under his hand, to depute any other person to inspect the same.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer aforesaid shall not grant Permits authorizing a greater number of Natives than twenty to embark on board of any one vessel, unless he is satisfied that the accommodations, food, and medical attendance provided for such Natives on board of that vessel, will be sufficient for their health.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer aforesaid shall keep a Register of all Natives to whom he shall grant such Permits as aforesaid, which Register shall specify their names, the periods of the contracts, the dates of the Permits, the places of their destination, the vessel on board of which they are permitted to embark;—and also the names of the parties with whom the contracts are made, and of the Agents of such parties as appear by Agents, and of the Masters of the vessels on which such natives are permitted to embark.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that for every such Permit it shall be lawful for the Officer aforesaid, to require that a fee, not exceeding One Rupee, shall be paid by the person with whom the Native to whom the Permit relates has contracted, or by the authorized Agent of that person.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in charge of any vessel, at any place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall knowingly suffer any such Natives as aforesaid, to embark on board of that vessel in pursuance of any such contract as aforesaid, without either an order from the Government of the Presidency to which such place may belong, or such a Permit as is aforesaid being produced to him by the Native so embarking, shall, on conviction thereof before a Magistrate, be punished with a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees for every Native so suffered to embark, and in default of payment of such fine, with imprisonment for a term not exceeding thirty days for every Native so suffered to embark.

XII. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained, shall be taken to apply to any Native Seaman, who shall embark on board of any vessel in pursuance of a contract to navigate that vessel, or to any person who shall embark as a menial servant.

Act No. XXXIII, *passed on the 20th November 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, the provisions of Clauses Second and Third, Section IV. Regulation IV. of 1821, of the Madras Code shall apply to all petty offences cognizable by Heads of District Police, as well as to petty thefts.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any head of District Police shall under those provisions, report any case whatever to a Magistrate for final orders, such head of District Police shall state precisely in his report the description and extent of the punishment which in his opinion is proper to be inflicted in that case, and the said Magistrate, if he give orders at variance in any respect with that opinion, shall record his reasons for varying from it.

Act No. XXXIV. *passed on the 20th November 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, Section VI. Regulation VIII. of 1827, of the Madras Code, shall be repealed; and that it shall be lawful for Magistrates, under the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George, to send persons for trial, committal, or confinement, to Principal Sudder Aumeens, any provision of any Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. Provided always, that it shall not be lawful to send any European or American, for such purpose, to a Principal Sudder Aumeen; but that Magistrates shall send Europeans and Americans, for trial, committal, or confinement, to the Criminal Judges as heretofore.

Act No. XXXV. *passed on the 20th November, 1837.*

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the Fifteenth day of December 1837, all provisions of any Regulation of the Madras Code which direct that any translations of Decrees passed by the Court of Sudder Adawlut, or by the Provincial Courts, or by the Courts of Zillah Judges, or by the Auxiliary Courts, under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be attached or appended to those Decrees, or shall be furnished to parties in the suits wherein those Decrees are passed, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day, an Abstract of every such Decree, containing a succinct statement of the grounds of judgment, shall, on the day of the pronunciation of the Decree, be entered in the Diary of the Court passing the Decree; and every party in the Suit wherein the Decree is passed, shall be entitled to be furnished with a copy of that Abstract, on application for a copy thereof, or with a translation of that Abstract, in a current language of the District or Country, on application for such a translation.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day, all rules now in force within the Presidency of Fort St. George, for determining from what days the limited periods for appealing from Decrees of the Sudder Adawlut, of the Provincial Courts, or of the Zillah Judges, or of the Zillah Assistant Judges, or of the Zillah Registers, shall be computed, shall be repealed; and that such limited periods for appealing from any such Decree shall be computed from the day on which the Decree is sealed and signed, agreeably to Reg. XXVII. Regulation III. of 1802 of the Madras Code; Provided always, that if, within such limited period as aforesaid, an application be made by a Plaintiff or Defendant for a copy of the Decree, or for a copy or a translation of the Abstract mentioned in the Clause last preceding, or for both a copy of the Decree, and a copy or a translation of the Abstract, and if the Document or Documents so applied for be not delivered or tendered on the same day to the party applying, then, for every day of such delay, not attributable to that party, a day shall be added to the period allowed for appealing, in so far as the rights of that party is concerned.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the day on which the time for appealing will expire, shall be certified at the end of every document furnished to any party according to the last preceding Clause.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that on the day on which any such Decree is sealed and signed, the day on which the original limited period for appealing will expire shall be proclaimed in open Court.

Act No. XXXVI. *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of December 1837, the jurisdiction vested in Collectors, Subordinate Collectors, and assistant Collectors, by Regulations IX. of 1822 and VII. of 1828, of the Madras Code, in cases of embezzlement of public money, and of the falsification, destruction, or concealment of any public account, record, voucher, or document, relating to public money, shall extend to cases of the embezzlement of any public property, or the falsification, destruction, or concealment of any public account, record, voucher, or document relating to any public property by any person of any of the classes described in the 3d clause of Section II. of the said Regulation IX. of 1822.

II. And it is hereby enacted that from the said day, all provisions of either of the said Regulations IX. of 1822 and VII. of 1828, which apply to cases of the embezzling of public money, shall apply to cases of the embezzling of any public property whatever, by persons of any of the classes described in the Third clause of Section II. of the said Regulation IX. of 1822; and that all provisions of either of those Regulations, which apply to cases of the falsification, destruction, or concealment of any public account, record, voucher, or document relating to public money, shall apply to cases of the falsification, destruction, or concealment of any public account, record, voucher, or document, relating to any public property whatever, by persons of any of the said classes.

Act No. XXXVII. *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of January 1838, so much of Section 26, Regulation XIII. 1827 of the Bombay Code, as requires that the Special Courts for the trial of persons charged with offences of a political nature shall forward their proceedings to the Governor in Council, be repealed; and those Courts shall from the said First Day of January 1838, forward their proceedings to the Foujdary Adawlut.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Foujdary Adawlut, on the receipt of any trials referred to them under this act, shall proceed thereupon according to the rules in force with respect to other trials referred to them; except that they shall in every instance report their sentence, with the whole of the proceedings held upon the case, to the Governor in Council, and shall wait the orders of Government before they direct their sentence to be carried into execution.

Act No. XXXVIII. *passed on the 20th November* 1837.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of the provision contained in Section IX Regulation XIX of 1810, of the Bengal Code, that no person shall by reason of his not being in the Civil, Military, or medical branch of the service, be incapable of being appointed a local Agent under that Regulation.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS AND OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

	Rs.	A.	P.
GENERAL			
Governor	1,26,000	0	0
Members of Council	64,000	0	0
Chief Secretary	50,000	0	0
Deputy do.	12,000	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Civil Department	40,000	0	0
Accountant General including Fees	48,169	7	0
Deputy do do	28,083	0	0
Head Assistant	10,200	0	0
Assistant	8400	0	0
Civil Auditor	18,900	0	0
Sub Treasurer and Superintendent of Government Bank	32,000	0	0
Assistant do	4200	0	0
Cashier to the Government Bank	12,600	0	0
Commissioners for investigating the Tanjore Debts.			
1st Commissioner	36,000	0	0
2d do	24,000	0	0
3d do	12,000	0	0
Additional Government Commissioner	28,000	0	0
Persian Translator	4800	0	0
Tamil, Telougoo, and Mahratta do	8400	0	0
Canarese, and Malayalum do	3000	0	0
Post Master General	28,000	0	0
Deputy do	3500	0	0
Superintendent of Stationary	4200	0	0
Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, including House Rent	9589	1	0
Secretary to the College Board	6000	0	0
Astronomer	8073	13	1
Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.			
1st Rate	2100	0	0
2d do	3120	0	0
Highest do	4200	0	0
POLITICAL			
Resident at Mysore	50,000	0	0
Do at Tanjore	16800	0	0
Do at Travancore	33,600	0	0
Government Agent, Chepauk	6300	0	0
ECCLESIASTICAL			
The Lord Bishop	24,000	0	0
Archdeacon	3200	0	0
Senior Presidency Chaplain	14,400	0	0
Junior do	11,760	0	0
Registrar of the Archdeaconry	2360	0	0
Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Kirk	11,760	0	0
Junior do	7875	0	0
Chaplains	7875	0	0
Assistant Chaplains	6000	0	0
JUDICIAL			
Supreme Court			

	Rs.	A.	P.
Sitting Magistrates	12,000	0	0
Deputy Superintendents	4200	0	0
Clerk of the Police	2160	0	0
Assessor and Civil Engineer	3150	0	0
Judges of the Sudr. Court	49,000	0	0
Register	26,250	0	0
Deputy do	15,600	0	0
Assistant do	8400	0	0
Judges of the Provincial Courts.			
1st Judge	42,000	0	0
2d do	35,500	0	0
3d do	35,000	0	0
Registers	8400	0	0
Zillah Judges	28,000	0	0
Assistant Judges	16,800	0	0
Register 1st Class	8400	0	0
Register 2d do	7200	0	0
Principal Sudder Ameens	6000	0	0
REVENUE			
Board of Revenue 1st Member	48,000	0	0
2d do	40,800	0	0
3d do	36,200	0	0
Temporary do	45,000	0	0
Secretary	21,000	0	0
Senior and Junior Deputy	10,200	0	0
Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works	3600	0	0
Civil Engineers	8400	0	0
Superintendent of Stamps	21,700	0	0
Principal Collector's Consolidated Allowance	36,000	0	0
Principal Collector of Tanjore, including Averaged Commission	40,642	10	0
Do Do of Malabar including do do	36,950	11	0
Do Do of Madura including do do	35,108	5	0
Do Do of Coimbatore including do do	36,238	15	0
Do Do of Cuddapah including do do	34,956	3	0
Do Do of S D of Arcot including do do	35,118	13	0
Do Do of Bellary including do do	36,908	7	0
Do Do of Nellore including do do	35,016	8	0
Do Do of Salem including do do	34,988	1	0
Collectors Consolidated allowance	30,000	0	0
Collector of Chingleput including Averaged Commission	32,131	11	0
Do Do of Tinnevelly including do do	31,867	14	0
Do Do of Trichinopoly do do do	29,180	10	0
Do Do of Masulipatam do do do	32,874	11	0
Do Do of Vizzapatam do do do	29,435	0	0
Do Do of Ganjam do do do	33,867	8	0
Do Do of Land Customs of Madras including Fees	30,342	11	0
Deputy Collector of Land Customs of Madras including Fees	14,171	5	0
Collector of Sea Customs of Madras including Commission and Fees	35,988	0	0
Deputy to do. do. of do. including do. do.	23,434	10	0
Sub Collectors	14,000	0	0
Head Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the Country and 3 years in the Revenue line	8,800	0	0
Do under 6 years and do. do. in do.	6,700	0	0
Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the Country and 3 years in the Revenue line	6,700	0	0
Do under 6 years and do. do. in do.	4,200	0	0

...s, &c. in *Garrison, Cantonment and in the Field.*

	In the Field.					
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	Remarks.
	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	
	2116 5 8	0	0	0	2116 5 8	* As Member of Council ... 4958 2 10
	991 8 2	0	600	0	1591 8 2	As Commander in Chief ... 1452 2 10
	3333 5 4	0	600	0	3933 5 4	Rs. 6416 5 0
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	† As General Officer on the Staff ... 3333 5 4
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	As Commander in Chief ... 1458 2 10
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	The Commander in Chief also receives an allowance of Rupees 280 per mensem for the provision of Chubdars, Harcarras, Pegus, &c. &c. 4791 8 2
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
	2000 0 0	0	0	0	2000 0 0	A.—With the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.
	500 5 4	0	0	0	500 5 4	B.—The Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army and their Deputies are entitled to the Full Batta of their Regimental Rank (less House Rent) on all occasions of their absence from the Presidency in attendance on His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
	223 0 10	60	0	0	283 0 10	C.—These Officers receive Full Batta at all times according to their Regimental Rank (less House Rent.)
	175 0 0	60	0	0	235 0 0	D.—Regimental Full Batta to be drawn by all Brigadiers appointed by Government without reference to the Batta received by the Troops under their command.
	2000 0 0	800	0	0	2800 0 0	E.—Staff Salary ... 1,000 0 0
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Stationery ... 40 0 0
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Rupees... 1040 0 0
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	... 750 0 0
	220 0 0	30	0	0	250 0 0	F.—Staff Salary ... 20 0 0
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Stationery Rs... 770 0 0
	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	... 300 0 0
	2160 7 9	0	0	0	2160 7 9	... 20 0 0
	1003 10 11	0	0	0	1003 10 11	G.—Staff Salary ...
	709 15 8	0	0	0	709 15 8	Stationery Rs. ... 320 0 0
	356 2 10	0	0	0	356 2 10	
	181 2 10	0	0	0	181 2 10	
	180 0 0	0	0	0	180 0 0	

176

	In Garrison or Cantonment.												In the Field.												Remarks.
	Salary.			Horse Allowance.			Tent Allowance.			House Rent.			Total.			Salary.			Horse Allowance.			Tent Allowance.			House Rent.			Total.	
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	
C	709	15	8	0	0	0							709	15	8	700	15	8	0	0	0							700	15	8	H.—The Commissary General will be reputed to grade Tents in the Field for the Establishment charging the same on honor.
	1000	0	0	0	0	0							1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	I.—Any Assistant Commissary Genl. who is in charge of one of the General Military Duties within the Company's Territories to draw the Allowances of the next higher rank.
	500	0	0	0	0	0							500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	320	0	0	0	0	0							320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	Sub Secretaries of the Commissariat in cases where they shall be placed in a separate charge in the Field, or at a Field Station, permitted to draw the allowances of Deputy Assistant.
	149	9	8	60	0	0							209	9	8	149	9	8	60	0	0							209	9	8	
C	149	9	8	30	0	0							179	9	8	149	9	8	30	0	0							179	9	8	The Officers in charge of the Cantonment duties at Ossoor Camp are additional salary of Rupees 175 per month.
	491	8	7	60	0	0							551	8	7	491	8	7	60	0	0							551	8	7	
	143	15	11	60	0	0							203	15	11	143	15	11	60	0	0							203	15	11	
K																															
	164	0	0	60	0	0							224	0	0	164	0	0	60	0	0							224	0	0	
	1000	0	0	60	0	0							1060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	350	0	0	0	0	0							350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	350	0	0	60	0	0							410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
L																															
	1250	0	0	30	0	0							1280	0	0	1250	0	0	30	0	0							1280	0	0	
M																															
	1250	0	0	30	0	0							1280	0	0	1250	0	0	30	0	0							1280	0	0	
N																															
	813	10	11	0	0	0							813	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	N.—The Superintending Engineer at the Presidency is Civil Architect draws a Salary of Rupees 250 per month in addition.
	276	2	11	0	0	0							276	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
C	435	10	11	0	0	0							435	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	713	10	11	0	0	0							713	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	1000	0	0	60	0	0							1060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	280	0	0	30	0	0							310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	
	70	0	0	30	0	0							100	0	0	70	0	0	30	0	0							100	0	0	
	70	0	0	30	0	0							100	0	0	70	0	0	30	0	0							100	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0							103	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0							300	0	0	O.—The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a Salary of Rupees 125 per month in addition for the charge of Civil Buildings.
	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0							200	0	0	

Allowance for a Writer ... 40 0 0
Do. for Stationery ... 22 0 0
Rs... 184 0 0

L.—Inclusive of the Extra Issues of 2nd Rupee per month, and of every other personal Staff Salary.
M.—Inclusive of every other personal Staff Salary.

	In Garrison or Cantonment.						In the Field.					
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.		Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	
	R.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A. P.
Officers not belonging to those branches of the Service appointed to the temporary charge of Engineers or Ordnance Departments ...	105	0	0	0	105	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Station Staff Officer at Jaulnah ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60	0 0
C. Barrack Master at the Presidency ...	436	2	12	0	436	2 10	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
C. Director of the Artillery Depôt of Instruction ...	450	0	0	0	450	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Officer Commanding the General Depôt of European Pensioners at Cuddalore ...	200	0	0	0	200	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
C. Officer Commanding Residents Escort ...	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Master Master at the Presidency ...	215	0	0	0	215	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pension	600	0	0	0	600	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets ...	200	0	0	0	200	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Officer in charge of the Native Pensioners at Chingleput ...	70	0	0	0	70	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Inspecting Officer of Ordnance at the Presidency ...	200	0	0	0	200	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Do. Under the rank of Field Officer ...	100	0	0	0	100	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory and Principal Commissary of Ordnance ...	1000	0	0	0	1000	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Principal Deputy Superintendent do. do ...	700	0	0	0	700	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory ...	1000	0	0	0	1000	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Commissary of Ordnance ...	350	0	0	0	350	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance being a Commissioned Officer ...	250	0	0	0	250	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Paymaster at the Presidency ...	1000	0	0	0	1000	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Paymaster at Out-stations { 1st Class / 2d do.	600 / 400	0	0	0	600 / 400	0 0 / 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Deputy Paymaster ...	300	0	0	0	300	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer at Poonamalle ...	250	0	0	0	250	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Medical Board ..... { 1st Member / 2d do. / 3d do.	2450 / 2450 / 2450	0	0	0	2450 / 2450 / 2450	0 0 / 0 0 / 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Superintending Surgeon ...	1640	0	0	0	1640	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Staff Surgeon ...	500	0	0	0	500	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Garrison Surgeon ...	500	0	0	0	500	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore ...	400	0	0	0	400	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Assistant Surgeon Poonamalle ...	165	0	0	0	165	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Secretary to the Medical Board ...	700	0	0	0	700	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0

REMARKS.

P.—Inclusive of all charges for Writers, Stationery Peons, &c. &c.

Q.—Including the accounts of Tenasserim, Singapore and Malacca.

R.—Mysore, Trichinopoly and Seringapatam.

S.—Masulipatam, Vellore, Ceded Districts and Guntoor.

T.—Malabar and Canara and Wynaad.

U.—Salary as Deputy Paymaster ... 200
Do. as Staff Officer ... 300
Rs. 500

V.—The Salary of Members of the Medical Board (inclusive of Lieutenant Colonel's Establishment) Half Batta, Tent Allowance, Rent.

W.—Salary ...
Allowance for a Writer ...
Do. for do. ...
Do. for Stationery ...
Rs. ...

The Salary of Superintending Surgeon includes Major's Pay (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance, and House Rent.

X.—Staff Salary ...
Allowance for a Writer ...
Do. for Stationery ...
Rs. ...

Y.—Fort St. George, Bangalore, Masulipatam, Trichinopoly and Bellary.

Z.—To remain upon the same Staff allowances as the charge of a Regiment.

177

	In Garrison or Cantonment.						In the Field.					
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.		Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	
	R.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A. P.
Assistant Store-keeper at the Presidency ...	300	0	0	0	300	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary ...	300	0	0	0	300	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Officers in charge of Sick Officers at [illegible] ...	[illegible]						0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Officer in charge of Native and Sonta Bazar Quarter ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Officer in charge of Lunatic Asylum ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Regimental Surgeon of the Company's Troops in charge of the Medical Stores at { Tenasserim, Singapore and Cannanore. } ...	120	0	0	0	120	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Assistant Officer Ditto Ditto ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Surgeon of the General Hospital ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Superintendent Medical School attached to Do ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Native Assistant to Ditto Ditto ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Medical Officer attending the Staff at Secunderabad, Jumpiee and Moulmein ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Paymaster ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
Ditto ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
					850	0 0	60	0	0	360	420	0 0
					175	0 0	30	0	0	30	205	0 0
HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.												
Adjutant General ...	750	0	2	60	810	0 2	748	0	2	60	0	0 808 0 2
Quarter Master General ...	750	0	2	60	810	0 2	748	0	2	60	0	0 808 0 2
Deputy Ditto ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
				60	0	0	244	0	0	0	244	0 0
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Regiments ...	[illegible]						[illegible]					
					2250	0 0	150	0	0	0	0	0 3150 0 0

REMARKS.

Consolidated allowances inclusive of Regimental Pay and allowances of every description.

Salary ... 175 0 0
Conveyance Allowance for affording Medical Aid to the Warrant Officers attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George. ... 30 0 0
Rs. 205 0 0

Staff Salary ... 105 0 0
Stationery ... 15 0 0
Rs. 120 0 0

Staff Pay ... 124 0 0
Allowance for a Writer ... 40 0 0
Ditto. for Stationery ... 20 0 0
Rs. 184 0 0

Inclusive of every Allowance whatever except that of the travelling Datta of Major while travelling on duty.

N. B.—Cavalry Officers holding Staff Situations are not entitled to Regimental Horse Allowance.

Table of Salaries and Personal Allowances to Military and Medical Officers employed in Civil and Political Situations.

Appointment.	In Garrison or Cantonment.						In the Field.					
	Salary.	House Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.		Salary.	House Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	
	R.	A.	P.	R.	R.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Resident in Travancore and at Cochin	2800	0	0	0	0	0	A 2800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	A.—Inclusive of the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.
Ditto in Mysore	2500	0	0	0	0	0	A 2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ditto at Tanjore	1400	0	0	0	0	0	A 1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Government Agent at Chepauk	525	0	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Superintendent of Coorg	1000	0	0	0	0	0	M 1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Brigadier Commanding Vellore for charge of the Stipend Pay Office	270	0	0	0	0	0	a 270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	a.—Difference between the Allowance of a Brigadier of the 1st and 2d Class.
Secretary to Government, Military Department	2000	0	0	0	0	0	B 2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B.—In addition to Regimental Subsistence.
Deputy Secretary do	600	0	0	0	0	0	C 600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C.—With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and Rent of his Regimental Rank.
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor	729	1	5	0	0	0	729	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D.—The Military Secretary when absent from Presidency on duty with the Right Honorable the Governor entitled to full Batta, less the Rent, of his Regimental Rank.
Military Secretary to do	409	8	0	0	0	0	409	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Secretary to the College of Fort St. George	500	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Secretary to the Mint Committee	275	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mahratta Translator to the Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works	350	0	0	0	0	0	E 350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	E.—In addition to the consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank to Horse Allowance
	800	0	0	0	0	0	F 800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F.—With the Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less Rent.
Superintendent of Streets and Roads	400	0	0	0	0	0	G 400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	G.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank.
Civil Engineer	700	0	0	0	0	0	H 700	0	0	700	0	0	120	0	220	0	0		H.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank.
Assistant Civil Engineer	200	0	0	0	0	0	H 200	0	0	200	0	0	J 90	0	250	0	0		
Do. 2d Class	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	J 90	0	190	0	0		J.—At 3 Rupees per Day for the number of Days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty.
Assistant Surveyor General	350	0	0	0	0	0	K 350	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	350	0	0		
Assistant Surveyor	180	0	0	0	0	0	K 180	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	180	0	0		J.—At 3 Rupees per Day do. do. do.
Assistant Surveyor							K												K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less Rent.
District Surgeon	400	0	0	0	0	50	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Superintendent of the Government Dispensary	175	0	0	0	0	0	L 175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	L.—North West District and Black Town.
Port and Marine Surgeon	250	0	0	0	0	0	N 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of attendants.
Physician to the Darbar of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic	875	0	0	0	0	0	875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank.
Surgeon employed in Civil Medical duties G. O. G. 25th Aug. 1830.	419	2	2	0	0	0	419	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Assistant do. do. do.	360	10	10	0	0	0	O 360	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowance, 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 50 Rupees for Conveyance Allowance.
Surgeon employed with Political Residents do	824	6	5	0	0	0	O 824	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Assistant do. do. do.	516	4	0	0	0	0	O 516	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Garrison Surgeon affording Medical aid to the Civil Establishment at Triplicane	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Garrison Surgs. and Med. Officers whose duties are Military and Inside Duty, their Compy. for Guard, not entitled to	85	0	0	0	0	0	P 85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries Regimental Pay and Allowances for Consolidation and Conveyance Allowance Rupees per Month aggregate receipts not exceeding Rupees per Month.
Police Magistrate	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Apothy. attached to the Genl. Hospital Dispensary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Do. attached to the Civil Establishment of Guindy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Major General J. Dovetun, C. B. *President.*

Lieut. Colonel Cadell,	Major Stewart,
Lieut. Colonel Tulloch,	Captain Whistler,
Major Orrville,	Captain Boothby,
Major Butterworth,	Lieut. Lewis,
Major Fryer.	Lieut. H. Rivers.

Major Mullerty, *Acting Secretary.*

PROVINCIAL DIRECTORS.

Lieut. Col. Strahan,	Captain Philpot,
Captain Underwood.	

Regulations of the Madras Military Fund, instituted 1st April 1808.

SECTION I.

Annuitants or Subscribers.

Article 1st. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund:—

1st. Cadets.

2d. Chaplains.

3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

4th. Medical Officers who may qualify their wish to become Subscribers within six months after the date of their G. O. appointing them to the Presidency, and have not any legitimate children.—But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate children, shall be permitted, provided in the case of Medical Officers they qualify as above, to pay the full monthly subscription, but under the circumstances hereinafter mentioned, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their appointment to the establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest legitimate child, if it fall due subsequent to such appointment, such arrears to be paid with the regular accumulated half yearly.

Art. 2d. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid by instalments agreeable to the rate laid down in Table A, annexed to these Regulations, but the arrears and interest must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the establishment.

Art. 3d. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment may be enrolled as Subscribers on the Fund by the Registrar on payment down to him by Cadets, unmarried, ... £84 5 3. Married £102 17 3

Chaplains do. .... £85 14 4 do. £103 7 11

---

* This regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obviating some objections from Gentlemen who may enter the service at an early age, and consequently is inapplicable to Cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England on payment there to the Secretary the following donation.

Unmarried £57 2 11 Married £171 8 8

N. B.—Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains having legitimate offspring will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in the 2d Article.

Art. 5th. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the proceeds of their pension of their rank or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 6th. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to retiring pay are not eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sums they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

Art. 7th. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits ipso facto all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

SECTION II.

Donations and Subscriptions.

Art. 1st. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables A. and B. Widows having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the establishment.

178

A.

Table of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe, at £100, per Rupees 675.

Class	Description according to Regimental Rank	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.								Bachelors and Widowers.		Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
		Donation on entering each Class.			In what period payable.	Rate per Month.			Total Donation of each Class.	Donation on Marriage.		Donation on entering each Class			In what period payable.	Rate per Month.	
		Rs.	£	s.	p.	Months	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Months	Rs.	£	s.	p.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	200	34	5	9	43	7	0	16	0	900	34	5	9	600	68	11	6	43	21	2	8	0
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	200	23	17	2	25	9	0	18	3	500	57	2	11	1000	114	5	0	25	10	1	16	6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 15 Years standing, and Surgeons	250	28	11	5	25	10	1	2	10	750	85	14	4	1500	171	8	7	25	30	3	5	8
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Surgeons	300	34	6	8	20	15	1	14	3	1050	120	0	0	2100	240	0	0	600	20	30	2	6	7
2	Lieutenant Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board	400	45	14	3	20	20	2	5	9	1450	165	14	3	2900	331	8	7	800	20	40	4	11	5
1	Colonels	500	62	17	2	10	35	6	5	8	2000	228	11	5	4000	457	2	10	1140	10	110	12	11	5

* Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their donation until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment, but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if so desirous.

B.

Table of Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class.	Subscriptions pertaining to Registered Ranks.	In India.						In Europe.					
		Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1	Colonels . . .	42	8	10	63	13	3	10	15	0	1	5	0
	Lieutenant-Colonels . .	35	0	0	52	8	0	10	15	0	1	5	0
2	Majors, Chaplains and Members of the Medical Board . .	27	3	2	40	12	9	8	12	0	1	0	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of Horse studies, and Surgeons . .	21	0	10	31	9	3	7	0	0	0	16	0
4	Captains and Assistant Surgeons . .	12	4	7	18	6	11	4	9	6	0	10	0
5	Lieutenants and Cornets . .	7	6	8	11	2	0	2	13	6	0	6	6
6	Ensigns . . .	5	15	3	8	14	8	2	4	9	0	5	3

Class.	Subscriptions pertaining to Registered Ranks.	In Europe.								
		Unmarried.			Married.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1	Colonels . . .	16	6	6						
	Lieutenant-Colonels . .	16	6	6						
2	Majors, Chaplains of Horse studies, and Members of the Medical Board . .	13	1	6						
3	Majors, Chaplains of Horse studies, and Surgeons . .	10	9	6						
4	Captains and Assistant Surgeons . .	6	14	3						
5	Lieutenants and Cornets . .	4	4	0						
6	Ensigns . . .	3	7	9						

in addition to the above, a monthly subscription of one rupee, or 2s. 8d. to be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, of the rank of the Subscriber.

Note.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 2d.—Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe, on certificate, are exempted during the period of their absence from payment of the difference of donation laid down in Table A. but are to pay the arrears due by them on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances by the regulated instalments.

Art. 3d.—Each Subscriber in either of the classes paying up by periodical payments added together without interest, the maximum fixed in Table A. and exempted from further contribution while he remains in that class, with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rs. 8/3 per £100 Sterling.

Class.	Maximum.								Minimum.			
	Widowers with Offspring.			Bachelors.			Married.			Widowers with Offspring.		
	£	Rupees.		£	Rupees.		£	Rupees.		£	Rupees.	
1	1700	22,437½		2200	20,037½		1510	13,212½		1110	9,712½	
2	1400	12,750		1280	10,937½		830	7,262½		610	5,337½	
3	1140	9,975		990	8,662½		650	5,687½		480	4,200	
4	870	5,662½		680	5,250		400	3,500		290	2,537½	
5	600	3,500		360	3,150		240	2,100		170	1,487½	
6	370	2,800		280	2,450		190	1,662½		140	1,225	

Art. 4th. Pensions to the benefits issuing in the form of Annuities to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount calculated without interest for the term specified in Table C, shall be retained out of the Fund from the Subscriber's decease in case of his death, from the account of retirement, in accordance with remittances for per annum. A proportionate sum to the Subscriber during his life from the Fund, as the annuity may be payable, shall be retained against his payments to the account of retirement, in accordance with the annuity that may be payable in full until the expected assessment, on the account shall have been found different by the Fund.

Art. 5th. The deductions on account of remittances required by the preceding Article 4th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (except Subscribers' Pensions excepted), and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table D.

From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net [illegible] payable from the Fund.

5th	do	three-fifths	do
4th	do	one-half	do
3d	do	two-fifths	do
2d	do	one-third	do
1st	do	two-sevenths	do
for all classes	do	one-fourth	do

Art. 6th. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments payable to Table A., at the option of the Subscriber; provided, however, that the option during the payment of these instalments be not [illegible] instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion at the higher rank.

Art. 7th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay the amount of donation fixed in Table A. on entering each class [illegible]

Art. 8th. Donation is in no case to be returned.

Art. 9th. All Subscribers, as well widowers as bachelors, previous to their admission into the Fund, and widows [illegible] after the dissolution of their husbands, shall possess claims to the benefits of the Fund, and shall be required [illegible] the Secretary of Government [illegible] additional donation, as laid in the 5th article, [illegible] information be given within six months, and proportionate [illegible] that shall occur twenty-four months after [illegible] Subscribers shall be required to pay double the amount [illegible]

Art. 10th. In the event of a married Subscriber [illegible] previous to the marriage, his widow and children [illegible] Fund; but if he shall have duly reported his [illegible] required the additional donation as the period [illegible]

Art. 11th. In the event of a married Captain having [illegible] Subscriber's death, the Secretary of Government [illegible] Fund, on the receipt of his memorandum, shall be [illegible] Subscriber's widow, the balance only of [illegible] Fund, after the Fund are thus [illegible] Should there be a balance against the Subscriber [illegible] the annuity, for which a term [illegible] the regulated deductions. For example—Subscriber [illegible] the amount of 4,000 rupees, and [illegible] be decided as far as the amount [illegible] required in balancing that account, and [illegible] the minimum required for the annuity.

Subscribers are particularly required to [illegible] date of their marriage to the Secretary, [illegible] Subscribers on the list of married Subscribers.

months, his widow and children shall be liable to deduction from their annuities by instalments.

Art. 11th. Any arrear not sanctioned by the 6th Article of this Section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the Subscriber (owing it) to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the forfeiture specified in this, and the preceding Article (9th) within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefit of the Fund (if admitted prior to the 30th April 1828, or if subsequent to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 12th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the Fund, shall not during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. 13th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights, but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund within six months.

Art. 14th. Married Subscribers having daughters and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within ten days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of rupees 282.—In the former case, the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof, failing in which the annuity will cease on the daughter attaining the age of twenty-one. Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation are to state the christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid.—A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantages of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D. and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere, while the father is in India, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 15th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 2d, Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission for whom the above sum of rupees 282 is to be paid with compound interest at 8 per cent. calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscribers' admission.

Art. 16th. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of article 14th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them. In this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit, the donation for each becoming due and payable as before explained.

Art. 17th. Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and conditions, and they are accordingly required to continue the same towards their respective maximum, or Lalling so to do, and preferring the payment of half subscription, only, their families at their death, will be entitled only to half the benefit derivable from the Fund.

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Fund.

Art. 1st. The benefits derivable from the Fund are two-fold.

1st. Such as are granted to subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 2d. The benefits granted to Subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors, in every case, who will be guided in their decision as shall place the Regulations of the Fund to secure which they have recourse to enforce double with respect to any such claim. It will, in such cases, be the duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this be refused or should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the Army at large be known, as to what the case will be in such cases reserved.

Art. 3d. Eligible individuals who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the establishment, will be admitted at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber of the rank of Captain, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the Regulations of the Army, and who may have obtained passage money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, for the passage money allowed for his rank, viz. the sum of [illegible], provided his application be accompanied by a solemn declaration, under his hand, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same. Passage money in such cases not to exceed Rupees (1,500) one thousand five hundred, or proportionate sum for any other rank, equal to actually paid thereto. Passage money to be allowed to Subscribers exempt on Loan.

Art. 5th. A Subscriber under the rank of Field Officer, who may have to proceed to Europe shall also be entitled to the like allowance, which he may receive from the Secretary in England, the amount to be deducted from the passage on the reception of a solemn declaration, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same.

Art. 6th. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipments to the sum of [illegible] rupees (2000) two hundred, and if married an additional sum of rupees (200) two hundred for his wife, and rupees (100) one hundred for each child, the application being accompanied by a solemn declaration, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same. If a Subaltern, the sum of Rupees (1,000) one thousand, a Captain rupees (1500) one thousand five hundred, a Field Officer, rupees (2000) two thousand, or proportionate sum for any descriptions equal to amount thereto. But no allowance shall in any case be made to a Subscriber proceeding to India.

Art. 7th. Subscribers being Subalterns proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honour that they have no other income beyond the regulated pay of their rank, exceeding the annual pension for the grade of which they may be in possession, shall receive the sum of [illegible] rupees monthly for a Lieutenant, and [illegible] rupees monthly for a 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign, commencing from the date of their Corps continuing so long as they shall be on the recruiting establishment, or from the date of embarkation to return to India. The declaration to be renewed half yearly.

Art. 8th. Income allowance to Sick Subalterns proceeding to Europe. Increased to single Officers as are married or to widows having children as follows. [illegible] for his wife, and £10 per annum for each child, as per former allowance, however, to be reduced to the rate of [illegible] per annum, in the manner prescribed by the 11th Article of Section 1st. Provided however, that such additional allowance for the wife and children shall not exceed the sum of £ 19 0.—A Captain of Artillery, Engineers, or Cavalry, in like manner being at home on sick certificate, shall be entitled to receive for his wife and children, to a similar allowance for his family [illegible]

hester prescribed for Subalterns. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to income allowance.

Art. 9th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, from any place out under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

Art. 10th. The personal benefits above enumerated are payable in one instance only, and if required a second time, they will be granted only on loan under the regulations established in the 5th Section, that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund, has no further claim to gratuitous aid.

Art. 11th. The second class of benefits, (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers,) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the institution.

Art. 12th. The Widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E. provided they shall have paid up previous to their decease, the minimum required by Section 24; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D. until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of each Class and condition.

Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Commissioned Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In India.			In England.		
	Rps.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
Widows.						
1 Of a Colonel	2,004	7	3	200	18	9
2 Lieut.-Colonel and Member of the Medical Board	1,820	9	0	182	5	6
3 Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Supg. Surg.	1,288	10	9	181	11	2
4 Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing and Surg.	1,107	10	6	135	17	6
5 Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	894	2	3	102	3	9
6 Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	0	81	10	0
Children having lost one Parent.						
1 Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	22	0	0
2 Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3 Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
Children having lost both Parents.						
1 Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2 Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3 Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 14th, Section 24, may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have got-

ted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Art. 13th. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year at their then present value, as shown, in Table F. the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same, and such payment of anticipated pension shall preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life time of the mother and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £40 or the £60 annuities in India or in England respectively as the case may be. *

F.

TABLE

of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the age of 15 and 21 Years as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.

Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation.	Number of Payments still due at the time of anticipation.	Deduction per Cent which has been made for the Chance of Casualties	In India calculated at 6 per Cent Interest per Annum.						In England, calculated at 5 per Cent Interest per Annum.					
			£40 Annuity having one Parent living.			£60 Annuity having lost both Parents.			£40 Annuity having one Parent living.			£60 Annuity having lost both Parents.		
Years.		Per Cent.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
15	12	3	193	0	7	289	11	0	198	17	0	298	5	3
15½	11	2½	179	15	7	269	10	5	184	14	7	277	2	0
16	10	2½	165	18	2	248	17	2	170	7	7	255	11	5
16½	9	2½	151	14	2	227	11	5	155	4	5	232	16	5
17	8	2½	137	1	3	205	12	0	139	19	9	209	19	9
17½	7	2½	121	15	0	182	13	9	123	19	0	185	18	5
18	6	2	105	4	7	159	7	0	108	0	6	161	15	9
18½	5	1½	89	17	2	134	16	5	91	1	2	138	11	9
19	4	1½	73	2	0	109	13	0	73	17	7	110	16	7
19½	3	1½	55	15	0	83	12	7	56	0	9	84	10	2
20	2	1½	37	14	2	56	11	7	38	2	5	57	5	7
20½	1	1	19	4	5	28	16	2	19	8	0	29	2	2

Art. 14th. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children shall be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioner on the Fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest.

Art. 16th. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be en-

* For instance, if a boy in India, while his mother is living anticipates his annuity, at the age of 16, he will receive £165 18 2 only; but if his mother die when he is 19, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2 0 and £109 13 0 or £36 11 0 in addition to the sum before paid to him.

Effect (for one passage only) to the allowance below stated* on her making a solemn declaration upon honor, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage, provided she proceeds to Europe within [illegible] from the decease of her husband's decease.

Art. 17th. The passage money for children proceeding to Europe is fixed as follows, viz. to an Orphan having lost one Parent Rupees 250, to each additional Orphan up to the number of 4, Rupees 250, which shall form the maximum payment to any one family of children which have lost their father only, to an Orphan having lost both Parents Rupees 700—to a Orphan Rupees [illegible] to 3 or more Orphans Rupees 1,500.

Art. 18th. The half-yearly application of a widow for her annuity to be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor that she continues unmarried.

Art. 19th. A widow having more than one child shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children annuity, one twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken as the average of all their annuities) for the second child, two-twentieth for the third child, three-twentieth for the fourth child, and so on for any number she may have above one, so that for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and 6 children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the Fund for herself ... £181 11 3

...	£150	0	0
...	... 22	10	0
...	...		

£157 10 0

Total per annum £339 1 3

The aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the [illegible] mother's own annuity receivable from the Fund.†

SECTION IV.

Extended Benefits of the Fund.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund [illegible] holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances :—

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and prospective applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, at the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following case, viz. To Subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after 10 year's service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank :—

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus after providing for the actual and prospective applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the concurrence of the Honorable Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases :—

---

* Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels and Majors ... Rupees 150
Captains of Infantry 120

† The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the [illegible] has been suspended.

1st. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still further surplus it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank; provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

SECTION V.

Loans.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to Loans under the following circumstances :—

Art. 2d. A Subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children or either of them to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the Funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to re-pay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a personal bond in which he shall be joined by two sureties to be approved by the Directors and assignment on any property he may possess.

Art. 3d. In like manner a similar loan will be allowed to a Subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate, with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan however can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the Subscriber, including two sureties, to be approved by the Directors, the amount to be re-paid with interest at 8 per cent., within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber's ceasing to be a Member of the Fund before the bond is discharged.

SECTION VI.

General Regulations.

Art. 1st. The management and appropriation of the receipts and the admission of persons to the benefits of the Fund, and in fact all matters whatever relating to the Fund, shall be vested in thirteen Directors, as at present, the senior being President; when vacancies shall occur in the direction the Adjutant General of the Army on receiving notice of the same will with permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, circulate to corps a list of Officers, Chaplains, and Medical Officers, Subscribers to the Fund, who, from residence at the Presidency, are eligible to be Directors.—Officers in command of corps will then communicate to the Secretary of the Fund, the name of the person selected to fill the vacancy, transmitting the vote of each individual Subscriber present with the corps. Officers permanently absent on Staff employ, &c., as well as Chaplains, and Medical Officers, to send their votes to the Secretary direct, and the Officer elected by the majority of Subscribers, will be informed that he has been chosen as a Director of the Military Fund.

Art. 2d. That a Director quitting the Presidency and being absent from any cause 12 consecutive months shall be held to have vacated office.

Art. 3d. The individual who may have stood second in the number of votes at the last election by the Army will be considered Provisional Director to serve for any number of months under 12 of temporary absence of a Director.

Art. 4th. The period for collecting votes either for a new Director or any other subject of reference, is limited to three months from the date of circulating such reference, and no alteration or amendment proposed in the existing Regulations shall be adopted unless a majority of two thirds of the votes received appear in favour of it.

Art. 5th. The Directors shall, at present, have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, who shall also be the Accountant of the Fund.

Art. 6th. The Secretary must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to be nominated by the Directors, and liable to removal by the same authority.

Art. 7th. A monthly allowance of Rupees 200 is fixed as the Secretary's salary, and Rupees 300 as the amount of his Office Establishment.

Art. 8th. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meetings of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five shall be competent to the transaction of business; special Meetings will be held whenever required by any urgent or particular business, and it will be with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application, but no special meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted, by a former meeting of the Directors, unless on a requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

Art. 9th. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received since the last meeting, minutes of the proceedings of all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attend drafts of all the letters which in those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature may be replied to by the Secretary without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be despatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of three Directors, signified by their initials to the drafts, which will be sent to them for consideration.

Art. 10th. The Secretary will keep the following books:

An annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A Cash Book, showing the monthly receipts and payments, and balancing the accounts of the Fund at the end of each month.

A Book containing an annual account Current, of the transaction of the Fund in Europe, also annually made up.

A Book containing an annual Statement of Account, arising from the union of the two preceding Accounts Current.

A Book of the proceedings of the Directors.

A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.

A Book containing a list of Subscribers.

Art. 11th. The Secretary's Office in India will be solely out of door and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving Cash, or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund, which are invariably to be lodged by the respective parties in the Offices of Paymasters.*

* The particular attention of Subscribers is suggested to this rule—Payments may be made by them or for their Agents into any Military Pay Office, but they cannot in any way be received by the Secretary.

184

Art. 12th. In cases when the amount of such payments exceeds the ordinary monthly subscription and instalment of donation, Subscribers will report the circumstance to the Secretary.

Art. 13th. All the books, correspondents, &c., of the Fund, are opened to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 to 3 o'clock every day (Sunday excepted.)

Art. 14th. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable such regulation shall be submitted to corps for consideration, in the manner detailed in the 1st Article of this Section, and the affirmative, or negative of the majority of votes as laid down in Article 2d, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Art. 15th. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund, shall be desirous, to appeal from the decision of the Directors, to that of the Subscribers at large upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three Directors, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed to itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the Fund.

Art. 16th. When a reference shall be made to the Subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of Subscribers.

Art. 17th. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefits of the Fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

Art. 18th. Generally all payments due from the Fund, are to be made half-yearly on the 30th June, and on the 31st December; but in cases where pensioners, or claimants on the Fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 19th. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a Subscriber, or by an Annuitant, who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrear.

Art. 20th. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund, is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

Art. 21st. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and of all subscriptions already paid, but temporary suspension from rank and pay, is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension, or if the subscription be discontinued provided the arrears so arising and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period, equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

Art. 22d. If a Subscriber who may be dismissed from the service, by a Court Martial, or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be readmissable to the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

Art. 23d. All property belonging to the Military Fund, at any period, shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's Securities.

Art. 24th. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund, in account with Subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, that in-

terest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's Securities at this Presidency, at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

Art. 20th. The Honorable Court of Directors having made it obligatory on Cadets and Chaplains to become members of the Military Fund, it will be the duty of the Secretary to communicate to each Cadet and Chaplain entering the service that his name has been enrolled in the list of Subscribers, in conformity with the condition of his appointment; at the same time requiring the parties to state whether they are married or not; when the Secretary will inform them of the amount of donation they will be required to pay, such communication to be made on the presenting of an order admitting any Cadet or Chaplain into the service.

Art. 21th. The management of the Affairs of the Fund in England will be conducted by a Committee of 24 Officers, Subscribers resident in that country, of whom three to form a quorum.

Art. 27th. The Committee will have Agents to conduct their proceedings with a salary of £225 per annum, including Office Establishment and all contingencies.

Art. 28th. The agents to be nominated by the Directors in India, and liable to removal by order of a majority.

Art. 29th. It shall be a part of the duty of the Agents to furnish every Cadet and Chaplain on his application, with a printed copy of the Regulations of the Fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the Institution.

Art. 30th. When vacancies occur in the number of the Committee they are empowered to elect officers (subscribers to the Fund) to fill them.

Art. 31st. All payments on account of the Fund in England will be made in the same manner as pay is issued to Officers upon Furlough, upon certificates to be granted by the Secretary.

Art. 32d. The agents' drafts will invariably be drawn in favour of the parties who are entitled to receive the pensions, &c. or their order.

Art. 33d. With the view of securing the Fund against decay and disastrous failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the Fund, and the books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept to that effect.

Art. 34th. Should the subscriptions of officers, the Company's Donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate reduction according to Table D, from the annuities of all widows and children, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment.

Art. 35th. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the Fund for the current year; and the Directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities for the ensuing year, on the principle of the preceding Article.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of Deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820, and revised in 1837.

Under the protection and countenance of the most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander in Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased officers in Her Majesty's Regiments serving in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may occur, until they can be conveniently sent home.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the rules and regulations then established, the following revised regulations, passed with the general consent of the officers of the army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become patron to the Institution.

1st. That the Committee of general management formed at Calcutta shall consist of the following persons for the time being, subscribers to the Fund:

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Inspector of Hospitals.

The Commandant of Fort William.

The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments quartered in Fort William.

The Senior Subalterns of ditto.

Commandant of the Depôt at Chinsurah.

The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Forces.

The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Troops Fund.

The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2d. That a sub-committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the General committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—each officers being Subscribers etc.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade or Queen's Troops may be appointed Honorary Secretary.

That every officer shall pay monthly according to his rank as specified in the margin?

STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief, General Officer,	30
Adjutant-General, Quarter-Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal,	20
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay, Assistant Adjutant Generals and Assistant Quarter Master General in Bengal, Majors of Brigade and other staff,	10
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant-Colonel (Commanding Senior Officer Corps, 2 rates),	8
Major, (Ditto ditto.)	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons,	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters,	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons,	1

Majesty's Corps, serving under the several Presidencies, the Governor General in Council, was pleased to order and direct that the said establishment, that bills may be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange for Calcutta Sicca Rupees, for every 350 Madras Rupees, and 333 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, for every 350 Bombay Rupees, payable at sight to the General Agency in Calcutta, thereby avoiding Commission, double agency and risk of exchange.

5th. That all grants of assistance from this fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of subscribers, as hereinafter declared.

6th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, and the claims they may have to the consideration of the fund, it shall be the duty of the commanding officer of the corps the deceased officer belonged to, to cause inquiry to be made into the circumstances of the case, and to report the same for the information of the committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge shall enable him, state his opinion of the case as required.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

7th. That whenever there may be present at [illegible] Field Officer, or Captain, Surgeon, or Paymaster, or more than one stationed together, [illegible] Lieutenants, or 1 Ensign of the same corps, every application for relief from this fund shall be laid before a committee composed as equally as possible of Officers from such corps present, and one Field Officer, 2 Captains, 2 Lieutenants, or 1 Ensign, and 1 Quarter Master or Adjutant, being subscribers to the fund.

8th. That the Paymasters of corps shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agency of the Queen's Military Fund, Messrs. Ferguson and Co., Calcutta.

9th. All married Officers subscribe to the Fund within two months after joining their Regimental Stations, and Lieutenants within two months after their marriage; any Officers neglecting so to do, shall at any future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always saving all arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, as the case may be, up to the period of the time, from the date of the revision of these Regulations in August, 1837.

10th. That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situation of Her Majesty's Corps, serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, was pleased to order and direct when the fund was established, that bills may be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange for Calcutta Sicca Rupees, for every 350 Madras Rupees, and 333 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, for every 350 Bombay Rupees, payable at sight to the General Agency in Calcutta, thereby avoiding Commission, double agency and risk of exchange.

11th. That such general, special, or regimental committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the claims for relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amounts to be granted, whether for passage money or maintenance, should be in conformity with the regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committees shall be forwarded to the agents of the general committee of Bengal, or to the honorary Secretary of the sub-committee, or to such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, if at the presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the officer commanding the Corps in which the applicant may have occurred.

12th. The sub-committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the agents at Calcutta, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such sub-committee, the general committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the established scale.

13th. The sub-committee will, on drawing for any sum on the general agents, transmit the report of the station committee, as well as their explanations and explanations of the award as vouchers, and they will also return, as soon as possible, transmit the proper receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th. The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending home distressed families of deceased officers, with a view of preventing them from becoming applicants for assistance to the public, it cannot be understood to be open to the officials and the Queen's service in India, this authority hereby declares that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will subscribe to it.

15th. But to prevent doubts and misconceptions, which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow can, in any supposed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 5th clause of the schedule of rates. It is also declared, that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been desired, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the decease of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this fund, but grants for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage for &c. &c.

17th. That the general agents in Calcutta shall furnish an annual account of the receipts and disbursements of this Fund, previously to being submitted to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; but that they be also required, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers and the several officers of government at the three Presidencies.

18th. That commanding officers of Her Majesty's regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the general agents, who are requested, from time to time, to apprise commanding officers whenever any corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th. That no general rule or regulation of this fund shall be altered, except recommended by the general committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

20th. In calling the opinion of the regiment and Staff officers of Her Majesty's forces in India a very general wish has been expressed that officers' widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. secured to them. This Board will not now admit of it, but should the question hereafter be

186

Fund amount to forty thousand Rupees (40,000), the committee will apply the question for the sense of the subscribers, with a provision for such charge should again cause the balance falling to thirty thousand Rupees (30,000) ; and in that event all married officers will have a claim on the Fund, their subscriptions should then be augmented. An officer ceasing to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must, in the manner, cease from the same period ; but no officer going to sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his company's allowances, will be counted as a subscriber during his absence.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE DRAWN BY THE COMMITTEE.

To——————

General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's Servic

GENTLEMEN,

At——————days after sight, please to pay to Brevet Major Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees——————, amount of maintenance allowance, granted to Mrs——————by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

——————
——————
} Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN,

At——————days after sight, please to pay to Brevet Major Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees——————, being transit Passage Money and travelling allowance granted to Mrs——————by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

——————
——————
} Sub-Committee.

Note.—This draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and must of the ship specified.

RATES *for Awards to be paid to the Widows of Officers from the Gen Fund for Her Majesty's Service.*

1st. The Amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Fiel Officer shall be limited to Rupees of the country.....
Captain and Subaltern.....
For each Child, not exceeding three in number.....
For each exceeding three .....

2d. The following shall be the scale of Award for all widows to defray th expenses of their journey to England ; the amount to be paid to them India at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, t

	£. s. d.
For every widow per mile.....	0 1 9
For one child ditto.....	0 0 6
If more than one child, each per mile.....	0 0 3

The Gratuity to be computed from the port to which the ship in wh she proceeds, may be bound.

3d.—If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or with 24 days' sailing of those Presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowan equal to the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two mo and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, th she is from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed sea ; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period (not to exceed in the whole four months) as may be certified necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Half-pay according to the same rate be granted to such widow whose husband shall die at a greater distance from either Presidency according to the annexed Scale No. 1.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An officer travelling, being allowed no additional pay, unless on full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the Presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it shall be a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or approaching confinement unable to travel ; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. already stated, from those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

ESTABLISHED 23RD APRIL, 1798.

Pensions are granted from this Institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honourable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to one half part of their respective ranks, from the date of their departure from England, on making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount specified to their respective ranks :—

Colonel	...	...	£1,000	Dep. Commissary of Ords.	£1,000
Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	800	Assistant Surgeon	1,000
Major	...	...	2,000	Cashier	1,000
Captain	...	...	2,000	Assistant Commissary	750
Commissary of Ordnance	...	2,000			
Surgeon	...	...	2,000		
Lieutenant	...	...	1,000		

All commissioned staff, or Warrant Officers so have had the ordinary leave enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

Colonel	...	...	...	...	per annum,	...	...	pre dep.
Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Captain, Surgeon, and Commissary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Deputy Commissary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
Cashier	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 0
Conductor of Ordnance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
Their widows, one half the above, to continue during								
Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates,								
after their departure in England, as follows								
Sergeant of Artillery			per day,					
Privates of ditto, 6d.					and 1d. to ditto ditto.			

Number Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 2 pence and 3 Gunners. The pensions to commissioned, warrant officers and soldiers, are payable half yearly, at the India House, in London

without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London, they are permitted to do on the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person to pay them), a 5s. fee will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as for full due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on the landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a pension equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks:—

Table of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the Service calculated at the low rate of Pay of Infantry.

Rank.	1 Day	28 Days	29 Days	30 Days	31 Days
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel	2 11 9	70 9 0	72 9 0	74 9 0	76 9 0
Lieutenant Colonel	2 3 0	61 4 0	63 4 0	65 4 0	67 4 0
Major	1 12 0	49 0 0	50 12 0	52 8 0	54 4 0
Captain	1 2 6	32 2 6	33 5 0	34 7 6	35 10 0
Lieutenant	0 11 4	19 14 8	20 6 0	21 9 4	22 12 8
Cornet, 2d Ensign and Ensign	0 9 2	16 1 4	16 10 6	17 7 8	18 5 0
Adjutant of Infantry	0 11 4	19 14 8	20 6 0	21 9 4	22 12 8
Medical Department.					
Member of the Medical Board	2 0 0	53 4 0	55 4 0	57 4 0	59 4 0
Superintending Surgeon	1 12 0	49 0 0	50 12 0	52 8 0	54 4 0
Surgeon	1 2 6	32 2 6	33 5 0	34 7 6	35 10 0
Assistant Surgeon	0 11 4	19 14 8	20 6 0	21 9 4	22 12 8
Veterinary Surgeon above 20 years Service					
Do. above 10 years do.	0 11 4	19 14 8	20 6 0	21 9 4	22 12 8
Do. above 3 years do.					
Do. under 3 years do.					
Ecclesiastical Department.					
Chaplain after 18 years service	2 3 0	61 4 0	63 4 0	65 4 0	67 4 0
Do. after 7 years do.	1 12 0	49 0 0	50 12 0	52 8 0	54 4 0
Do. less than 7 years do.	1 2 6	32 2 6	33 5 0	34 7 6	35 10 0
Warrant Officers.					
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	0 9 2	16 1 4	16 10 6	17 7 8	18 5 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance and Head Overseer	0 7 8	12 12 8	13 5 4	13 18 0	14 10 8
Conductor of Ordnance and Overseer	0 6 0	10 4 0	10 10 0	11 6 0	11 12 0
Timber Quarter Master	0 6 0	10 4 0	10 10 0	11 6 0	11 12 0
Riding Master					
Sub Conductor and Sub Overseer	0 5 0	8 15 0	9 0 0	9 5 0	9 10 0

CIVIL FUND.

H. R. McDonell, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
L. Ceric, Esq.
} *Trustees.* { D. Wight, Esq. J. C. Warre, Esq.

The Chief Secretary.
The Accountant General.
} Trustees ex officio.

A. J. Cherry, Esq. *Secretary.*

Court Days.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July and October.

Extract from the Deed as to a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting:—Every one who are residing at Madras, or who may hold Madras, or the Agency appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Madras Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Monthly meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies prescribed are as follows, and they must be free from all remarks, and everything in the particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be void and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the day of and I do hereby bind myself to consider the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote there (or for or against, as the case may be) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered to the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under such proxies as an officer of the Fund.

For information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to the Civil Servants, may be obtained by a reference to the printed Rules or to the Secretary's Office.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Public Department, Jan. 15, 1834.

Para. 3. In reference to our despatch on this Department, dated the 6th January 1831 (No. 13), and to your Letter in reply, dated the 6th August 1832 (No. 20), we think it right to explain that we contemplated the separation from the Annuities from the Fund of [illegible] Presidency in 1814, to make certain payments to Europeans [illegible] from the Capital Fund, we never contemplated [illegible] Fund [illegible] Europeans [illegible] Fund [illegible] they cannot be called upon to [illegible] Fund [illegible] Presidency to [illegible].

We will authorize the Trustees accordingly, that the only portions which are valuable of such Expenditure are the sum of 2,000 Rupees [illegible] Pensions of the Annuity Branch, and such arrears, if any, as may be due under the provisions of the Fund of 1808.

MEDICAL FUND.

James Cuddy, Esq.
I. G. Ford, Esq.
G. Backe, Esq.
W. Bannister, Esq.
} *Trustees.* {
H. S. Fleming, Esq., M. D.
W. Mortimer, Esq., M. D.
T. O'Neill, Esq.

Robert Cole Esq., Secretary.
Office, Secretary's Residence, Royapettah.
Agents in Europe—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

THIRD MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

The Laudable Society is an association for the purpose of providing a fund for the Insurance of Lives, with this difference from ordinary Life Insurance Offices, that the Funds of the Society accumulate for the benefit of the Insured; and not of the Insurers. It does not profess to insure any specific sum to the representatives of the deceased, but merely their proportion of such sum as the accumulation of the subscription shall eventually yield.

Regulations of the Third Madras Laudable Society.

Article 1.—The object of the Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares; and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

Article 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others, but in such case, the parties uniting in the subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters therein relating.

Article 3.—The great principle of this Society is, the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of Life subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

Article 4.—The Third Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1835, and shall close on the 31st December 1837, at Midnight.

Article 5.—Not more than three Shares can be subscribed for, on any one Life, whether these shares be held by one or more individuals.

Article 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half, quarter, or eighth of shares either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the Estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantage the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantage by Will or Assignment, shall benefit by the Funds in a like fractional proportion.

Article 7.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half share, quarter share, and eighth of share, according

ing to the Age of the parties whose Lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of	For a Whole Share	For a Half Share	For a Quarter Share	For an Eighth Share	Age	For a Whole Share	For a Half Share	For a Quarter Share	For an Eighth Share
	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.		M. R.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.
Age 20	100	50	25	13	46	191	96	48	24
21	103	51	27	14	47	195	98	49	25
22	106	53	27	14	48	200	100	50	25
23	107	54	27	14	49	207	104	52	26
24	109	55	28	14	50	213	107	54	27
25	110	55	28	14					
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	29
27	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	30
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	250	130	65	33
31	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	68	33
32	125	63	32	16	57	282	141	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	37
34	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	38
35	138	69	35	18	60	315	158	78	40
36	141	71	36	18	61	353	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	366	184	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	48
39	153	77	39	20	64	395	198	99	50
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	104	52
41	162	80	41	21	66	585	293	147	74
42	165	82	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
43	171	85	43	22	68	620	310	155	78
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Article 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June, in the year 1835, shall pay on admission their full subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members, and paying for any number of days less than a month, one month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year, commencing with the 1st of January 1836.

Article 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1835, shall, in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above from the 1st day of the month of their admission, until the next [illegible] period of payment; and, in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission to be regulated agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second half of the 1st year of the Society } a premium equal to [illegible] per cent on one half year's Subscription.
During the 2d year .... 50 per cent on do.
[illegible] 3d year .... 75 per cent on do.

Article 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the Third Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to

superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters, relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Madras.—No question, however, shall be proposed to the members at large without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or [illegible] from Madras of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

Article 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a Statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been examined to, and passed by the Directors at such meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Article 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding share shares, or any fifty shall be entitled to three votes; one holding from two to three shares to two votes and one holding one share or less than two shares, to one vote only. Members holding more than three shares as different from shall be entitled to three votes only. Those holding three shares to three votes; two shares to two votes, and less than two shares to one vote.

Article 13.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be [illegible] of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of [illegible] Rupee one on each Certificate of Admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges, Advertisement, Printing, and Law expenses excepted.

Article 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all matters according to the orders of the Directors.

Article 15.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by Letter to the Secretaries, and it shall be accompanied by a certificate of health signed by a Medical gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for; such letter, certificate and affidavit to be according to the following forms. Printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz:

Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on their own Lives.

[Place and Date.]

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Secretaries to the Third Madras Landable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the Third Madras Landable Society on my own life, for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment; for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health, are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant.

Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on the Lives of Others.

[Place and Date.]

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Secretaries to the
Third Landable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the Third

Madras Landable Society on the life of for the benefit of
for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant.

Form of Certificate of Health.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health, for and also from the results of my inquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

Date at this day of 188 .

Form of Affidavit of Health.

I do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above certificate, as they relate to my present state of health are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small (or Cow) Pox; and that my age at this time does not exceed years and months.

Sworn before me, at this day of 188 .

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his countersignature; or if the party is residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil, or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the Life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the party, or of the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

Article 16.—All applications for Admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificates and Affidavit, which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision; and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason unto the Applicant for so doing.

Article 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise; and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. It is also however in the party subscribing to keep any sums on the Funds of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the directors may at the instance of such applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of certificate and affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be at their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription falling due in the event however, of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Affidavit of Health and his admission, any subscriptions of his [illegible] not effected [illegible] the date of the [illegible] Affidavit, the amount of Subscription paid for such insurance shall be refunded.

Article 18.—No such person on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties destined to benefit by the Society until the life insured shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first Subscription and premium of Admission paid, and a Certificate of Admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries, and any three of the Directors, agreeable to the form annexed to these Regulations. And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and premium

of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a new certificate and affidavit of health.

Article 19.—All subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on Admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due—if not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added; and any Member who shall not have paid his Subscriptions together with the said Penalty within two months of the day on which such Subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

Article 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment, and the close of the Society; or for any part thereof; and, in the event of lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have [illegible] accrued thereon.

Article 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any Life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a certificate and affidavit as above. The subscriptions on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Article 22.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid, until the certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and such transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

Article 23.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All Public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed in favor of [illegible] more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Article 24.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society, shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proofs of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, immediately receive the sum of two Thousand Rupees on each Share, one Thousand Rupees on each Half share, five Hundred Rupees on each Quarter share, or two Hundred and Fifty Rupees on each Eighth of a share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed life; provided, that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment to this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the [illegible] shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

Article 25.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1837 it is proposed, that a New Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Second Madras Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer their shares, without any renewed certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Third Madras Laudable Society.

To entitle members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society

191

shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual first year's subscription, subject however to the established penalty of [illegible] in the event of its not being paid beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the forfeiture of the privilege of Transfer (exc[illegible] on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for members transferring their shares, from the said Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the [illegible] age of the parties on whose Lives the shares are held, on the 1st of January 1838.

Article 26.—It is proposed to render the Institution of the Laudable Society permanent by establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires, and arranging the transfer of the shares agreeable to the above principle.

Article 27.—Upon the transfer to the Fourth Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Third Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the Third or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such assignee in the certificate of Admission to be issued for the new Society.

Article 28.—Within one [illegible] and fifteen days after the 31st December, 1837, the accounts of the Second Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after reserving the payment of [illegible] per cent. to the new Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in the Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close as may be ascertained previous to the 15th day of February 1838,—and the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses, shall each receive his or their portions of the said Funds, according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives—the holders of half, quarter or eighth of shares, dividing according to those fractional proportions.

Article 29.—With respect to any lapses of Lives in this Society which may not be ascertained prior to the 15th February 1838, such lapses as shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable Society, and the Dividends, to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society, as the said lapses being ascertained. It is hereby expressly provided with respect to such lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries to the Third Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Second Society on the 31st December 1837, or within two years, if the lapses have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope; and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapses within the period here described, he or they shall thereby forfeit all right and claim to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the Funds of the fourth or any succeeding Society.

Article 30.—Any misstatement in the Affidavit of health makes the policy void, as the case may be when a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in case of Creditors effecting an Insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

Admission [illegible] We do hereby certify that [illegible] has been duly [illegible] admitted [illegible] in the Third Madras Laudable Society on the life of [illegible] for the benefit of [illegible] who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the

aforesaid his to receive such portion of the Funds of the said Society, as by the established Regulations thereof published in the Madras Herald of [illegible] may become due to [illegible] by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct, and to succeed in all the several privileges and exemptions by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid, [illegible] the sum of Rupees [illegible] being the amount of Subscription in advance and Donation of Admission required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names at Madras, this day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and [illegible].

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

Article 51.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, viz. Mr. Auditor, Mr. Dare, Mr. Ewart, Mr. [illegible] and Mr. Gutzlaff.

FIRST NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1840, FOR THE TERM OF FIVE YEARS.

Directors.—R. H. Cavendish, W. Bayley, E. Harding, T. E. M. Turton Tegart, Capt. J. W. J. Ottley, and Baboo Dwarka Nath Tagore.

Treasurer.—Ewing Bass.

Secretary.—James Cripps.

In conformity with Article 52nd of the Regulations of the Seventh Laudable Society, which expired on the 31st ultimo, a New Society has been established in succession thereto, for the term of 5 years from that date, denominated the

FIRST NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY,

to be conducted under the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations, adopted at a general meeting of the members of the Seventh Laudable Society and Third Fourth Supplementary Laudable Society, held on the 27th, and published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1839, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary, as well as blank forms for effecting New Insurances. It has likewise been agreed upon to embody the Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society on its expiration in the 30th June 1840, with the new society.

The following is a brief abstract of the principal Regulations of the First New Calcutta Laudable Society.

1st.—The new Laudable Society shall be considered as having been commenced on the 1st January, 1840, and shall close on 30th June of the year on the 31st December 1844, or such other [illegible] but the society shall nevertheless be considered perpetual, as concerning fresh members from time to time, in pursuance of law, or each number of years, as shall be agreeable thereafter.

2d.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by Directors, a Secretary and Treasurer, with a competent salary paid to the share holders or members.

3d.—The Stock or Proprietors interest, to be purchased into shares; and no individual or individuals may subscribe for more shares than his or her own life, or any other life, with the consent of any party.

4th.—The number of shares not to be subscribed for any one life shall not exceed one whole share, nor not according to rules of the Seventh Laudable Society and Fourth Supplementary Laudable Society, where more than ten shares already exist, in the aggregate, in both societies.

192

5th.—Persons shall be at the option to subscribe for half or quarter shares, either at their entrance, or on the rise of others.

6th.—Applications for admittance into the Society from persons residing at [illegible] the Queen's or Company's Dominions, shall be made by letter to the Secretary, and [illegible] be submitted to two Gentlemen of known skill acted by a Director to the satisfaction of the Directors, and by such [illegible] appointed by the subscribers, whose [illegible] the shares [illegible] of appointment, certificate of health, &c. to be annexed to the [illegible] in the Calcutta Gazette, and which must have been the Secretary or appointed publication.

7th.—No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application, to be open approval of by the Directors, and accompanied by such Certificates and Affidavits as above.

8th.—The following are the rates of subscription, over and above the [illegible] the rate of transfer fees, and premium Supplementary Laudable Society, to be paid half yearly [illegible] and quarter shares according to the age and [illegible] [illegible] and quarter shares, or whose Lives Policies [illegible] into the Society, of the [illegible] chargeable at each renewal [illegible] of as ascribed :—the rates [illegible] the age of the same parties at the period of such renewal.

Age	Rate of Subscription	Rate of Transfer Fees	Premium Supplementary Laudable Society	Rate of Subscription	Rate of Transfer Fees	Premium Supplementary Laudable Society
	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees
5 to 20	109	30	28			
21	102	32	26	217	106	45
22	105	33	27	223	113	46
23	108	34	27	229	116	48
24	110	34	28	234	120	49
25	113	35	29	240	124	50
26	116	36	29	246	128	52
27	118	36	30	252	132	53
28	121	37	31	258	136	54
29	124	38	32	264	140	56
30	127	39	33	270	144	57
31	130	40	34	276	148	59
32	133	41	34	282	152	60
33	136	42	35	288	156	62
34	139	43	36	294	160	63
35	142	44	37	300	165	65
36	145	45	38	306	170	66
37	148	46	39	312	175	68
38	151	47	40	318	180	69
39	154	48	41	324	185	71
40	157	49	42	330	190	73
41	160	50	43	336	195	74
42	163	51	44	342	200	76
43	166	52	45	348	205	78
44	169	53	46	354	210	80
45	172	54	47	360	215	82
46	175	55	48	366	220	84
47	178	56	49	372	225	86
48	181	57	50	378	230	88
49	184	58	51	384	235	90
50	187	59	52	390	240	92
51	190	60	53	396	245	94
52	193	61	54	402	250	96
53	196	62	55	408	255	98
54	199	63	56	414	260	100
55	202	64	57	420	265	102
56	205	65	58	426	270	104
57	208	66	59	432	275	106
58	211	67	60	438	280	108

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES, &c. &c. &c.

Incorporated by Charter, 1st March, 1834.

Capital £500,000 in 5000 Shares of £100 each.

PATRONS.

Sir Geo. T. Staunton, Bart., F.R.S.

Major General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.

Colonel Sir Robert H. Chalfe, Bart.

Colonel Sir James Sutherland.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Henry Willock, K.C.B.

John Stewart, Esq., F.S.A., Deputy Chairman.

John Backhouse, Esq.

Alexander Baillie, Esq.

Augustus Examperet, Esq.

C. Lindwood Bruce, Esq.

Peter Walkin Cunliffe, Esq.

William Kingsley, Esq.

Charles Ottley Mayne, Esq.

Robert Mosely, Esq.

John Rogerson, Esq.

Peter George Thomson, Esq.

Captain Charles Thomson, R.N.

Captain Frederick Thornton, R.N.

TREASURER.

Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq.

SOLICITORS.

Crawford Davison Kerr, Esq.

Robert Hopkins, Esq.

Edmund Lamb Mence, Esq.

BANKER.

Bank of England.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Neal and Cotterill.

PHYSICIAN.

George Burrows, Esq., M. D.

ACTUARY.

Robert Christie, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, &c. &c.

DIRECTORS.

James Fatlo, Esq. Chairman.

Alexander Begbie, Esq.
Colonel William Hockley.
George Dowell, Esq.
Archibald Russell Colvin, Esq.
Francis Broughton, Esq.
Charles Robert Prinsep, Esq.
Captain James Stud.
Captain John Thompson.

AUDITORS.

Alexander Hay Sim, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

Alexander Gordon, Esq. M. D., Presidency Surgeon.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Henderson and Marshall.

TREASURER.

Bank of Bengal.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Dalgleish and Co.

MADRAS. Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.

BOMBAY. William Nesbit, Esq.

Premiums are ordinarily payable half yearly in advance; but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their Premiums in one amount, in annual or quarterly payments, or during a given number of years; viz. 3, 10, 15, or 20 annual payments. Many persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, and although their contributions will then cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon, their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

An assurer on a policy for whole life having paid premiums in India for a period of not less than five years, shall on returning to England, be entitled to continue his policy on the payment of the English rates of the Society corresponding with the age at which he originally assured.

An assurer on a whole life policy on which premiums have been paid in India for a period less than five years, shall be entitled on his return to England to continue the same at English rates in like manner on payment of the Indian rate of premium for one year after arrival in England.

In either case no reference will be had to the state of health of the party but the conditions of the assurance will be those of the Home Policies.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be required proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to the circumstances of the case.

The parent Institution being in London with a similar establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as Claims, are payable in either country at the entire option of the Policy holder. The establishment of Sub-Agencies at Madras and Bombay, under the management of the Calcutta Branch, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the Sister Presidencies.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be dated on the date of the approval of the risk by the Directors; no assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

The accounts of the Society, after being investigated by auditors, chosen annually by the Assured as by the Proprietors, will be laid before a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose; in like manner the accounts of the Parent Society will be regularly transmitted to India for the same purpose, enabling the Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

All Claims becoming Claims on the Society will be discharged within 3 months after proof of the Assured's death has been furnished to the Directors, resident in Calcutta or Madras.

The Directors of the India Branch of the Society are empowered, after a lapse of any number of years, to treat for the purchase of Policies or to advance if required on any Policy by way of loan two thirds of its estimated value, and also to appropriate the profits at the option of the assured in the augmentation of the amount of Policies in diminution of the Annual Premium, or in permitting them to accumulate till all further payment of Premiums becomes unnecessary.

All applications for assurance must be accompanied by Medical Fee of Rupees 8 each.

The Tables, Table Rates, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By order of the Directors.

HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO. *Agents*
Madras Branch.

195

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Without participation in the profits of the Society, or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.

TABLE No. 3, MILITARY and NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for periods of from One to Seven Years, and for the Whole Term of Life, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation in the Profits of the Society, or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.*

Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Whole Life.
18	Co. Rs. 31	Co. Rs. 31	Co. Rs. 31	Co. Rs. 32	Co. Rs. 32	Co. Rs. 33	Co. Rs. 33	Co. Rs. 40
19	" 32	" 32	" 32	" 33	" 33	" 34	" 34	" 41
20	" 32	" 32	" 32	" 34	" 34	" 35	" 35	" 42
21	" 33	" 34	" 34	" 34	" 35	" 36	" 36	" 43
22	" 34	" 34	" 34	" 35	" 36	" 37	" 37	" 44
23	" 34	" 34	" 35	" 35	" 36	" 37	" 37	" 44
24	" 34	" 35	" 35	" 36	" 37	" 38	" 38	" 45
25	" 35	" 36	" 36	" 37	" 38	" 39	" 39	" 46
26	" 36	" 37	" 37	" 38	" 39	" 40	" 40	" 47
27	" 36	" 37	" 38	" 39	" 40	" 41	" 41	" 48
28	" 37	" 38	" 39	" 40	" 41	" 42	" 43	" 49
29	" 38	" 39	" 40	" 41	" 42	" 43	" 44	" 50
30	" 39	" 40	" 41	" 42	" 43	" 44	" 45	" 51
31	" 40	" 41	" 42	" 43	" 44	" 45	" 46	" 52
32	" 40	" 42	" 43	" 44	" 45	" 46	" 47	" 53
33	" 41	" 42	" 44	" 45	" 46	" 47	" 48	" 54
34	" 42	" 43	" 44	" 45	" 46	" 47	" 48	" 55
35	" 43	" 44	" 45	" 46	" 47	" 48	" 49	" 56
36	" 44	" 44	" 46	" 47	" 48	" 49	" 50	" 57
37	" 45	" 46	" 47	" 48	" 49	" 50	" 51	" 58
38	" 46	" 47	" 48	" 49	" 50	" 51	" 52	" 59
39	" 47	" 48	" 49	" 50	" 51	" 52	" 53	" 60
40	" 48	" 49	" 50	" 51	" 52	" 53	" 54	" 61
41	" 49	" 49	" 50	" 51	" 52	" 53	" 54	" 62
42	" 49	" 50	" 50	" 51	" 52	" 53	" 54	" 63
43	" 50	" 50	" 51	" 52	" 53	" 54	" 55	" 64
44	" 51	" 51	" 51	" 52	" 53	" 54	" 55	" 65
45	" 52	" 52	" 52	" 53	" 54	" 55	" 56	" 66
46	" 53	" 53	" 53	" 54	" 55	" 56	" 57	" 67
47	" 53	" 54	" 54	" 55	" 56	" 57	" 58	" 68
48	" 54	" 55	" 55	" 56	" 57	" 58	" 59	" 69
49	" 55	" 56	" 56	" 57	" 58	" 59	" 60	" 70
50	" 56	" 57	" 57	" 58	" 59	" 60	" 61	" 71
51	" 57	" 58	" 58	" 59	" 60	" 61	" 62	" 72
52	" 58	" 59	" 59	" 60	" 61	" 62	" 63	" 73
53	" 60	" 60	" 61	" 61	" 62	" 63	" 64	" 75
54	" 61	" 61	" 62	" 63	" 64	" 64	" 65	" 77
55	" 62	" 63	" 63	" 64	" 65	" 66	" 66	" 80
56	" 63	" 64	" 65	" 66	" 66	" 67	" 68	" 82
57	" 65	" 66	" 66	" 67	" 68	" 69	" 70	" 85
58	" 66	" 67	" 68	" 69	" 70	" 71	" 72	" 88
59	" 67	" 68	" 69	" 71	" 72	" 74	" 75	" 91
60	" 69	" 70	" 71	" 73	" 75	" 77	" 79	" 95
61	" 71	" 72	" 73	" 75	" 78	" 81	" 84	" 99
62	" 74	" 75	" 76	" 79	" 82	" 86	" 91	" 103
63	" 77	" 79	" 81	" 84	" 86	" 93	" 99	" 109
64	" 82	" 85	" 87	" 90	" 92	" 100	" 108	" 113
65	" 88	" 91	" 94	" 97	" 100	" 108	" 117	" 120
66	" 95	" 99	" 102	" 105	" 107	" 117	" 127	" 126
67	" 102	" 107	" 111	" 113	" 115	" 126	" 136	" 133
68	" 111	" 115	" 120	" 122	" 124	" 135	" 145	" 141
69	" 120	" 124	" 129	" 131	" 134	" 145	" 155	" 149
70	" 129	" 134	" 138	" 142	" 145	" 156	" 164	" 159

N. B.—The Premiums of Assurance on the Lives of *Commercial Men, and others in the Civil, Military* or *Naval Employ will be regulated* according to the situations and circumstances of the parties by one or the other of the above Tables, at the discretion of the Directors of the society.

☞ *Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but, in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

With participation in three-fourths of the Profits and other advantages on return to Europe.

TABLE No. 3. CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees (or the Whole of Life, on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service and others exempted by the Indian Act of Parliament, which will entitle the Assured or his Assignees to the benefits resulting to Europe, or Annuity in the progress of the Society.

Age.	Premium.			Age.	Premium.		
	Co. Rs.				Co. Rs.		
18	..	41		18	..	45	
19	..	42		19	..	46	
20	..	42		20	..	47	
21	..	43		21	..	48	
22	..	43		22	..	49	
23	..	44		23	..	50	
24	..	44		24	..	51	
25	..	45		25	..	52	
26	..	46		26	..	53	
27	..	47		27	..	54	
28	..	48		28	..	54	
29	..	48		29	..	55	
30	..	49		30	..	56	
31	..	50		31	..	57	
32	..	51		32	..	58	
33	..	52		33	..	59	
34	..	53		34	..	60	
35	..	54		35	..	61	
36	..	55		36	..	62	
37	..	56		37	..	63	
38	..	57		38	..	64	
39	..	58		39	..	65	
40	..	59		40	..	66	
41	..	60		41	..	67	
42	..	61		42	..	68	
43	..	62		43	..	69	
44	..	63		44	..	70	
45	..	64		45	..	71	
46	..	65		46	..	72	
47	..	66		47	..	73	
48	..	67		48	..	74	
49	..	68		49	..	75	
50	..	69		50	..	76	
51	..	70		51	..	77	
52	..	71		52	..	78	
53	..	72		53	..	79	
54	..	73		54	..	80	
55	..	74		55	..	81	
56	..	75		56	..	82	
57	..	76		57	..	83	
58	..	77		58	..	84	
59	..	78		59	..	85	
60	..	79		60	..	86	
61	..	80		61	..	87	
62	..	81		62	..	88	
63	..	82		63	..	89	
64	..	83		64	..	90	
65	..	84		65	..	91	
66	..	85		66	..	92	
67	..	86		67	..	93	
68	..	87		68	..	94	
69	..	88		69	..	95	
70	..	89		70	..	96	
71	..	90		71	..	97	
72	..	91		72	..	98	
73	..	92		73	..	99	
74	..	93		74	..	100	
75	..	94		75	..	101	
76	..	95		76	..	102	
77	..	96		77	..	103	
78	..	97		78	..	104	
79	..	98		79	..	105	
80	..	99		80	..	106	
81	..	100		81	..	107	
82	..	101		82	..	108	
83	..	102		83	..	109	
84	..	103		84	..	110	
85	..	104		85	..	111	
86	..	105		86	..	112	
87	..	106		87	..	113	
88	..	107		88	..	114	
89	..	108		89	..	115	
90	..	109		90	..	116	
91	..	110		91	..	117	
92	..	111		92	..	118	
93	..	112		93	..	119	
94	..	113		94	..	120	
95	..	114		95	..	121	
96	..	115		96	..	122	
97	..	116		97	..	123	
98	..	117		98	..	124	
99	..	118		99	..	125	
100	..	119		100	..	126	

TABLE No. 4. MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the Whole term of Life, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the Risks of Military or Naval Service, which will entitle the Assured or his Assignees to the benefits resulting to Europe, or Annuity in the progress of the Society.

Age.	Premium.			Age.	Premium.		
	Co. Rs.				Co. Rs.		
18	..	45		18	..	45	
19	..	46		19	..	46	
20	..	47		20	..	47	
21	..	48		21	..	48	
22	..	49		22	..	49	
23	..	50		23	..	50	
24	..	51		24	..	51	
25	..	52		25	..	52	
26	..	53		26	..	53	
27	..	54		27	..	54	
28	..	54		28	..	54	
29	..	55		29	..	55	
30	..	56		30	..	56	
31	..	57		31	..	57	
32	..	58		32	..	58	
33	..	59		33	..	59	
34	..	60		34	..	60	
35	..	61		35	..	61	
36	..	62		36	..	62	
37	..	63		37	..	63	
38	..	64		38	..	64	
39	..	65		39	..	65	
40	..	66		40	..	66	
41	..	67		41	..	67	
42	..	68		42	..	68	
43	..	69		43	..	69	
44	..	70		44	..	70	
45	..	71		45	..	71	
46	..	72		46	..	72	
47	..	73		47	..	73	
48	..	74		48	..	74	
49	..	75		49	..	75	
50	..	76		50	..	76	
51	..	77		51	..	77	
52	..	78		52	..	78	
53	..	79		53	..	79	
54	..	80		54	..	80	
55	..	81		55	..	81	
56	..	82		56	..	82	
57	..	83		57	..	83	
58	..	84		58	..	84	
59	..	85		59	..	85	
60	..	86		60	..	86	
61	..	87		61	..	87	
62	..	88		62	..	88	
63	..	89		63	..	89	
64	..	90		64	..	90	
65	..	91		65	..	91	
66	..	92		66	..	92	
67	..	93		67	..	93	
68	..	94		68	..	94	
69	..	95		69	..	95	
70	..	96		70	..	96	
71	..	97		71	..	97	
72	..	98		72	..	98	
73	..	99		73	..	99	
74	..	100		74	..	100	
75	..	101		75	..	101	
76	..	102		76	..	102	
77	..	103		77	..	103	
78	..	104		78	..	104	
79	..	105		79	..	105	
80	..	106		80	..	106	
81	..	107		81	..	107	
82	..	108		82	..	108	
83	..	109		83	..	109	
84	..	110		84	..	110	
85	..	111		85	..	111	
86	..	112		86	..	112	
87	..	113		87	..	113	
88	..	114		88	..	114	
89	..	115		89	..	115	
90	..	116		90	..	116	
91	..	117		91	..	117	
92	..	118		92	..	118	
93	..	119		93	..	119	
94	..	120		94	..	120	
95	..	121		95	..	121	
96	..	122		96	..	122	
97	..	123		97	..	123	
98	..	124		98	..	124	
99	..	125		99	..	125	
100	..	126		100	..	126	

Annuities granted for the Assurance of £100 Sterling (or the Whole of Life on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service and others exempted by the Indian Act of Parliament, which will entitle the Assured or his Assignees to the benefits resulting to Europe, or Annuity in the progress of the Society.

Age.	Premium.		
	£	S.	D.
14	1	14	4
15	1	15	0
16	1	15	9
17	1	16	5
18	1	17	2
19	1	17	11
20	1	18	8
21	1	19	6
22	2	0	5
23	2	1	4
24	2	2	3
25	2	3	3
26	2	4	4
27	2	5	5
28	2	6	7
29	2	7	8
30	2	8	10
31	2	9	11
32	2	11	0
33	2	12	3
34	2	13	7
35	2	14	11
36	2	16	5
37	2	18	0
38	2	19	7
39	3	1	3
40	3	3	0
41	3	4	9
42	3	6	6
43	3	8	3
44	3	10	2
45	3	12	2
46	3	14	5
47	3	16	9
48	3	19	4
49	4	2	3
50	4	5	6
51	4	9	1
52	4	12	10
53	4	16	11
54	5	1	2
55	5	5	10
56	5	10	10
57	5	16	2
58	6	1	10
59	6	7	7
60	6	13	2
61	6	18	0
62	7	4	1
63	7	9	11
64	7	16	7
65	8	3	7
66	8	11	5
67	9	0	2
68	9	9	10
69	10	0	7
70	10	12	7

II. The Premiums of Assurance for the Lives of Persons exposed to the Risks of Military or Naval Service, which will entitle the Assured or his Assignees to the benefits resulting to Europe, or Annuity in the progress of the Society, are increased only proportionate to the contingency of the Assured, but in case of Japan, the full premium of the current Civil Service Rates will be charged.

III. The Premiums for the Assurance of the Lives of Persons not exempted by the Indian Act of Parliament, are increased to the full premium of the current Civil Service Rates.

197

ENGLISH RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Table shewing the Annual premium for Assuring £100 *for the Whole of Life.*

Age.	Premium.		
	£	S.	D.
14	1	14	4
15	1	15	0
16	1	15	9
17	1	16	5
18	1	17	2
19	1	17	11
20	1	18	8
21	1	19	6
22	2	0	5
23	2	1	4
24	2	2	3
25	2	3	3
26	2	4	4
27	2	5	5
28	2	6	7
29	2	7	8
30	2	8	10
31	2	9	11
32	2	11	0
33	2	12	3
34	2	13	7
35	2	14	11
36	2	16	5
37	2	18	0
38	2	19	7
39	3	1	3
40	3	3	0
41	3	4	9
42	3	6	6
43	3	8	3
44	3	10	2
45	3	12	2
46	3	14	5
47	3	16	9
48	3	19	4
49	4	2	3
50	4	5	6
51	4	9	1
52	4	12	10
53	4	16	11
54	5	1	2
55	5	5	10
56	5	10	10
57	5	16	2
58	6	1	10
59	6	7	7
60	6	13	2
61	6	18	0
62	7	4	1
63	7	9	11
64	7	16	7
65	8	3	7
66	8	11	5
67	9	0	2
68	9	9	10
69	10	0	7
70	10	12	7

This Table is inserted as a guide to persons assured in India, under Tables Nos. 3 and 4.

MESSRS. HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO. *Agents.*
Madras Branch.

1198

force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a *bona fide* interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No Assurance to be binding on the Society until and unless the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

5.—In case of lapse of Life within the first six months of any year of the time covered by the Policy, the premium for the following six months, if not already paid, will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid.

6.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death,) as the Directors may reasonably require.

7.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

8.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan the Soonderbunds of Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premiums will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

To

MESSRS. HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

Agents Universal Life Assurance Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg you will lay before the Directors of the Universal Assurance Society, the accompanying Certificates and Affidivit of Health, with a request that they will grant a Policy according to Table No. , on* Life for the Sum of for† for‡

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

183 }

* Insert whether on own Life or that of another.

† Insert whether for one, three, five, seven years, or whole of Life.

‡ Insert for whose benefit.

Open declaration, to be signed by the Medical Reporter.

I do hereby Certify, that*

of

has presented himself to me for medical examination; *and that having minutely inquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of*

Dated at
this day of } 183 } †

Surgeon.

* The name to be inserted by the Medical Officer.

† Here the Surgeon should insert his name and official designation.

DECLARATION, &c.

Universal Life Assurance Society.

Name and Residence of party Insuring	
Profession, Occupation or trade	
Where born, date of birth and age next birth day	
Sum to be assured.	
Medical reference to the parties' ordinary medical attendant.	
Further reference if required.	

I
do hereby make Oath and solemnly declare that according to the best of my knowledge and belief I am now in good health, and have had the Small Pox, or Cow Pox, and have not laboured under Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, or disease of the Lungs, or suffered by other organic disease or infirmity, whereby my constitution, has been seriously impaired, that my age does not exceed
years, that I have passed years or thereabouts in India, and that I have fully and faithfully answered all such questions as have been put to me by the above named relative to my habits, constitution, and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation of any kind.—And I hereby covenant and agree, that if any untrue averment be contained herein, or if any of the facts or particulars set forth in the schedule herein above written be not truly stated, all monies which shall have been paid upon account of the Assurance made in consequence hereof shall be forfeited, and the Assurance itself be absolutely null and void.

Sworn to, and signed at
this day of
before me

199

Letter to be addressed by the person effecting the assurance to his usual Medical Attendant.

Sir,

I request you will fill up the annexed Medical Reference from the Universal Assurance Society, according to the requisition contained therein, attesting it with your Signature, and returning it to me *Sealed*, to be forwarded to the Society, through Messrs. HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND Co.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

day of
183

N. B.—The above letter must be addressed to the usual Medical Attendant of the person whose Life is to be assured and signed by the Applicant.

MEDICAL REFERENCE.

Universal Assurance Office, Madras.

Sir,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with the Universal Life Assurance Society, on the life of and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said Party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the annexed Questions, for the information of the Directors, which shall be considered strictly private and confidential.

Having inserted your answers to the several Questions, we have further to request, that you will offer any further observations you may consider necessary, and seal and deliver the same to be forwarded to us.

We are, Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,
HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND Co.
Agents.

1. *How long have you known*

2. *Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently?*

3. *Have you attended him in a medical capacity?*

4. *When did you see him last?*

5. *Is he of sedentary habits, or used to exercise?*

6. *Is he of sober and temperate habits?*

7. *Is he to your knowledge liable by hereditary disposition to any particular disease.*

8. *Has he to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief, at any time been afflicted with Insanity, Fits, Ruptures, Gout, Asthma, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrofula, or other disease of the Lungs, Dropsy, Vertigo, Palsy, or organic disease or infirmity, whereby his constitution has been seriously impaired?*

9. *Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in the foregoing queries?*

MADRAS CLUB.

REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS.

RULE I.

The Madras Club shall consist of an unlimited number of Members.

RULE II.

The following Members shall be admitted without ballot.

Members constituted without Ballot.

1st. Members of the Government and the Judges of the Supreme Court, on intimating to the Secretary their wish for admission within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

2d. All Officers and Gentlemen belonging to this Presidency, but absent from it prior to the 1st May, 1832, provided their desire to be admitted be signified within two months after their return.

3d. All Members of the Bengal Club shall be considered Honorary Members of the Madras Club, on notifying their wish to that effect to the Secretary; as *vice versâ*, all Members of the Madras Club are of the Bengal Club, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House.

4th. Members of the Bengal Club, who may be permanently residing at Madras, shall be liable to the payment of monthly subscription as resident Members, and shall enjoy all the privileges thereof.

RULE III.

The following classes of Gentlemen shall be eligible by ballot.

Members eligible by Ballot.

1st. All Officers of the Kings and Company's Civil, Military, and Medical Services.

2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy.

3d. Gentlemen received in general Society at Madras.

} Qualified by Rule I.

RULE IV.

The following classes shall be admitted as Honorary Members.

Honorary Members.

1st. The Personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander in Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders in Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of Her Majesty's Navy, belonging to the India Station.

3d. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy.

4th. All Members of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service belonging to the other Presidencies, or Honorable Company's Settlements, not permanently residing within the limits of the Madras Territories, and all Gentlemen received in general Society at the other Presidencies, and not so permanently residing, who may be desirous of availing themselves of the advantages of the Club, may be admitted as honorary and occasional Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of the Committee, to be entered in a book kept for that purpose; provided always that no Member of the Club be compelled to quit his room for an Honorary Member eligible under the provision of this Rule, but Honorary Members so eligible will be allowed to occupy rooms in the event of their not being required by permanent Members.

5th. All persons belonging to the Madras Presidency eligible as Members on payment of original Donation, viz. Rupees 100, shall be admitted honorary and occasional Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of Committee, on signifying

201

8th. Donations and Subscriptions to the Club are payable to the Secretary, by whom or the accountant receipts for the same will be signed. House bills to the accountant or bill collectors, monthly, on being presented for payment, or invariably before leaving the Club House.

9th. Subscriptions shall cease during the period of absence in Europe.

10th. Honorary Members shall not be required to pay the entrance Donation.

11th. Non-resident Members arriving at the Presidency, and remaining for a period of six months, commencing from the date of arrival, shall pay their Subscriptions as resident Members during their stay at Madras.

RULE VIII.

Appointment, Duty and power of Committee.

1st. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a general Committee, consisting of 24 Members, 12 of whom shall go out annually, and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their Annual General Meeting, with a President and Vice President; the latter of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, at such Annual General Meeting, and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year; such General Committee shall be at liberty from time to time to make such ordinances for the internal Regulations &c. of the Club, as they shall think fit.

2d. The General Committee shall elect their Secretary, who shall be a standing Member of Committee during the period he holds the Secretaryship.

3d. The ordinary meetings of General Committee, shall be held on the 2d Wednesday of every second month; but the President, or in his absence the Vice President, when it shall appear to him necessary, or on the requisition of any two Members of Committee, shall call a special General Meeting of Committee.

4th. Any six Members of the Committee, with the President or Vice President and Secretary, shall form a quorum.

5th. In the event of any circumstance occurring likely to disturb the order and harmony of the Club, or any wilful infraction of the Rules of the Club or ordinances of Committee, the same shall be taken immediate cognizance of, and brought to the notice of the General Committee, whose duty it shall be, under the sanction of a vote by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present, such meeting obtained by ballot, to remove from the list of Subscribers the name of any Member, who shall have been guilty of any irregularity, or who shall have infringed the rules or ordinances, and he shall thereon cease to belong to the Club, and notification thereof shall be made to him by the Committee, his Subscription for the period he may have paid in advance being returned to him.

6th. No new ordinance or alteration of any ordinance shall be made by the Committee without the sanction of two-thirds of the Members present at the meeting, and every proposition affecting the general interests of the Club shall be circulated to every Member of Committee, that due notice of every proposed change may be given.

RULE IX.

1st. Six Members of the General Committee (two of whom Appointment and Duty of Sub-Committee.

3d. The duty of the Sub-Committee shall consist of the immediate examination of accounts, passing bills for payment, drawing cheques on the Bank, and all ordinary detail of superintendence, subject to the confirmation of the General Committee at their periodical meetings.

3d. The Sub-Committee shall hold their meetings on the 2d and 4th Wednesdays of every month to transact current business, any three of whom, with the Secretary, shall form a quorum.

4th. The decision of the Sub-Committee shall be final as regards themselves, in all cases where there is only one dissentient voice, but when there are more than one dissent, any two or more Members, may protest and appeal to the General Committee.

5th. The appointment of all servants and servants and the amount of their salaries shall rest with the Sub-Committee.

RULE X.

Accounts, how and when settled, and penalty of not settling them.

1st. At the close of the day every expense incurred shall either be paid or acknowledged to be due by the initials of the party concerned, on the bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly; or before leaving the Club House.

2d. Bills of Subscribers shall be presented for payment under a sealed cover once only—if it should be inconvenient for the party to settle the account when so presented, or if there should be any error in the bill requiring correction, it shall be necessary for the Subscriber to notify the same with the Accountant, and settle the bill either by personal attendance at the Club House or by sending a person for that purpose before the end of the month; and in the event of subscribers losing their bills, the Accountant shall not be required to furnish them a second time, but reference to the books of the house can be made if required.

3d. The names of those Subscribers who shall have neglected to pay their Donations or Subscriptions, or house bills to the Club within the period prescribed by the rules shall be affixed in the Reading Room, and if the amount be not paid within the space of two months after being so affixed, all privileges shall be given by the Sub-Committee to the parties, Subscribers refusing to payment shall therefore be expelled from the Club, and their names struck from the list of Subscribers in the Club, and in the case of non-payment of house bills, the same shall not be allowed in the Reading Room, until the amount due be paid.

4th. To prevent error in servants, Subscribers, when ordering dinners for private parties, are required to notify in writing to the Steward, or head Boiler, the names of persons to attend the dinner, &c. It is to be forbidden, and improper feeding of the Club House are requested to report that Natives, Bunder Boys, Coolies or others of a like class, when presented for that purpose by Members.

5th. A shed having been constructed for the protection of conveyances belonging to Subscribers to the Club, the practice of placing Palanqueens under the verandahs of the house to the great annoyance of Members is positively prohibited.

Books, Periodicals, Pamphlets, or Newspapers, are on no account to be removed from the Reading Room.

6th. Any Member who shall have been once expelled or otherwise shall have been struck on whatever account, shall not be re-admissible as a Member of the Madras Club, with the exception of

those expelled for non-payment, who shall be re-admissible (once only) by ballot, upon payment of a fresh Donation of Rupees 350.

RULE XI.

General Meeting of Subscribers, how convened, power, duty, &c.

1st. No existing rule shall be modified or new rule established, except by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting of Subscribers.

2d. A General Meeting of Subscribers shall be held annually on the first Wednesday in March, for the purpose of receiving from the Committee a Report and Abstract of the accounts and concerns of the Club for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the Receipts and Disbursements for the current year, which report shall be printed for general information.

At this Meeting any subject relating to the Club may be discussed, but every resolution to be effective shall be confirmed by the majority of votes at a second General Meeting, to be held 14 days subsequent to the first, and during that time the proposed resolutions shall be hung up in the Reading Room for the information of Subscribers who may not have attended at the Annual Meeting and may wish to vote at the subsequent one.

3d. Extraordinary General Meetings of Subscribers shall be convened by the President of the Committee, or in his absence, by the Vice President at the written requisition of any nine Members of the Club, giving 14 days notice. The requisition must state the subject to be laid before such General Meeting of Subscribers, and must be hung up in the Club House, signed by the appellant Members for the abovementioned 14 days, and no subject shall be discussed at such Meeting save that specified in the written requisition. The decision of such Meeting does not require confirmation by a second meeting.

RULE XII.

Accommodation of Members, how regulated and charged.

1st. The Club House shall be open for the reception of Members at 6 o'clock in the morning, and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished, and no refreshment shall be furnished, nor any game commenced.

2d. Accommodation shall be provided in the Club House for Members requiring it, on the following terms, and subject to the following restrictions.

3d. The charge for the occupation of a bed-room shall be 15 Rupees per mensem, and for broken periods half Rupee per diem, subject to such modification of these rates as the Sub-Committee may deem proper, liable to revision by the General Committee.

4th. Members shall be allowed to occupy bed-rooms for one month, after which the senior occupant abovestairs must be prepared to vacate immediately on the application for accommodation by another Member arriving at the Club; but if demand for accommodation is not made, he shall not be required to quit, but he must be prepared to vacate any particular room he may occupy if another Member should require it, the right of selection resting with Members resident less than one month, according as they stand on the list.

5th. Candidates for accommodation as above are required to send their names to the Steward for enrollment on the list of Candidates, but no name shall be enrolled prior to the date of arrival of the Member at the Presidency, and the claim to a room shall be established from that date only, and no Gentleman after residing a month at the Club, can leave it, and return while he resides at the

Presidency, and put a fresh date of arrival opposite his name, but in the event of a room being vacant he can occupy it, his name being placed beneath the line, and in case of a fresh applicant requiring it, he must vacate immediately.

6th. Residents at the Presidency shall not be allowed to occupy bed-rooms to the exclusion of non-resident Members.

7th. The names of Members residing at the Club House shall be written on a list, with reference to the date of arrival, up to the period of one month, after which the name shall be written below the line drawn for that purpose.

8th. It is desirable that as far as practicable one day should intervene between the occupation of rooms by successive Members, in order to allow the servants to air and thoroughly clean the apartments, and Gentlemen are requested to instruct their servants never to occupy a room without the previous instruction of the Steward.

RULE XIII.

Besides sleeping apartments, the Club House shall comprise,—

1st. Reading and Dining Rooms.
2d. Billiard and Card Rooms.
3d. A Racket Court.

RULE XIV.

Bills, complaints against, how to be noticed.

1st. The bills of the Club are posted, and any defect that may be found with a Dinner, or complaint against the matter of the said bill, is to be written on the back thereof and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault will be considered by the Sub-Committee at their next usual meeting, and the result duly communicated by the Secretary.

2d. When large private parties are given at the Club House, the Butler is authorized to hire for the occasion such few extra servants as may be required, the cost of the same being charged to the party.

3d. Meals shall not be served to Members in their private rooms on any pretence whatever, except in cases of severe sickness.

4th. A Hoom Dinner shall be prepared every Wednesday evening at half past 7 o'clock, the hours for which shall be notified on the Tuesday evening preceding.

5th. The House Dinners are limited to 30 persons, and after that number of names are on the list the Board shall be so informed.

6th. As lights are only furnished for the public rooms, Members dining in the private rooms will be charged for that account 4 Annas for the larger dining room, and 2 Annas for each of the other rooms.

7th. Except on Wednesday evenings, the centre dining room shall be considered a private room, and shall be available on application to any Member requiring it for a private party. The charge for lights to Members occupying that room shall be 3 Rupees.

8th. The Steward is peremptorily prohibited from furnishing meals or select supplies to any Member who may not have previously given his account regularly to pass. In order to guard against the Steward from furnishing supplies of any kind to any Member, except for consumption in the Club House.

RULE XV.

Servants, private, restricted to two.

1st. As public servants of every description are employed in the Club, the number of private servants belonging to Members occupying apartments in the Club, shall be restricted to two.

2d. No servant of the Club shall be reprimanded or in any way punished by the Members. In the event of any fault being found it is to be stated in writing to the Secretary, who, in communication with the Sub-Committee will take measures for correcting it, and communicate the result for the satisfaction of the Members complaining.

3d. No Member shall give to any servant of the establishment any sum of money or gratuity upon any pretence whatever, and any servant convicted of having received such money or gratuity shall be forthwith discharged.

RULE XVI.

Strangers not to be introduced or to partake of benefits.

No Member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into the Club House, the Billiard Rooms, Racket Court or Divan, except to view the buildings, or visit a friend in the room below stairs, or in his own apartments, and none, except a Member or Honorary Member, can be permitted to avail himself of any of the advantages of the establishment.

RULE XVII.

Breakage how paid for.

All breakage or injury to any of the Club property shall be paid for at prime cost by the person committing it.

RULE XVIII.

Miscellaneous.

No Tent shall be pitched or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XIX.

No Member shall on any account bring a dog within the precincts of the Club.

RULE XX.

No Member shall take away from the Club on any pretence whatever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion by the General Committee.

RULE XXI.

No smoking (hooka excepted) shall be allowed, except in the Divan.

RULE XXII.

No Horses or Conveyances shall be picketed or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XXIII.

Gambling penalty of.

1st. No gambling shall be allowed in the Club House, nor in any of the buildings or apartments, public or private, connected therewith.

2d. No play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays, under the penalty of expulsion.

RULE XXIV.

Billiards, Charges, &c.

The charge of a rubber at Billiards shall be 1 Anna, and when the rooms are lighted 2 Annas, 8 Annas shall be the fine for a love game, 10 Pagodas for the first cut of the cloth, 5 Pagodas for the second, and 3 Pagodas for every succeeding cut of the cloth.

RULE XXV.

The following schedule of charges for Breakfast, Tiffin, Dinner, and Supper, &c., and prices of Wines, &c. have been established and are directed to be hung up in each of the rooms of the house for general information, liable to modification by the Sub-Committee, subject to revision by the General Committee.

CHARGES FOR

	Rs.	As.
Breakfast	1	0
Hot Tiffin	1	0
Do. with Fruit	1	4
Cold Tiffin	0	12
House Dinner on Wednesdays	2	0
Dinner plain	1	4
Do. with Fruit	2	0
Hot Supper	1	4
Cold do	0	12
Ham Sandwiches	0	6
Other do. or Bread and Cheese	0	4
Cup of Coffee or Tea	0	2
Biscuits	0	2

Hot Tiffins furnished after half past two o'clock shall be charged for as Dinners.

The above charges for Dinners and Tiffins are for the best of every thing that can be procured from the Bazar, including Pickles, Sauces and Cheese. Gentlemen giving parties and wishing to have European Sweetmeats on the table such as Blanc Mange, Tongues, Tart Fruits, Horsedevilled Soiled Fish, Shrub, Vegetables, &c. (a supply of which is always on hand) will be charged with the prime cost of the same in addition to the above charges for Dinners, with the exception of the House Dinner, the charge for which includes every thing.

ARMIGER W. PEYRE,
Secretary.

CLUB HOUSE, 6th *November* 1837.

ORDINANCES.

No. 1.—Members proceeding to Europe are entitled to a refund of their Subscription from the end of the Month in which they embark.

No. 2.—The playing at Games in any of the Public Rooms of the Club is absolutely prohibited.

No. 3.—No Liquor or Refreshment of any kind or be brought into the Club House by Members for consumption there under the penalty contained in para. 6 of Rule VIII.

ARMIGER W. PEYRE,
Secretary.

CLUB HOUSE, 6th *November* 1837.

MADRAS PUBLIC ASSEMBLY ROOMS.

COMMITTEE.

Major General J. Doveton, C. B.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
Major W. J. Bonner,
James Scott, Esq.
J. Cockburn, Esq.
Captain C. J. Bonner,
Captain J. R. Fraser, *Secretary.*

THE MADRAS AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Lord Elphinstone.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob | Sir R. B. Comyn, Kt.

PRESIDENT.

The Honourable J. Sullivan, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

His Excellency Lt. Gl. Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. | The Hon. Sir E. Gambier, Knt:
The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq. | Lieut. Genl. Sir J. Doveton, K C.B.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Colonel Waugh,	Mr. Minchin,
,, Strahan,	,, Law,
Mr. W. Ashton,	,, W. E. Underwood,
,, A. P. Onslow,	Captain MacCally,
Major Moberly,	Mr. F. Orme,
Mr. Æ. R. MacDonell,	Chocopah Chitty,
Captain Lavie,	Colonda Moodelly,
Doctor Wight,	Ragavah Charry,

Mr. W. Liddell, *Secretary.*

GARDEN COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Minchin,	Mr. F. Orme,
,, Æ. R. MacDonell,	Captain MacCally,
Major Moberly,	Mr. W. E. Underwood,
Captain Lavie,	

Entrance Money.....10 Rupees.
Quarterly Subscription..... 7 do.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

1. That the Management of the affairs of this Society be vested in the Patron, Vice Patrons, Presidents and a Committee.

2. That the Vice Presidents and Committee, shall be chosen annually at a Meeting of the Society.

3. That the Committee shall have the power of selecting persons from the Members of the General Committee, to form the Garden Committee, and that the whole management and superintendence of the Garden shall be vested in them.

4. That the Patron, Vice Patrons, Presidents, Vice Presidents, and Secretary shall ex-officio, be Members of all Committees.

5. That the General Committee shall have the power of adding to their numbers, by the election at a Meeting of the Committee, of any Member of the Society, to be Members of the Committee.

5. That the Garden Committee shall have the power of adding to their numbers any persons who may be Members of the General Committee.

7. That at the request of the Garden Committee, the Secretary be authorized to order the purchase of plants and seeds of the description and quantity required by the said Committee, for the purposes of the Garden, either from England, the Cape of Good Hope, or other places, as specified by the Committee in their resolution, to be forwarded by the Secretary for that purpose.

8. That the days for the distribution of Prizes shall be fixed by the General Committee.

9. That a General Meeting of the Committee be held once in each month.

10. At such Meeting the Secretary shall read all communications received since the last Meeting and such as shall be deemed important to be entered for entry on the proceedings of the Society and published therewith. He shall exhibit also the accounts made up to the end of the preceding month for the approval of the Committee.

11. The Secretary shall cause notice to be circulated in the English and Native languages of the Prizes offered, and the days on which they are to be contended for.

12. A day shall be fixed at the requisition of any two Members of the Committee, and approved by a majority, for determining what claims to rewards.

13. A book shall be kept in which all candidates for Prizes, whether successful or not, shall register their names, and places of abode, and any successful candidate shall be bound to allow every information required by the method of cultivation which may be required by the Society.

14. The Society's publications shall be sent to all members free of all charges, save that of postage.

15. The Secretary shall endeavour to enter into correspondence with persons individually interested in Horticulture, at each of the principal stations of Civil and Military, and such individuals shall be named by the corresponding Members of the Madras Horticultural Society, and it is understood that their services will be expected in collecting and remitting the subscriptions of Members in their vicinity, in communicating any information they may have it in their power to acquire, in delivering seeds &c. which may be sent to them for the purpose by the Secretary, and in forwarding to the latter such seeds &c. as they may be requested to collect for the Society, and which they can conveniently spare.

16. Any Member of the Society residing in the Provinces shall be requested to transmit an accurate report of any vegetable [illegible] produced by any Native in his vicinity.

17. A majority of the Committee shall have the power of changing or making any of the above rules.

18. All rules framed by the Committee shall be submitted to the next General Meeting of the Society for their consideration and approval.

W. Leschenault, Secretary.

MASONIC LODGES.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS on the Coast of Coromandel working under the Constitution of the UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

Sir Herbert Compton, Kt. ..... Provincial Grand Master.
Alex. R. McDonnell, Esq. ..... Deputy Provincial Grand Master.
J. C. Morris, Esq. ..... Provincial Grand Senior Warden.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq. ..... Provincial Grand Junior Warden.
W. McTaggart, Esq. ..... Provincial Grand Treasurer.
J. Barrow, Esq. ..... Provincial Grand Secretary.
Lieut. Colonel Monteith, K.L.S. ..... Provincial Grand Senior Deacon.
Captain C. B. Lindsay ..... Provincial Grand Junior Deacon.
J. E. Key, Esq. ..... Provincial Grand Master of Ceremonies.
Provincial Grand Sword Bearer.

MEMBERS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.
A. De Bathe, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
Colonel J. Hannah.
Capt. M. Poole.
C. Stibbard, Esq.
J. Scott, Esq.
Major W. N. Burne.
T. M. Lane, Esq.
J. Thomson, Esq.
J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
J. Pugh, Esq.
Captain J. B. Dodd.
A. J. Cherry, Esq.
Major General J. Doveton.
Captain C. J. [illegible]
Doctor J. Annesley.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Sir Herbert Compton, Kt. Provincial Grand Superintendent.
A. R. MacDonnell, Dep. and Acting P. G. [illegible] J. C. Morris, P. G. [illegible] J. C. Turnbull, P. G. [illegible] J. Ouchterlony, P. G. [illegible] A. J. Cherry, P. G. [illegible] Treasurer, J. Barrow, Recorder, C. M. Lushington, A. De Bathe, Strombom, J. Horsley, C. Roberts, A. Maxwell, H. M. Blair, Grant, A. F. Elliot, J. Hannah, Sir T. Seveste, J. Pugh, C. Stibbard, F. Rixon, T. M. Lane, G. J. Underwood, H. Morris, E. Williams, J. Scott, A. D. Campbell, T. Mostean, W. Middlemass, J. B. Key, M. Poole, F. Thomson, W. Ashton, G. Burke, H. F. Dumergue, T. Eastment, C. H. Lindsay, A. C. Pole, A. Grant, W. Monteith, G. Fryer, P. Barlow, P. Lyon, W. Gordon, J. Melon, F. C. Cotton, G. F. Fisher, J. Mac Donald, D. Wentworth, R. F. Otter, J. J. Underwood, A. McCally, G. W. Weaver, J. Doveton, J. Annesley, C. M. Teed, J. F. McKenzie.

List of Masonic Lodges on the Coast of Coromandel working under the Provincial Grand Lodge.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity ..... No. 1 Madras.
" Social Friendship ..... " 2 Madras.
" Rock ..... " 3 Trichinopoly.
" St. John ..... " 4 Secunderabad.
" Neighbour ..... " 5 Ootacamund.
" Oriental Star ..... " 6 Cannanore.
" St. Andrew ..... " 7 Kamptee.
" Dove ..... " 8 Kamptee.
" Good Will ..... " 9 Bellary.
" Armenia ..... " 10 Madras.
" West Norfolk ..... " 17 Trichinopoly.

Officers of the Lodge of Perfect Unanimity.

J. C. Morris, Esq.... ..... Past Master.
A. J. Cherry, Esq..... Worshipful Master.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq..... Senior Warden.
J. Thompson, Esq..... Junior Warden.
W. McTaggart, Esq..... Treasurer.
J. Barrow, Esq..... Secretary.
Lieut. J. Bowie..... Senior Deacon.
J. F. McKenzie, Esq..... Junior Deacon.
Captain A. C. Pole..... Master of Ceremonies.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

706

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS,

from and to England, and Passengers on Board, during the Year 1837.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 17.

Lady Kennaway, R. P. Dawson, London 11th June.

Passengers—None.

JANUARY 20.

Robarts, B. J. Elder, London —— Portsmouth 21st Sept. and Cape of Good Hope 28th Nov. 1836.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs Welsh, miss Welsh, major general J. Welsh, Madras est, mr Welsh and messrs King and Blake Cadets.

For Calcutta—Major Mercer, H M 16th lancers, captain McKinnon, B N I, mr Hay cadet, and rev. mr Bradbury: Steerage Passengers—mrs Hodges and 2 children, mrs Joepeter, mrs Rose, mrs Brennen, servant to mrs Welsh and 4 european engineers.

JANUARY 27.

Duke of Argyll, Henry Bristow, London ——and Cape of Good Hope 1st December 1836.

Passengers— Mesdames Musgrove, Rochfort and C. Du Pasquier, Worster, Trevor and Ogilvie; captains Macintire h. m. 45th regt, Turner 35th regt N I, Musgrove 36th regt N I, Rochfort 27th regt N I and Humphreys, 8th L C, lieutenants Du Pasquier 17th N I and Worster, Madras artillery, revd G. Trevor S C L, asst surg R Colthurst, P. Forbes, esq civil service, mr James Flower, 2 european servants and 2 natives.

JANUARY 28.

Orontes, H. T. Marshall, London 13th September and Cape of Good Hope 25th November 1836.

Passengers—Mrs Mary Phillips, miss Emma Phillips, and quarter master sergeant Phillips 46th regt M N I.

MARCH 6.

The Royal Prince Regent Yacht, J. Cogan, I. N. Plymouth 27th Oct, Rio de Janeiro 12th Dec 1836 and Cape of Good Hope 17th January 1837.

Passengers—The Right Honorable John Lord Elphinstone, G C H appointed Governor of Madras, and Walter Elliott, esq private secretary.

MARCH 12.

La Belle Alliance, Charles Arkcoll, London 19th Octoberand Cape of Good Hope 19th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Bingham, & Harriott, misses Edwards and Smith, captain Bingham 7th regt N I, lieuts Harriott and Thomson 39th regt N I, Cornet Vine, 6th L C, mr Yates, cadet, mrs Dumand, servants mesdames Livermore, and Brophy, W. Hodges and Charles Green.

APRIL 21.

Catherine, E. Rose, London —— Portsmouth 23d December and Cape of Good Hope 1st March.

Passengers from London—mesdames Kaban, Harris, and 2 children, and Lyons; captain Kaban, and lieut Harris, B N I, mr Kelsie, messrs. Nicolson, Garstin, Hobson, and Clifford, Bengal cadets, mr Sealy asst surg. and 3 native servants—from the Cape: mrs Baylis and child, captain Baylis, Madras arty, E. Sterling, esq B C S and 1 native female servant.

MAY 2.

Hibernia, R. Gilbies, London —— Portsmouth 28th December and Cape of Good Hope 12th March.

Passengers for Madras—Lieut. Nott, M N I, ensign Haultain h m 63d regt mr Papell merchant, rev messrs Goldstein and Schmitz, cadets Williams, Harkness and Shubrick: for Calcutta—mesdames Ferreneau and child, and Scott and child, lieut. Scott B N I, ensigns Anson, h m 3d regiment and Fruere h m 39th regt, asst surg. Balfour, messrs. Oxberry and Balfour, merchants; cadets William and Thomas and 4 native servants.

MAY 3.

Mary Hartley, W. Priestman, Liverpool — Cork 10th December, and Cape of Good Hope 11th March.

Passengers—Mrs. Priestman, miss Stainstreet, J. H. Gray, and G. Mac Farren, esqrs.

MAY 9.

General Kyd, E. Foord, London —

Portsmouth 16th January and Cape of Good Hope 30th March.

Passengers for Madras—mesdames Walker and Perry, rev mr Otter, lieut Bentley Madras artillery, messrs. Walker and Rhenius—cadets, Dallas, Ferrie, M'Cullum, Halsted, Gregsney, Smith, Babington, Brown and Clerk: For Calcutta—mesdames Spence Smith and Ford; miss Spence, messrs Spence, Smith, Church, Waterhouse, Morgan, Halyd, Hair and Dow—cadets MacLean, Macmillar and Fenwick, and 7 servants.

May 11.

Claudine, C. Kemp, Portsmouth 20th January and Start, 24th January.

Passengers—Major G. Browne h m 41st regiment, captain G. F. Pinchard 3d regt M N I, mrs Pinchard and child, captain E. Palmer, 14th M N I mrs Palmer and child, J. De Haguier, esq h m 41st regt, W. Smith, esq h m 30th regt, W. J. Price, esq. Asst Victualler, servant to said Pinchard, W. Hall servant to said Brown, messrs Thomas, Jones, Rees, Hopkins, Davies, and Evans, for Fort St. George.

May 26.

Albion, H. Shuttleworth, London 25th January and Cape of Good Hope 10th April.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Chamberlain, and 2 children, Elizabeth S. Vincent, European servant, J. White and J. Jewell Officers for Calcutta—mesdames Greenway and child, and Brooke and 2 children, mrs Bensley, mrs Brooke, Henry Prinsep, esq. surg, doctor James Anderson, cadets J. S. Cannon, h. m. 4th regiment, W. Birch Hall, and W. Waller, esqrs; Sophia Brown and mrs Colett, European servants, 1 male and 3 female native servants.

May 26.

George Ed 4th, J. Degraves, London — Gravesend 25th and Lisbon 28th February.

Passengers for Madras—Ensign J. F. Dalgrymple h m 41st regt, assistant surgeon Poole, Ensign Budd, Stoney, Capendale, Allen and Hery, cadets of cavalry for Calcutta—mrs Innes, capt Mills, 1st regt N I, captain Wilson 35th regt, B Lieut Innes, artly, mr H. Goodlad cadet of cavalry, and surgeon Parker and M'Cabe, mesrs Sopper, Tombs, Gordon, Barlow, Knox, Robertson, Tombs and Chamberlain cadets of infy, mr James Howell pilot service, and 1 native servant.

May 27.

Vansittart, F. Macqueen, London — and Downs 3d March.

Passengers—mesdames Shuttleworth, Campbell, Macqueen, Whitfield and Hood, captain Hood 47th regiment N I, mr. Johnstone, Madras cavalry, messrs Keating, Alladyce, Simpson and Robinson, Madras infantry; messrs Oswald and Wiley, H C S; for Calcutta—mr Ward, Bengal cavalry, mr Elliott, Bengal artly, mr Sheppard, h m 57th regiment, mr Reynolds, asst surgeon, mr. Griffin, assistant surgeon, h m 9th regt, for Leer; for China—mr Pitcher.

May 27.

Abercrombie Robinson, Robert Scott, London — Falmouth 15th Feb.

Passengers for Madras—mrs colonel Lodge, misses Freese and Lloyers, mrs Simpson, servant to mrs Freese, for hon. D. Kennedy, cadet, messrs A. Baillie, M. H. G. Smith, W. Baker, J. Fraser, M. Price, E. H. Cassidy, J. Hare, T. H. Baillie, and James Palmer, cadets for Bengal—Mesdames Peyre, Trinon, A. Peyre and Scott, mrs Evans, servant to mrs Trinon, and mrs Ayrey, major general sir W. Lockyer, K C B, captain Taylor, 59th regt, major W. G. Raine, h m 44th regt, major 20 regt and his servant C. Hankey, J. Macnaughtan, W. Cheap, W. H. Carpenter, A. Farquharson, W. H. Carpenter, W. F. Day, J. Dodd, C. Price, F. Beaufoy, and James Hooper.

May 29.

Prosperity, T. Bowerbank, London — and Downs 15th Feb.

Passengers for Madras—Lieut Saddy, H C S, cadets Cuddy, Lygon, and Jackson, mr Orr, surgeon, 1 native servant, and 2 native servants for Calcutta—mesdames Nash and Lewis, mrs Atkinson and Anderson, mrs Nash and Lewis, two children, mr Cadets Dyotte and Douglas, and mr Little.

June 11.

Argyle, J. A. Cox, London 13th

Portsmouth 28th February and Cape of Good Hope 28th April.

Passengers from England—mesdames Cox, Boulton, Church, and Crossman, misses Bradshaw, E. Wrottesley, C. Wrottesley, F. Jeremie, capt J. Backhouse, lieutenants H. Thatcher, R. Holmes, ensign Sweeney, h m 26th regt, messrs Murton junior, Bailey, Jeremie, Haughton, Young, Gibbs, Gibbs junr, and Holmes junr, mrs Garrett and mrs Snarman: from the Cape—mrs Gleig and 2 children, mr Gleig, collector of Cuddapah, captain H. B Phillips B L C, doctor Wilkins, h m 41st regt, 3 native servants and 1 ayah, and — Millar, deserter from h m 26th regiment.

June 29.

Reliance, R. E. Warner, London 4th and Portsmouth 7th April.

Passengers for Madras—Colonel and mrs Wakefield, mrs, miss and mr Stewart, captain and mrs Davniere & child, captain Davis, messrs Carr, Pritchard and Parson—for Calcutta: mesdames Cobbe and Mackey, misses Mackey and Marshall, captains Beatson and Cobbe, messrs Micklejohn, Spankie, Tulloh, Shum, Skeen, Sandeman, Swinton, Wardlaw, Robinson, Steinbach, Mackey, Richardson, Dewall, Cobbe, Wynyard, Plowden, and Muleaster.

July 3.

Sir Edward Paget, W. H. Hall, London — Gravesend 16th, Landsend 17th and Madeira 30th March.

Passenger—Ensign C. R. Hobart 16th regiment M N I.

July 3.

Esther, T. W. Douglas, England 3d February and Rio de Janeiro 4th May.

Passengers—None.

July 14.

Sophia, W. McNair, London 13th March and Cape 7th June.

Passengers—mrs Zouch, mr Paternoster, C S, captain T. H. Zouch, mr Cotton, C S, mr Watson B N I.

July 18.

Hindostan, G. Redman, London — Portsmouth 6th April and Cape 6th June.

Passengers—W. W. Bird, esq. provisional member of the Council of India, mr. D. Tulloh, and 73 steerage passengers for the Porto Novo iron works.

July 30.

Marquis Camden, Henry Gribble, London — Portsmouth 30th April and Lisbon 4th May.

Passengers—mrs Patch, captain H. Taylor 2d regiment L C, ensign C. Floyd jun 19th regiment N I, captain T. Patch 34th regt N I, G. C. Monckton, esq. writer, messrs L. Johnson, H. Drury, W. B. Anderson, and A. Anderson, cadets, and Peter Rose, servant.

August 2.

Argyle, T. Sandys, London — and Deal 28th April.

Passengers—Ensign Cox, h m 30th regiment.

August 3.

Strath Eden, A. Cheape, London — Downs 18th March and Cape of Good Hope 19th June.

Passengers—Lieutenants H. Kennedy and F. Bishop M N I.

August 7.

Duke of Sussex, John Dalrymple Hunsman, London 20th April & Cape of Good Hope 25th June.

Passengers—Captain and mrs Farrer and child, mr and mrs Paddy and child, captain Mowatt, messrs Walker and Walsh, cadets; for China—messrs LeGeyt, Rodger and Daniell.

August 10.

H M S Pilorus, captain F. Harding, R N, Portsmouth 11th April, Cape of Good Hope —, Mauritius 8th July, and Trincomallee 7th August.

Passengers—None.

August 23.

Bombay, Geo. Waugh, London — and Downs 16th May.

Passengers—mesdames Waugh and Plumb, major J. N. Shaw, artly, capt. Drake, lieut Charters, doctor Plumb, messrs Const and Nightingale, 2 servants, 249 H C's recruits, 18 women and 7 children.

August 28.

Emma, J. Pocock, London 13th March, St. Helena 27th June and the Mauritius 8th August.

Passengers—None.

September 2.

Coromandel, J. Dixon, London —

Portsmouth 6th ; Mrs. Simon's Bay and Cape of Good Hope 22d July.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Morton, and 2 children, captain J. H. Stoddart 22d N. I., misses Dyson, Drummond, Thomson, Bullen and Simpson, masters—from the Cape, S. J. Pepham, esq. 2d C. S.

For Bengal—messrs H. Vansittart and R. C. Bailey, writers; messrs Smith, Mathews, Tarrington and Dearden, cadets, messrs Hogbenden and Henderson, merchants, 1st Company's service, 4 steerage passengers and 3 natives from the Cape.

SEPTEMBER 12.

Selingapatam, George Dixey, London 1st, and Portsmouth 10th June.

Passengers for Madras—Carnegie and mrs McMurdo, captain and mrs Newnham, captain Day, lt and mrs Jackson, misses H. E. Walpole, Oswald and Mayne—for Calcutta: mrs Carnegie, miss Carnegie, lt and mrs Cole, mrs Miller, mr Edmonstone, mr Sconce, captain and mrs Drummond, mr F. Drummond, misses Alston, Clerk, Rose, Edmonstone, Roberts, Monson, Gordon, Twopeny, Donaldson, Hooper and Nicholson.

SEPTEMBER 13.

Duke of Leicester, J. Hargrave, Liverpool 4th June.

Passengers—None.

SEPTEMBER 29.

Minerva, G. Ireland, London 1st June and Madeira 3d September.

Passengers—Lady Gough, residence Williams and Hay, 2 misses Gough, misses Hay, Sutherland, Paterson, Williamson, C. Williamson, Kennedy and Pendergast, major gnl sir Hugh Gough, v c k, captain J. S. Gough, 1st majesty's 22d regt and welsh fusiliers, A D C to Sir H. Gough, Gen. Gough, esq. captain Bolingbroke, 87th N. I., lieut J. T. Ashton, esq. 1st Sutherland Highlanders, major J. R. Lysaght, 3 m. 62d regiment, misses Fullerton, Barber, Campbell, Wish, Reiss, Daniels, and Young, cadets, and 6 servants.

OCTOBER 7.

Repulse, Henry Pyne, London 1st July.

Passengers for Madras—Hon. major Upton & lady and 2 misses, capt Hume, 39th regt, lieut colonel Lake, light dragoons, lieutenant Gurney, 52d, Wheeler 44th, and Hamilton 55th regts, ensign Homewood 54th, Fairclough 30th, Foster 55th, Hooker 59th, Paterson 39th, Hoddinott 44th, and McNair 80th regt. 194 men, 15 women, and 13 children from depots for Bengal—mrs Sulivan, miss Sulivan, misses Hooper and H. Sulivan, major Thornton, R. I. C. S, sir Mark, R. I. C. S, and mistress Mercer, R. I. C. S. 99 R. I. C's recruits, 6 women and 8 children, sailed to Calcutta on the 10th October.

DECEMBER 3.

True Briton, C. Boyle, Portsmouth 27th August and Deal 2d October.

Passengers—mesdames Thomas, Mitchell and child, Young and child, miss Cockburn, lieut colonel Mercer, Medwin, lieut col. B. M. Shone, 1 m. 4th regt—major H. Mitchell 6th N. I., captain Hopkins 6th, Young 1st, Clerk 3d, and W. H. Simpson 26th N. I, lieut J. A. Hole 31st N. I, J. W. Thomas, esq M. C. S, P. Cracroft esq. 1st Pay. Sir Astley, W. H. Wise, and H. C. H. W. Steele, gentlemen, servant and two Hollandpersons P. Ellis, 4 m. 4th regt, mrs Airey, mrs Brown, and mrs Hopkins, servants, 2 male servants.

DECEMBER 13.

Barossa James, R. Saunders, London—Portsmouth 29th August and Madeira 9th September.

Passengers—mesdames Wynter Smith, and Saunders, misses Dora, Kitty Dobie and Waters, C. J. Waters, esq C S, captain J. T. Smith, Madras engineers, lieut Moore 41st, lieut Aikens 8 m 28th regt, misses Messer and Wood cadets, mrs McBean, mrs Death and Mrs Jowitt, servants.

DECEMBER 14.

Wellington, J. Liddell, London 14th August, Madeira 6th Sept and Cape 26th October.

Passengers—mesdames Porten and Douglas, misses Elliott, and Rose, major J. Porter, engineers, lieutenant Douglas, Engineers, Lieut. Broadfoot, 34th N. I ; The Revd mr Gray, church missionary society ; John S. Green, Esq. assistant surgeon, Vaughn Arbuthnot, Esq. C. S. ; misses Sparke, Pedlow, and Jennings, Infantry cadets ; messrs Norton, and Johnson, Missionaries ; misses. Cadenhead and J. M. Nowlan, Settlers, 1 male and 5 female servants—from the Cape : Steerage Passengers—George Hall, Francis D'Monte, Doorwaten, Francis ; left at the Cape ; Mesdames Penny and Pehmuller ; Misses Simphis and Chandler ; Charles Penny, Esq. Ber. Messrs. Pehmuller, and Shulthorp ; Dr. Fraenkel ; Messrs. Southe and A. Eubon—Sterrage Passengers—Edward Jones and Edward Tisket.

DECEMBER 14.

Scottish, A. Yates, from London —— Portsmouth 9th August, and Cape of Good Hope, 30th October.

Passengers for Madras—Mr. Reven ; for Calcutta,—Mesdames Grant and Infant, and Yates, Miss Pattle, C H. Cameron, Esq ; John Grant, Esq. Captain Charlton, 74th Regt. and Mr. Lind ; Steerage Passengers—Mr. Holland, Mr. D. Brodie and 11 servants.

DECEMBER 14.

Duke of Argyll, H. Bristow, from London —— Portsmouth 1st Sept. and Lands' end, 5th September.

Passengers—Mesdames Napier, Cook, M'Lean, Anne Cook and Yates, Miss Cleaveland, Col. J. Napier, Mad. Est. Colonel Cook, Mad. Est. Captain Forbes, 4th Cavalry ; Dr. J. P. Grant, Lieutenant R. Bullock, 44th N. I. ; Ensign Yates, Assistant Surgeon Canpan ; Messrs. Buckle, Pollard, Cholmeley, Hamilton, Sellon, James and Godley—Cadets ; Miss Napier, Master Napier, Master J. M'Lean, 6 European, Female servants and 1 Native Female servant.

DECEMBER 27.

Lady Flora, B. Ford, from Portsmouth 5th September.

Passengers—Revd. E. P Lewis ; Captain and Mrs. Wynter and child ; Capt. and Mrs. Griffiths, Capt. Nott, Lieut. and Mrs. Smith ; Lieut. and Mrs. Fischer ; Mr. Braine, Mr. Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Ford, Misses Routledge, and Whannell, Mr. Clogstone, Ensign Fairlough, and Mr. Chapman.—Steerage Passengers.—Mr. Wraycock and child, Mrs. Lowe, Sarah Baxter, and Mary Wells.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 3.

Sesostris, A. Yates, London.

Passengers for the Cape—miss Gordon, Charles Hay Cameron, esq. N. B. Edmondstone, esq. 2 Mr Hamiltons, master James Gordon and 4 servants—for England—mesdames Pratt, Walpole and Yates; T. K. Searle, esq. major Pratt, h m 26th regt, captain R. W. Norton, revd T. K. Walpole, misses Edward Repton, Mark Walpole, 3 misses Pratt, serjeant John McElaney and family, Isabella Roberts.

JANUARY 14.

True Briton, C. Beach, London.

Passengers—mesdames MacLean, Penney, Christie, Harwood, Hicks, St Vincent; misses Moore, D. Moore, and Foulkes, major Shaw, captains Harwood, Geoghegan and Hicks, doctor Muckart, J. Moore, esq. A. M. Bain, esq. and revd J. Michael, misses M. P. Robertson, C. J. Robertson, M. Harwood, E. Johnson, A. Johnson, J. Hicks, C. Moore, and M. Moore, masters A. Mac Lean, J. MacLean, C. A. Robertson, H. Robertson, H. Harwood, S. Hicks, J. Johnson, J. Steerall, E. Moore, and P. Allsop—female servants—mesdames Dick, Foy, Barker, Benson, Cochrane, Avey, Benson, Di Souza, and one native, Frasco De Moore, male servant, 91 men invalids H C Service, 1 woman and 2 children.

JANUARY 21.

Wellington, James Liddell, London.

Passengers—mesdames Bird, Thomas, Garrard, Hall, Schmid, and Liddell, misses Garrard and Annesley; L. S. Thomas, esq C S, captain Granville, queen's royals, captain Fry, h m 66 rect in charge of invalids, and revd H. Schmid; children, misses Clarke, Arbuthnot, Addis, 2 Schmids, Liddell, and 3 Thomas' misses Clarke, Bird, Arbuthnot, 2 Thomas' and 3 Hall's—Steerage Passengers—mr J. Johnson, and 1 Greene; servants, Simmons, Turner, Maclean, Johnston, Freeman, Walker, Fitzgerald and 4 native female servants, 21 invalids of H M service, 2 women and 2 children.

JANUARY 28.

Waterloo, John Cow, London.

Passengers—lieut D. Robertson, H M 26th regt, doctor Hodges, and 13 invalids of the H C S.

JANUARY 29.

Frances, C. Heath, Liverpool.

Passengers—mrs Anne Taylor, major McPherson, doctors Price and M'Kenzie, mrs Hoddard, servant to mrs Taylor.

FEBRUARY 1.

Lady Flora, R. Ford, London.

Passengers—mesdames Armstrong, Caswell, Barnes, Burn, Cardeza, and Chester, major Armstrong, h m 43d regt and Campbell, captain Barnes, A D C to Sir F. Adam; Burn and Richards, A. Hamilton, esq surgeon h m 26th regt, captain Brown, h m 57th regiment, doctor Burns, and E. Cardeza, esq. misses Armstrong, Sawer, and Burn, mrs Isabella Low, servant, 30 invalids, 2 passengers of h m service, 8 women and 13 children.

FEBRUARY 2.

Pauncefoot Junior, R. Saunders, London.

Passengers—mesdames Roberts and child, Russell, Bradley, Tighe, Wetland and Wylie, C. Roberts and R. Anderson, esqrs, lieuts T. Maughan, & C. H. Hanley, misses Russell, Wetland, E. Wetland and Wylie, masters Wetland, Oakes, W. Wylie, and T. Wylie; servants Joyce, Monroe, Moore and Elizabeth.

FEBRUARY 5.

Alfred, R. Tapley, London.

Passengers—mesdames McPherson and Johnson, major McPherson, W. Sproul, esq: and masters Cleveland and J. Heinemann.

FEBRUARY 7.

Mary Ann, C. B. Talbot, London.

Passengers—mrs Bayley, A. Crossley, esq, col and mrs Ogilvie, capt and mrs Minchin, mr Charles Hepper, master Reeves, and mr P. Marsiop, servants—mrs Stortford, and one native steerage passengers—William Riches and Henry Limbray.

FEBRUARY 25.

Duke of Argyll, H. Bristow, London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Smith, Ballard, Bruere, Randolph and Morehead, Misses Dent and Carlton, col T. H. Smith; W. A. Morehead, H. V. Conolly, H. Morris, G. J. Morris, J. G. S. Bruere, R. T. Porter, G. Ballard, W. H. Hallett, and J. Welsh esqs, major Carlton, lieut F. Cotton, engineers, lieut Pratt, & ensign Ramsbottom, h m 63d regt lieut D. W. Balfour and rev. W. Start—children, masters Carlton, 3 Moreheads and Macdonald; servants 1 European man, 2 European women, and one native woman; serjeant Regeen and 2 invalids of h m sloop Zebra.

MARCH 5.

Java, Robert Jobling, London.

Passengers from Calcutta—mesdames Parish, Smoult, Strange and Heming, rev dr Parish, captain Strange, lieut Shuttz (comg troops) and ensign Robson h m 26th regt, W. H. Smoult, esq. Barrister, lieut Moultree, B N I, doctor Thompson, Bengal medical establishment, 2 masters Strange, miss Heming, W. Cook, European servant, 43 invalids of h m service, 3 women, and 7 children—from Madras—His Excellency lieut general Sir F. Adam, K C B, capt Airy, A D C, Rev. Dr. Lawrie, mrs Lawrie, mrs Searle & 3 children, doctor Searle, lieut Babington arty, 2 misses Lawrie, and masters Heming and 3 Rhenius—steerage Passengers—mr and mrs D'Wiande and child, Edward Brown, and E. Priestly, horse artillery.

MARCH 18.

Orontes, H. T. Marshall, London and Cape.

Passengers—mrs Hortsman, major Hortsman, P. Hansen esq, c s, lieut D. Pearson, ensign H. P. Keighly 49th regt N I, captain Hay, h m 41st regt, lieut Hutchins and Scott, h m 62d, masters Hansen and Fog; servants—miss Gray and Thomas Jones—For the Cape rev R A Denton.

MARCH 26.

Lotus, G. F. Gore, London.

Passengers—captain Dennet, doctor Wilkinson, lieut. Gordon h m 63d regt lieut Gordon, H C S, and one servant.

APRIL 8.

Bolton, W. Compton, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Compton, Shaw, Middlecoat and Prendergast, captains O'Leary, Middlecoat, Montgomerie and Prendergast, lieutenants Bennet, Burdett and Walker, cornet Vint, and master Middlecoat—steerage passengers—miss Burge, 56 invalids, 6 women and 3 children.

JUNE 2.

La Belle Alliance, Charles Arkcoll, London and Cape.

Passengers from Calcutta,—Mesdames Bushby and Sherriff, mr Bushby, major Johnson, captain Sherriff, messrs Buckland, McKain and Trescott, 3 children and 5 servants. From Madras; for the Cape—W Hudleston esq.—for England, major R Stokoe.

JUNE 8.

Duke of Roxburgh, R. L. Dissington, London.

Passengers,—Mesdames Storey, and Langley, mr Storey, lieutenants De Havilland and Bayley H M 55th regiment, Dyke, H M 54th regiment, Lapplier 36th regiment N I, ensign Leatham, H M 63d regiment, assistant surgeon J T Hastie, mr Corley, and 1 servant.

JUNE 18.

Claudine, C Kemp, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Hodgson, Roberts, Copleston, Moor, Smyth, Parnell and Carr, misses Mornard and Joseph, captain C A Roberts, captain C T Von Straubenzee, H M 39th regiment, captain R Carr, H M 63d regiment, captain W N Pace, lieutenant J G Shaw, engineers, J Parnell and J Annalee, esqs, messrs. L Davids, and

L Joseph; children, misses M C Hodgson, C Cockerton, and H Copleston, masters F B Hodgson, C C Hodgson, W Roberts, A Roberts and C Roberts—Sweringe passengers—Messrs J Dyer and W James; servants, mrs Engler, mrs Mackay, miss Scott, A Ryan, Hercina, George Tierney and Anthony Lazar.

JULY 8.

Catharina, E Rose, London and the Cape.

Passengers from Calcutta to London—Lieutenant colonel Mackwell, H M 44th regiment, asst Chirurgeon, H M 16th regiment, corset bearer, 7th Bengal Cavalry, clerk Bell, Bengal service, 6 invalids, 2 discharged men from H M 45th regiment. From Madras to London, Mesdames Woodforde and 2 children, Howe and 2 children, and Dodd, doctor Dodd, captain Neate and son, captains Conway, Erskine, Stead and Lesley, 4 Misses ree, mr S P Williams, private John Pratt H M 62d regiment, Margaret Roberts, servant to mrs Howe, Mrs Anne Barker, servant to mrs Woodforde, John Miles H M 45th regt.; servant to captain Stead, from Madras, to the Cape, messrs G Towle and James White.

JULY 15.

H M Sloop Rose, W Barrow, esq. Cape, St Helena and London.

Passengers—None.

AUGUST 30.

Henry Tanner, H Ferguson, London.

Steerage Passengers—Messrs. W Price, W Thomas, W Eastwood, G Jones, E Evans, and T Reeves.

SEPTEMBER 3.

Hindoostan, G J Redman, London.

Passengers—Mrs Clerk, major Hammond, mrs Hollen, miss Clerk, John White, esq. C H Hollen, esq. doctor D Bostock, captains Chapman and Coleman, H M 58th regt. lieutenants G R Edwards, 2d regiment light cavalry, J S Cotton, Pensioner infantry, J Jermingham, H M 58th regiment, P C Bishop 26th native infantry, ensign J O Dunsterville, 5th native infantry, and 4 native servants.

SEPTEMBER 11.

Sir Edward Paget, W H Hall, London.

Passengers—Mrs Grey and child, mrs Gouldsbury Mackenzie and 2 children, mrs H Mackenzie, mrs MacFarlane servant and child, colonel Henry and servant, captain Jones, lieutenants Pobjoy, P Pollock, Bailey, Gouldsbury, Hennessy, mr Thompson, sergeant John White, wife and child, of H M 45th regiment.

SEPTEMBER 28.

Adelaide, R D Owston, London.

Passengers, Colonel Watson, doctor Tassell, lieutenant Fulcher, Windsor and Hooper, D Morgan, esq. 2 European servants and 2 children.

OCTOBER 1.

South Eden, A Cooper, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Glass, Cruz and 2 children, Butler, Dickenson and Hutchins, and Luther, Major W H Sloan, reverend mr Wright, Captains Clarke, Finney, Gordon and Butler, Messrs Money, Arnoldi, Martin and Reed, doctor Brodie and A Anderson, esq. children,—misses Wright; Glass and Butler, master Wright; servants mrs J Dewar and of E Butler—steerage passengers, 17 men coming Ports Nova and coal and wares.

NOVEMBER 11.

Hooghly, George Ireland, London.

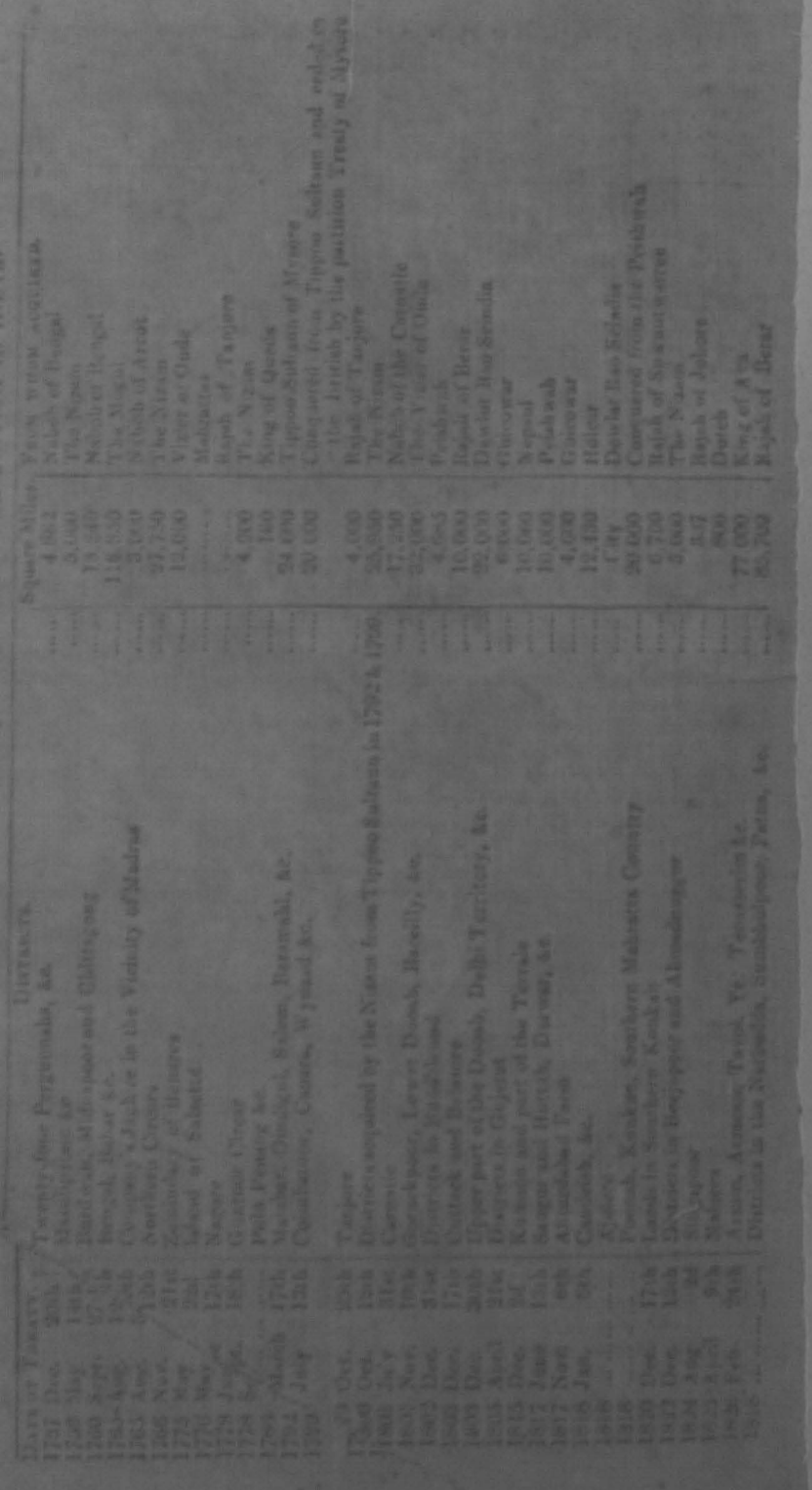
Passengers—Mesdames Taylor, Stevenson, Cleary, Healy, Sweetenham and Child, Hicks and Oakley, miss Heath, Brig general H G A Taylor, H Vincent, G Vincent, Robert Hicks, F H Elton and J M Heath, esquires, captains Hardy and Stevens, lieutenant Oakley, Place, McLeod, H M 58th regiment, Wade, Artillery, and Main 42d M N I, Lieut. R W Lascelles, D A Cooney, G Seaghan, H W Myers, A H S Young, B Gray, and Robert Appleby H M 45th regiment, ensign J W Grazier, J H Cleary, R Stewart, G A L Blenkinsop, and J O Cuffe, and assistant surgeon Hunter, H M 45th regiment; children, 2 misses Stevenson, masters Stevenson, Heath, Taylor, Oakley and Boyle, mrs Coughlan, servant to mrs Cherry, 13 men of H M 45th regiment.

NOVEMBER 16.

John, John White, London.

Passengers—Two misses Webb, lieutenant colonel Boys, major Webb, captain Macaulay, lieutenant Tench, ensign Bates, lieutenant Hine, quarter master Shouldham, surgeon Sievwright, asst. surgeon Base, 3 masters Webb, master Sievwright, 196 European non-commissioned rank and file, 16 women, and 30 children of Her Majesty's 45th regiment.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.



CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
1600 ——————established their Stock 72,000 £ 31st December.
1602 The first English fleet sent to India.
1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.—Seringapatam built about this time.
1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
1640 The English settled at Bengal.
1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.
1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658 The Dutch made themselves Masters of Negapatam.
1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, October 29th.
1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683 India Stock sold from 250 to 300 per cent.
1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
1698 The Old and new East India Companies united, September 2d.
1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the goods he brought home with him.
1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation.—October 11th.
1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
1746 Madras surrendered to the French. Sept. 20th, restored 1748.—A violent Hurricane at Madras which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet and 26 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d, O. S.
1753 The Free Masons' Lodge at Madras constituted, and the new style introduced.
1756 146 Englishmen confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th.—Angria, the famous pirate seized and his forts destroyed.
1757 The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken Feb. 5.
1758 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 7th.—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, Jan. 22d.
1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote.—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
1762 Manilla taken from the Spaniards 6th October and ransomed.
1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.

A. D.

1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.

1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 26.

1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 21st inst. Oct. 10th.

1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th—Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invested the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off, September 10th—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.

1781 Battle of Porto Novo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 men was opposed by 8,000 under the command of Sir Eyre Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated, August 27—Battle of Sholinghur, September 7.

1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—A violent storm at Surat, April 23d—Treaty of peace with the Mahrattas signed May 17th—Trincomalee taken, January 11th—Retaken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 25th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven ashore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.

1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.

1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted——Peace with Tippoo Sultan.

1789 A violent storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras when many people were killed and wounded, November 22d.

1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.

1789 The Male Asylum erected by subscription, opened February 26, 1790—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Well blew up.

1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Raja of Travancore, December 29th.

1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Trichinopoly, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 15th.

1791 Bangalore taken by storm by the Right Hon. Charles Cornwallis, March 21st—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.

1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's further Army was routed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, February 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 9th.

1795 Pondicherry taken the 21st June, August 23d—The Female Hospital at Madras erected.

1794 The Fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of nearly 8 years, April 23d—Negapatam taken August 12th—Trincomalee, surrendered August 31st—Tranquebar surrendered September 16—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 80 years—Cochin taken October 20th.

1796 Ceylon ceded to the English—The Malabar Islands also—Pearl Fishery Coast taken by the English.

1797 Admiral Jervis defeated the Spanish Fleet, Feb. 14th—Admiral Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland Oct. 11th.

1798 Insurgents, with [illegible] landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 24th—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet in the Battle of the Nile, August 1st—Treaty with the Nabob of the Carnatic concluded, September 12.

1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo Sultan slain, May 4th—Violent gale of Wind at Bombay, which entirely destroyed the Pagoda Tree, and blew down the Flag Staff on the Castle, June 4th—Tranquebar ceded to the Danes, July 31st—Fort St. George gained on the Bombay Establishment, September 2d—Fort St. George, March 12th—Fort St. Mary, March 27th.

212

A. D.

1800 A Marble Statute of Marquis Cornwallis erected in the parade of Fort St. George, May 15th—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent, October 18th.

1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland, January 1st—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English Army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, September 12th—The preliminary articles of peace between the French and English signed at London October 1st.

1802 The definitive treaty of peace signed at Amiens in France, March 27th—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.

1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of Rupees, February 17—War between the French and English renewed, May 16—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad, August 7th—War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, December 17—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, December 30th.

1804 War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, commenced.

1805 Death of the Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore, October 5th—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which Lord Nelson lost his life, October 21st—Peace concluded with Dowlut Row Scindiah, November 24th—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, December 24.

1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, January 19th—The Government Bank of Madras established February 1st—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th—H. M. Shah Allum Emperor of Delhi, died November 9th, and succeeded by his eldest Son Mirza Akber Shah, November 19th.

1807 Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, September 7th—Russia declares war against England, October 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, November 25th—Violent hurricane at Madras, December 10th and 11th.

1808 Insurrection in Spain, March 18th—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed War against France, May 4th—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 28th May—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established 11th August—Ferdinand the 7th proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August—The Turkish Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomed raised to the throne in his stead, 21st August—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th September.

1809 Treaty of peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government 5th January—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th, signed at London 14th January—Retreat of the English army from Spain and General Sir John Moore killed, 15th January—Peace between Austria and France, Oct. 14th

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, January 24th—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, December 3d.

1811 Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th—Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies died at Madras, March 6th—Appearance of a Comet April—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, store Ship Chichester, and a number of vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven

A. D.

on shore May 1st and 2d—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, August 4—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 18th.

1812 America declares war against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden signed July 16th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, August 16—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire September 14—The foundation stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th.

13 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia, signed March 24—East India Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, December 15th.

1814 Severe frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, January—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis XVIIIth enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, May 14th.—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive treaty of peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—Buonaparte quitting France lands at Elba, May 4th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick August 1st—War declared against the Nepaulese, November 1st.

1815 Kandy in the Island of Ceylon taken, February 18th—Buonaparte escapes from Elba lands in France, March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 20th—St. George's Church at Choultry plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th—Severe battles between the French, commanded by Buonaparte in person, and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo Buonaparte completely defeated; attempting to escape to Sea to America he finds the port of Rochfort blockaded by English ships of War, delivers himself to Captain Maitland, of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis the XVIIIth enters that city on the 8th—Murat the King of Naples taken and shot, October 15th—The first English Census (as of the Year) in the Honorable Company's Service compiled by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, October 16th—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, October 18th—Treaty of peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris—The Ghorka war terminated by a honorable peace, November 24th—Bourbon, Isle of, December 7th—Kandy surrendered to the English, December 30th.

1816 Java restored up to the Dutch, August 19th—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch squadrons under Lord Exmouth, August 26th—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, more than 1000 houses destroyed, the Town of Port Louis were destroyed, September 21st—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

1817 The Habeas Corpus Act suspended, January—An Epidemic Fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many thousands Augustus 30th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Isle of Ceylon, suppressed—Treaty with Tonkin Ran Sandin signed, Nov. 26th—The Dutch and French take possession of by the British, November 19th—The Rajah of Satara's Troops at Nagpore retreat, but making a stand

213

A. D.

cisive Victory over the army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpoor, December 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, January 6th—The foundation stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 8th—Madras Literary Society established Sept. 8th—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera which had appeared in Bengal and spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula reaches Madras, Oct.—Violent Storm at Madras, Oct. 24th—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, November.

1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, January 29th—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius, March 28—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Bombay Surat and various other parts of India, June—His Highness Azeemool Dowlah, Nawaub of the Carnatic died August 2d—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, October 2.

1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Buhader installed as Nawaub of the Carnatic, February 3d—A daring attempt, called the Cato-street conspiracy detected—having in view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers, Feb. 25—A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30—A storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula May 8—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, Oct. 9—A gale of wind at Madras, December 3.

1821 Treaty of peace concluded between the Imam of Soana and the British Government, Jan. 15—The capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March —NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE died at St. Helena, May 5—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25—King George IV. crowned July 19—Ship Cleoden Hall lost July 28—Caroline, Queen of England died August 5—His Majesty GEORGE the Fourth visits Ireland, August 12—His Majesty lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 25—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. M. Ship Thames lost February 3—H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost May 20—H. M. Ship Confiance, lost off the coast of Ireland with her crew, May—Homeward bound ship Faris lost June 4—Dr. Thomas Fanshawe Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died July 8—The King visits Scotland, August—Emperor of Brazil crowned December.

1823 A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, Nov. 6th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March 1st—War declared against the Burmese, March 5th—Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant C. B. May 11th—Island of Negrais taken from the Burmese, May 12th—Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the monsoon rains May 17th—Chedaba taken from the Burmese, May 27th—Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3,700 tons took place at Quebec, July 29th—Total defeat of the Ashantees, by the British, July—The first importation of copper from Columbia took place at Liverpool, Aug.—Louis XVIII. King of France, died Sept. 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X—Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, Sept. 15th, and Martaban, Oct. 30—Kemmendine and Dallah with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, 9th Dec.

1825 Syriam taken from the Burmese, 11th January—Rangpore and Tantabain taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter

A. D.

The Reform Bill, read a third time in the Commons and passed, March 23—The treaty of separation of Belgium and Holland ratified by the five powers, May—A fire broke out in the Arsenal of Fort William, July 23—Extraordinary Meteors at Delhi, July—The third reading of the Reform bill passed the Lords on the 7th June and received the Royal assent, June 10—The Duke de Reichstadt, son of Napoleon Bonaparte, died at Schoenbrunn, July—Lieut. General The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. appointed Governor of Madras, arrived and took his seat in Council, Oct. 2—The Right Hon. Sir Stephen Rumbold Lushington, left Madras for London, Oct. 6—Discovery of an intended Mutiny at Bangalore, Oct. 2—Bombay Club established, Oct.—The Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, Lord Bishop of Calcutta arrived at his Diocese, Nov. 5—Luminous Meteors appeared at Chittagah, Bombay, Jaulnar, and several other parts of the country, Nov. 13 and 14—Failure of Messrs. Alexander and Co. at Calcutta, Dec. 12—A combined fleet of English and French ships under Sir C. P. Malcolm and Admiral Villeneuve, sent to the Scheldt and a French army of 50,000 men march towards Antwerp, Nov.—The Duchess of Berry arrested in Vendee, November—A group of fourteen islands discovered in the Pacific by Captain Coral of the Alliance to barrade 4 deg. 30m. N. longitude 168deg. 40m. E. Nov.—The treaty of Peace between the Republics of Bolivia and Peru finally ratified, Nov.—A Turkish army of 40,000 men, commanded by the Grand Vizier defeated by Ibrahim Pacha, Dec 21—The citadel of Antwerp capitulated to the French, Dec. 29—The Jessie colled Free Trader, wrecked at Cape Cor, passengers and crew saved, December 29.

1833 The ship of Messrs Mackintosh and Co. of Calcutta, Innisarlen, Jan. 6—The Hibernia free trader, with passengers, bound for Van Diemen's Land, lost by the name Fernambuco and a great number of the passengers and crew perished, Feb. 5—The French Governor at Algiers assassinated, March—Failure of Messrs. Shattuck and Co. of Bombay announced, April 17—A dreadful fire at Hooghly (Point, several vessels taken at Budgerow and the Sultan frigate with all on board, May—Treaty of peace concluded between the Porte, and Mehemet Ally, investing the latter with the sovereignty of Syria in addition to the other provinces, Ibrahim Pacha in the name the governing Asia Minor, May—Donations to the Bazars at Madras in consequence of the scarcity of Grain, Aug. 13—Total destruction of Don Miguel's fleet by that of Don Pedro, commanded by Captain Napier, and a landing effected about 30 miles from Lisbon, Sept.—Villa Flor, the Duke of Terceira enters Lisbon after defeating Don Miguel's Troops July 24—Meetings held at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Ceylon for the purpose of establishing a regular communication between England and India by Steam, Sept.—The American Ship New Jersey from Gibraltar bound to Canton wrecked on the Java Head in the China seas, passengers and crew saved, Nov. 3—The Porte concludes a offensive and defensive alliance with Russia, by which the latter power agrees to aid Turkey against Mehemet Ali, in dominions where her assistance may be required, July 26—The American free trader wrecked in a violent gale at the Straits, Nov.—The Bengal Lady Nugent, Captain Aiken, ran ashore on the Island of Amsterdam, and seventy four souls perished, Oct. 29—Bourgeois Duc of Orleans Marie by the Queen conferred officially announced, Nov.—Rear Admiral Sir Graham Moore Bart. G. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief of the Mediterranean Station, Nov.—Rear Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm K. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief of the East India Station, Nov.—Ferdinand King of Spain died, Sept. 29—Peace and England, Portugal and Spain the Treaty entered into between Turkey and Russia, Sept.—Donna Isabella proclaimed Queen of Spain, Oct. 24—Lord Napier appointed Canal Commissioner at Canton, Nov.—Monks captured by a cruising party of a pyrate at Bencoolen, at the end of Nov.

215

A. D.

hamet Ali, Dec. 18—Abbas Meerza, Prince Royal of Persia died, December.

1834 A severe hurricane at the Mauritius, several Ships and lives lost, Jan. 21—Extensive failures in New York, March—Declaration of war against the Rajah of Coorg, and the British troops marched into the enemy's country April 2—Mercara, the capital of Coorg surrendered April 6, and the Rajah unconditionally on the 10th—The venerable Lafayette died in his 77th year, May 20—Madeira surrendered to a force in the interest of Donna Maria, June—Don Miguel attempting to make his escape into Spain with Don Carlos, made prisoner by his own troops, June 5—Mahomed Meerza proclaimed heir apparent to the throne of Persia, June 14—Don Carlos Family and Suite, landed in England, June 10—Lord Melbourne succeeded Earl Grey as Premier, July—Slavery in the West Indies abolished, Aug. 1—Extensive inundations in the territories of the Bombay Presidency owing to heavy falls of rain—Inundations at Kamptee, Aug. 6 and 7—Don Pedro of Portugal died Aug. 22—The Spanish East India Company, or Royal Philippine Company dissolved, and the Monopoly abolished, Aug.—The China trade stopped by the Hong Merchants, September 2—The Imogene and the Andromache force the Bogue, after a slight skirmish, September 7—The China Foreign Trade reopened, September 23—And the English, Sept. 27—Lord Napier died October 11—The two Houses of Parliament destroyed by fire, October 19—St. George's District Schools established, Nov. 15—A change in the English Ministry, the Duke of Wellington assumed the Office of first Lord of the Treasury until the arrival of Sir R. Peel from the Continent, Nov. 10—Extensive inundations on the Island of Ceylon, December 4.

1835 Martial Law proclaimed in the Eastern Division of the Cape Colony owing to irruptions by the Caffers, January 3—Lord Heytesbury sworn in as Governor General of India in Europe, January 20—A public meeting at Calcutta voted an address to Lord W. Bentinck for his public services, prior to his departure from India, the Hindoo College does the same; a subscription to erect a statue in commemoration of his Lordship also set on foot, Jan. 30—The Queen of Portugal married to the Duke of Leuchtenberg, February 3—Various medical classes abolished at Calcutta and in their stead a Medical College for the instruction of Native youths in Surgery and Medicine established on an extended scale, February 4—Lieut. General Sir H. Fane, G. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief in India Feb. 4, Rajah Sewing Sing of Jeypoor, died about this date at the age of 17, leaving a son and heir a year old, February 8—Sir Robert Grant, the new Governor of Bombay arrived at that Presidency, February 11—General Orders at Madras establish a system of Medical instruction at the General Hospital for Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupils, February 14—A temperance Society is formed at Trichinopoly, February 19—Opening of Parliament, Sir Robert Peel, Premier—A debate on the appointment of the Speakership closed with the election of Mr. Abercrombie, by a majority of 10 over Sir C. M. Sutton, February 19—A public meeting is held at Madras to take into consideration the feasibility of constructing a breakwater outside the surf—voluntary Subscriptions are raised in the room, exceeding 20,000 Rs. February 23—A. G. O. G. by the Governor General of India in Council of this date abolished Corporal punishment in the Native Army, February 24—Died the Emperor Francis of Austria succeeded by his son Ferdinand, February 26—Earl Clare, late Governor of Bombay embarked for England in H. M. Ship Melville, March 17—Lord W. Bentinck, late Governor General of India embarked in H. M. Ship Curacoa, for England,

A. D.

1834 March 20—Sir Charles Metcalfe, assumed the post of acting Governor General of India. March 21—Mr. Fraser, a Bengal Civilian the Commissioner and Governor General's Agent at Delhi, assassinated while taking a ride: March 22—Mahomed Mirza son of Abbas ruler to the throne of Persia. March 23—Died at Lisbon, the Prince Augustus Leuchtenberg, husband of Donna Maria, Queen of Portugal, March 27—Sir R. Peel's Ministry dissolved, April 8—Lord Melbourne's Ministry formed. April 18—A cessation of hostilities took place and a treaty of peace concluded with the Caffer Chief Hintza by the British force at the Cape Colony. May 4—Lord Heytesbury's appointment to the Governor Generalship of India, revoked. May 4—Lord Denman appointed Speaker of the House of Lords. May 8—St. Andrew's Church finished at Madras. May 11—Government Promissory Notes Nos. 221 to 1040 of the 5 per cent. Loan of 31st March 1825 announced for discharge. May 27—A strong commotion occurred in the city of Lerpool on the occasion of a visit to it taken by the British Resident and suite, the Resident Major Alexr. Sinclair and seriously wounded and Mr. Blake, a Bengal Civilian murdered. June 1—Volunteer Corps lately for the Queen of Spain and Colonel Evans, at Passage Wood taken, appointed to the command by the Spanish Minister. June 15—Zumalacarregui the brave Carlist chief died of a wound received in the neck bombarding of Bilboa. 16—William Cossett, Esqr. died aged 74. June 19—A public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras received the report of the Benevolent Committee, and adopted a Breakwater 500 yards from the shore which, from the want of any other particulars mentioned much cavil and dissatisfactory. The voluntary subscriptions reached 40,000 Rupees. June 24—The Madras Horticultural Society established. July 13—A disturbance occurred at Montpellier of the King of the French through an infernal machine secured at Paris. July 19—A severe Typhoon in the China Sea, in which several vessels are lost. August —Lord Auckland appointed Governor General of India. August 12—General Sir Henry Fane, G. C. B. Commander in Chief in India, arrived at Madras. August 15—The Ship *Ann*, wrecked on Saugor Danks, August 21—Halley's Comet made its first appearance. August 30—Several earthquakes took place at Lisbon. September 6—The new Poor Law passed the Legislative Council and came into operation, &c. 13—Shumsoodeen Khan, the Nizab of Fermaugur, executed at Delhi, for having instigated the murder of Asn Fraser, British Commissioner, October 8—The Rajah of Coorgal, refused to pay his Tribute, and hostile operations consequently taken against him, &c. 12—A severe gale in Calcutta, much injury done at Kedgeree. On Arun Ship Fairlie Shaw lost, and Mary Reed, the Pilot and several of the Crew drowned. &c. 16—The Supreme Court of Madras issued a writ of Habeas Corpus to bring up the person of Veljee Jeshoy Mootedar, held in confinement at Bangalore. &c. 20—Dr. Turner, Bishop of Chester arrived from Europe. 24—Halley's Comet visible in Europe, October—The Right Honorable John Hamilton Chetham, the son of the first and the Brother of the second William Pitt, died in his 80th year, was 10th Lieutenant Governor, Order Earl Fitzwilliam first Lord Sovereign Lord of Malton, Knight of the Most Honorable Admiral, Order Baronet to the Island of Malta & great scarcity prevailed throughout Yemen, and the greater part of Arabia had its principal daily through starvation and all over the people suffered much from the same cause. Oct. A heavy fall of Meteoric stones and much injury done to the Native Crafts. Nov. 5—The Governor of Bombay Sir J. Aylmer, left the Presidency for the Neilgherries. November 16—The subject of the American Indemnity

216

A. D.

1835 revised in France. Mr. Barton, the American charge d'Affairs at Paris demanded and obtained his passport Nov.—An action between the Queen of Spain's force, and the Carlist party, Bilboa; the latter repulsed with a lost of more than 1,000 men, do.—A revolution in Greece, King Otho, and his Court sought refuge in a Ship of War —General Mina issued a decree at Barcelona, placing Catalonia under martial law. Nov.—An awful and extensive conflagration at New York, from 600 to 1000 houses are consumed, and the Insurance Offices there nearly ruined by the catastrophe. Dec 13—The Hon. G. E. Russell, left the Presidency for Goomsoor. Dec. 23—A violent gale at Bourbon, the barometer at 27° 4' the buildings and the shipping suffered considerably. Dec. 31—The Honorable Sir R. B. Comyn, Knight, appointed Chief Justice at Madras, sworn in December 31—The King of England sent Commissioners to Canada for the purpose of composing the differences by which that Colony had been so long agitated. December—The Pope officially recognized the Republic of new Grenada, December—The Grant of 5000£ by the Court of Directors to the Earl of Clare negatived by a large majority, but in consequence of the discussion at the Court, the Earl refused to accept the grant, December.

1836 Her Highness Begum Sumroo the celebrated Princess of Jughire, died at Sirdhannah in her 87th year, leaving 20,000 Rups. to the Propaganda Chapel at Agra, for the purpose of founding a college for young men, to serve on the Apostolic mission of Thibet and Hindustanee, January 27—The Queen of Naples died of a bilious fever, January 31—The Queen of Portugal married to Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg. Jan.—Madame Maria Laetitia, mother of the late Emperor Napoleon Bonnaparte died at Rome, February 2—A smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Guntoor at 8 P. M., February 3—A violent hail storm in the southern part of the district of Rajahmundry, several persons killed, February 12—Fieschi and his accomplices who attempted to assassinate the King of the French in July tried, and condemned to suffer death, February 19—The Gondolier for Ceylon and Madras lost off Robin Island at the entrance of Table Bay—Feb. Lord William Bentinck Ex-Governor-General of India elected M. P. for Glasgow, by an immense majority, do—Lord Auckland appointed Governor General of India, arrive at Bengal, and took his seat in Council, March 4—The *Brig Rebecca* ran ashore to the North of Madras, do 24—H. M. Cutter *Quail*, from Falmouth to Lisbon wrecked in a gale off the Lizard, do.—The Barque *Edinburgh* on her passage from Sidney to Liverpool lost by spontaneous combustion of the cargo; the crew arrived at Sydney in the long boat after being 14 days at sea, March 29—Lord Elphinstone appointed Governor of Madras, March 31—Another attempt (by Boireau and twelve others) to assassinate the French King on the road to Neuilly discovered by an old soldier (Bery) whom they enlisted in the conspiracy, Boireau condemned to 20 years labour in the Galleys, do.—Moolve Mahomed Ismal Khan, Ambassador from the King of Oude presented at H. M. Levee, and elected an Honorary Member of the Atheneum, the Travellers Club, the Royal Institution, and made a Free Mason in the Duke of Sussex's lodge, do—The celebrated statue of William III. in College Green Dublin blown up by an explosion of Gunpowder, April 8—The Native Merchants at Bombay subscribed 10,000 Rups. for the construction of a causeway at Tannah to join the Island of Salsette with the main land. Apr. 11—Major Fancourt's motion for the discontinuance of flogging in the Army, lost in the House of Commons by a Majority of 212 to 93, April 12—Sir Charles T. Metcalfe Bt. resumed his seat as Lieutenant Governor of Agra, April 22—The Steam Petitions to Parliament sent some

A. D.

1836 from Madras, via Ceylon, bearing the signatures of 1141 to the Lords and 1162 to the Commons; April.—The enquiry respecting the Jeypore affair terminated and Jukia Ram and others (his relatives) found guilty, &c.—A most atrocious case of gang robbery and murder in the Zillah of Bellary; the robbers attacked the Village and finding in their object sufficient to ingite consequents of which 24 persons perished in the flames, &c.—A great battle fought in the Town of St. Sebastian by the Queen's Forces under the command of Genl. Evans, and the Carlist Army;—after a concerted contest, the Carlists are completely repulsed, May 5.—A violent disturbance in the City of Hyderabad between the Arabs and Rohillas quelled by the Residency force, May 6.—The Steamer *Thunderbolt* which sailed with the Euphrates Expedition lost in a violent hurricane, May 28 minutes duration to the vicinity of 30 vessels, twenty persons drowned, May 21.—The magnificent present made by the Imaum of Muscat to the English Sovereign, of a Ship of War, carrying 74 Guns, arrived in England and named the "Imaum," May.—The King of Saxony exploded Wyke Castle of Peirau, June 5.—A great fire destroyed the village of —— and several houses, June 6.—Barry O'Meara, Esq. the Late Emperor Napoleon's Surgeon died of Erysipelas in the head, &c., &c. severe Typhoon in the China Seas, June 23.—A fire broke out in the Custodi's Bazar in Black Town, Madras, about 11 A. M. which lasted for several hours; the damage estimated at 10,000 Rupees, June 27.—A meeting of Mr. Buckingham's friends held at the Freemason's hall in London to consider the best means of compensating him for the losses he had sustained by the destruction of his property in India, Lord William Bentinck in the chair, a subscription set on foot which amounted to 1000 £, June 28.—The Powder Magazine at Dum Dum in Calcutta exploded with about a hundred barrels of gunpowder, several lives lost, and buildings much damaged, June 30.—Another unsuccessful attempt made on the Life June on the life of the Queen, by a man named John Allison, by firing at His Majesty in his carriage; he is tried before the Court of Peers, found guilty, and executed, July 8.—A Burgoyne, sunk in the Cauvery River, Seven Men Drowned, the Vessel and 53 men drowned, July 12.—An action (in the Bombay Court) taken out against Mr. Bell, against the Editor of the Bombay Gazette for an alleged libel on Sir John Keane, the Commander in Chief at that Presidency, when the Jury brought in a verdict of not guilty, July 13.—The Brig *Two Brothers* commanded by a Mandalee on her voyage from Bombay to Calcutta, via Madras, lost soldiers, 21 August Colebatch, Mr. Inverarity, an Officer in the Cavalry &c. &c. and a Lascar perished, July 14.—The Brig *Superior*, from the Mauritius to Egypt, lost off Cape Lagullas in a gale, and all on board perished, 20 male and 18 female bodies, with 9 of Ours, Casks and parts of Cargo washed ashore, gathered and properly inherred, July 16.—Baron Mathew Mayer Rothschild, a wealthy Banker died at Frankfort and extensive, leaving a private fortune of 4 Millions, July 19.—The last Inspection Review over the Rajah Nundee at Khodagunge near Futtee Ghur, and which was upwards of seven years in progress, built at the expense of the Nyvaub Hussein Mahdee for Rupees 50,000 opened to the public, July 21.—A destructive fire took place in Calcutta at Bagbazar, raging violently for three days, it was extinguished after the destruction of 1,500 huts, &c. &c. &c. [illegible] property to the amount of twenty lakhs destroyed, &c.—The Execution of two Arabs and five of the Crew, convicted for piracy and murder, and sentenced to death, suspended until His Majesty's pleasure should be known, August 2.—The French Brig *Lively*, Captain Mesnier, from Bombay and Pondicherry, wrecked on Cuddalore Sands, 3 passengers and Crew saved, &c.—The Ship *Lycurgus*, Liverpool, from the Cape

A. D.

1836 to Bombay wrecked on the desert Island of Astova.—Passengers and Crew saved by the *Essex* Whaler, of London, after remaining 64 days on the Island, Aug. 12.—The Constitution of 1812 proclaimed at Madrid by order of the Queen Regent, who had been compelled to swear to it by a body of 500 of the Military who took up arms at night and broke into the Palace of St. Ildefonso the residence of the Regent;—Quesada, the Military Governor of Madrid, who attempted to put down an insurrection in the capital murdered.—August 15.—The Ship *Alexandra*, lost in the straits of Malacca, the Crew, and a part of the property saved, August 24.—The Thiers Ministry in France resigned in consequence of a difference between the King and them respecting the affairs of Spain. Ten days after M. Mole, appointed President of the Council and Member for foreign affairs, Aug. 25.—The Ship *Windsor*, wrecked off the Casper Channel, passengers and Crew saved Aug. 29.—The Ship *Hindoo*, from Liverpool, wrecked a few miles south of Bombay, passengers and Crew saved (only two lives lost) Aug. 29.—A Fire broke out in the premises of Messrs. Wilson and Co. Tooley street London, extending to Fleming's wharf and the adjoining warehouses—in about three hours property to the value of between 300,000 £ and 500,000 £ is said to have been destroyed, Aug. 30.—H. M. Ship *Cove*, Captain Ross, arrived at Hull after an ineffectual attempt to discover the only remaining ice bound Ship the *William Torr*, Aug. 31.—The work for the Railway between the Red Hills and Madras commenced upon by Government, August.—The Barque *Medora*, of 320 Tons burthen, which sailed from Jamaica to Ireland, with a large cargo, 19 Passengers and a crew of 16, completely wrecked at Cuba—4 only survived and several bodies washed ashore, September 2.—A revolution at Lisbon, similar to that brought about by the Troops at St. Ildefonso, the Queen after some delay and a vain attempt to put down the commotion by means of the regular Army, took the Oath to the Constitution of 1820, Sept. 9.—The Russian Troops evacuated the fortress of Silistria, Sept. 12.—The Peers of Portugal signed a Protest against the decree of the Queen, acknowledging the Constitution of 1820, Sept. 18.—A numerous meeting of the Merchants of Madras, took place at the Office of Messrs. Binny and Co., to form a Chamber of Commerce, Sept. 29.—An attack made by the Carlists, on the lines of the British Legion at St. Sebastian, which was repulsed with considerable loss on both sides Oct. 1.—A fearful explosion took place at the South Metropolitan Gas Works in the old Kent road, London; the Shock was felt at the distance of about 4 miles round, Oct. 9.—The Ship *Clarendon* West Indiaman, lost off the Isle of Wight in a violent hurricane, and 16 persons perished, Oct. 21.—His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief of Madras, arrived in the *True Briton* and sworn in, October 11.—A pestilential disease similar to the Plague raged at Pallee, about 150 miles to the North of Bombay, making a dreadful havoc after the 3d days attack, 4000 died within two days, Oct. 13.—Sir R. W. O'Callaghan embarked on board the *Royal William*, for England, October 15.—The French Brig *Camille* from Bourbon to Marseilles wrecked on the Beach at the head of Simon's Bay, October 18.—The Schooner *Season* from Vizagapatam to Madras wrecked near Eskapilly, two officers and several others drowned, Oct. 26.—Mr. Day the celebrated blacking manufacturer died, leaving property to the amount of 130,000 £, Oct. 26.—A violent hurricane at Madras, and parts adjacent for nearly 12 hours, Oct. 30.—An attempt made at Lisbon to produce a counter revolution and restore the Charter of Don Pedro; during the disturbance a number of persons were killed in the Streets, and the Ex-Minister M. Friere.—The attempt alter-

A. D.
1836 nately foiled and the Sandeira Ministry, who had been dismissed by the Queen, are restored to office after a few hours negotiation Nov. 4.—Charles X. Ex-King of France died at Goritz in the 80th year of his age and 5th of his deposition.—Nov. 6.—A severe shock of an Earthquake felt in the district of Delhi, Nov. 9.—The Ship *Princess Victoria* bound to Liverpool from Calcutta lost by Fire, about 350 miles off the Island of Bourbon—the Crew arrived safe after being 2 days at Sea, Nov. 22.—Marshal Clausel, with an Army of 7000 men, made an unsuccessful attempt to take the Town of Constantine in Africa, and was forced to retreat to Bone, with the loss of between 2000 and 3000 troops, Nov. 22.—Mr. M'Adam well known for his improved system of Road making, died at Moffat in Scotland, aged 81 years, Nov. 26.—An attack made at Gaeseoor, by a party of the 49th N.I. and some of the Nizam's Horse against several Mahratta posts and Khonds, one Chief killed and another wounded, and taken prisoner, a slight loss sustained by the English Force.—Nov. 26.—Sir Edward Gambier, Kt. Puisne Judge at Madras, arrived from Penang and sworn in, Nov. 28.—The Dewan Ummahood and Hedayat Khan Chubdar, who were implicated in the murder of Mr. Blake, the Commissioner in June 1833, executed at Jeypoor, Nov. 28.—A violent hurricane in England for two hours and a half, several houses unroofed, Bridges blown down, ships driven ashore and foundered—about 200 Barges ashore and below London Bridge.—The Bell and Cross of St. Paul's Cathedral were observed to vibrate in a fearful manner, The damage done to the Town of Calais estimated at 200,000 francs, Nov. 29.—A numerous meeting of the Madras Chamber of Commerce voted the thanks of that body to Capt. Chads of H. M. Ship Andromache, and to his officers and Crew, for their valuable services against the Pirates; and subscription raised for the purpose of purchasing a piece of Plate value 100 Guineas for presentation to Captain Chads, Nov. 30.—An Insurrection broke out at Gidoorah, near Sawantwaree, a party of Rebels killed the neighbour of Zemindar and a force moved out to dislodge them from their position, Nov.——The new Court house on the south opened, December 2.—Major Genl. Sir G. Elder, K. C. B. H. M. Service, appointed to command the Mysore Division of the Army, killed at Madras, the sixth day after his arrival from England by his horse running him violently against a tree, Dec. 5.—The London and Greenwich railway opened by the Lord Mayor, Dec. 14.—The Ship *John Bowerman* which sailed from Canton for Singapore and Bombay, wrecked on the North Shore of the Paracels—the Chief Officer and 4 Lascars drowned, and several of the Crew perished from exhaustion, Dec. 18.—A violent fall of snow in London which continued for some days, impeding the communication of the country, causing great damage and loss of life in many parts.—At Lisbon an avalanche from a cliff destroyed a number of houses and buried the inhabitants in the ruins—the storm was equally severe at Paris, and in the North of France—the thermometer below freezing point, Dec. 24.—The siege of Bilbao raised, and after a severe conflict in which the Queen's General Espartero lost the Carlists with great loss, 650 killed and wounded, 800 Prisoners and 21 pieces of Artillery left on the field.—English gallantry shown at Gwalior in Bundelcund, Dec. 25.—The King of the French, while on his way to open the Chambers, that day by the Tuileries by a young man, who with two others was instantly arrested.—The King escaped unhurt, Dec. 27th.—A war broke out between the Dutch and the Rajah Perem of Sumatra, and carried on with great animosity by the latter.—The Dutch prevailed against the Princes, took and sacked the Town of Boongal and burned a Mahommedan temple, Dec.—A conspiracy at Strasbourg to overthrow the existing Government on behalf of young Louis Bonaparte, entirely failed, Dec.—Which relieved by the aid of Lord John Hay, to the great inconvenience of the Carlists, Dec.

218

An order of merit of two classes instituted by the Court of Directors denominated "The order of British India" to be conferred on Native Officers and Sepoys, January 10.—An extensive and dreadful conflagration at Montreal, 500 large houses consumed, do. 13.—A dreadful fire at St. John's New Brunswick which destroyed nearly half the Town; loss estimated at £250,000, do. 17.—The *Grayson*, free trader, from Calcutta to London, burnt at Sea 40 miles below Saugor, Passengers and Crew saved, do. 18.—A terrible loss of life occurred at Bona by the explosion of a Powder Magazine—108 soldiers killed, 192 wounded, and a great part of the fortifications in the city blown up, do. 30.—The Influenza prevailed to a great extent throughout England causing greater mortality than any Epidemic since the Cholera, as many as one thousand deaths having occurred in one day in London, January.—*The Right Reverend* Daniel Gaulte, D.D. Lord Bishop of Madras died, aged 70 years, February 5.—Gustavus IV. *Ex-King of Sweden*, died in the Town of St. Gaul, aged 59 years, do. 7.—The *Baroda* Minister, on her return from Suez with the January mails, wrecked on the Moosmarree reef near Judda, Passengers and Crew saved, February 12.—An extensive fire which raged with irresistible violence broke out at Bombay for three hours; 300 Houses burnt to the ground, several persons perished in the flames, and property to a large amount consumed, February 18.—The Governor, Campaign terminated after the capture of several rebel Chiefs, who were tried by martial law, convicted and suffered death. Deona Bissory, the principal chief escaped, February.—Another Conspiracy to murder the French King discovered in Paris, Champion the chief Criminal and an old clothesman, constructed an infernal machine for the purpose, arrested and confined in prison, where he hung himself to a bar in the window by his cravat, February.—Mr. Davidson, *the celebrated African Traveller*, after being robbed of all his property, murdered by a marauding party of the tribe of El Hareb at Sackeya, 27 days distance from Timbuctoo, February.—*The Right Honorable* Sir F. Adam, K. C. B. Ex-governor of Madras embarked for London on board the *Java*, March 4.—*The Right Honorable* John Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H. appointed Governor of Madras, arrived on board *the Royal Prince Royal Yacht*, and took his seat in Council, March 6.—An extensive fire broke out at Jackson's ghat Calcutta, several shops destroyed and houses burnt to the ground, March 10.—An atrocious attempt to assassinate John Locu Esq. *Deputy Chairman* of the E. I. Co. at the E. I. House by John Kearney, formerly employed as a Conductor of Ordnance in India, on the 4th. Inst.; he was immediately secured and placed in confinement, and afterwards destroyed himself by poison, March 15.—A severe and almost decisive battle fought between the Carlists and General Evans' forces in Spain, when the latter sustained a severe defeat do. 16.—A violent and severe hail storm at Secunderabad, do. 31.—A pestilential disease similar to the plague raged at Nusseerabad, and 60 persons died in two days, do.—A Magazine at Bhurtpoor, containing upwards of 10,000 lb. of Powder exploded.—30 persons killed and as many wounded—several houses built of stone shattered into fragments, do.—*The Bishop of* Norwich died at the advanced age of 93 years, April 5.—An alarming, formidable, and serious insurrection broke out in Canara—the insurgents with an irregular force of 5000 armed men, principally Moplas of that country, and of Persian origin, attacked the town of Mangalore, murdered the Bank runners and cut off all communication by land,—the Collector was driven out, the town set fire to from one end to the other and a Powder Magazine blown up.

A. D.
1837 *The Barque Emerat*, Capt. N. Bartlett, a vessel sailing from Bombay, providentially passing the Port and observing signals of distress hoisted on the Flag staff, stood into the roads immediately and rendered assistance. The families of the Collector and other Gentlemen residing at Canara, embarked and sailed for Cannanore—reinforcements from the nearest stations and from Bombay arriving the insurgents are repulsed with heavy loss, do. 5. A second attack made by the insurgents at Mangalore; the Enemy advanced from 4 different quarters, but being met by discharges from the Grenadier shortly followed up by attacking parties, they were forced to retire with the Killed, 9 of the number being Leaders, Apr. 9. *The Barque Reserve* bound for Calcutta from Liverpool, wrecked to the southward of Ganjam, April 21. A wide and destructive conflagration at Surat in the course which destroyed nearly 25,000 houses accompanied by considerable loss of life and property, April 24. *The Rajah of Salangore* who had for some time been preparing an attack upon the Town of Singapore, captured on his own Brig "H. M. Sloop *Zebra* and carried to Penang as a state prisoner, April 26. A fire broke out in the lines of the 7th Bengal N. I. at Berampore, destroying the whole of their huts and bazars, April 27. The Plague spread rapidly over the southern portions of Mirzapore near Bombay, 100,000 died since its first appearance, April. The King of Ava died, April. A battle fought between Runjeet Singh (the Sikhs) and Dost Mahomed Khan (the Affghans) Troops—the latter with an Army of 12,000 men attacked the Sikh troops 12 miles at Peshawur, and after a desperate conflict and considerable loss on both sides, the battle ended in favor of the Affghans, May 12. A violent inundation from heavy rain in the interior of Colombo, do. 24. The seat of Madras extremely boisterous, several boats &c. returning from the ships in the roads swamped and lost, do. 28. The Rajah of Ganjam eldest son of the Rajah of Jeypore married to Pattoma Hanuma of Mucky, eastern Frontier, do. 30. The Cholera raged violently in the town of the 7th Madras N. I. at Cannanore, do. 31. Intelligence to Polygaran, between Bellary and Cuddapah died, May. Two destructive fires took place in Monghyr, Calcutta and upwards of 1000 huts and thatched houses destroyed, June. A violent and destructive storm at Bombay, 13 ships with Native Boggalows and smaller craft driven ashore. The Steamers *High Lindsay* and *Berenice* severely injured. Several Europeans and Natives died and property to the amount of 20 lacs of Rupees destroyed, June 15. Jehoorajah also raised the standard of Annapah in the Canara Insurrection created, June 19. *The Mail Packet Majesty* King William IV. died at Windsor, aged 72 years, and the *Princess Victoria* only daughter of the late Duke of Kent succeeded to the throne, June 20. A political Commission to the Interior, under direction of Burnah took place in Ava. The Prince of Simoodgo or New King, made a triumphant entry into the capital and the people immediately tendered their allegiance to him. No loss sustained by the British and Foreign Merchants, whose property is protected by the influence of the British Resident Colonel Burney, June. The Cholera raged violently at Madras, getting chiefly into the Native establishments, June. The Ship *Fatteh Rozack* commanded by a Native of her voyage from Surat to Muscat, wrecked on the East Coast of Socotra, all hands perished, do. 24. The Prince of Simoodgo or New King, was crowned at Ava, July. The Rajah of Jeypore died at the age of 87 years, his funeral took place in the city by the Hindoo, who expect soon to pass from on the throne, a superstition a little like long in heaven has many

A. D.
1837 and the Uncle of the late King, but by the interference of the British Resident it was quelled after a loss on both sides. *Nuwab Mussee Ood Dowlah* the Uncle proclaimed King, with the sanction of the British Resident, July 8th. A serious insurrection broke out in Portugal, having for its object the re-establishment of Don Pedro's constitution. The Marquis Saldanha took refuge at the British Ambassadors and the Marchioness on board Her Britannic Majesty's Ship *Pearl*, July 10. A severe action fought between the pretender's troops in Spain and the Queen's forces, July 17. The Cholera broke out to a considerable extent, and committed great ravages in the city of Hydrabad. Between 100 and 200 died daily. About this time accounts were received from the principal stations in the interior, of it's breaking out to an alarming extent, July 18. The American ship *Hope* from Whampoa took off the Cape. Passengers and crew saved, July 30. A dreadful mutiny on board the British Ship *Nancy* Captain Mackay, which sailed from Chusan to Bay for Lloren. The captain, officers, and greater part of the European crew murdered and thrown overboard by the Manilla sea cunnies, who after plundering the vessel and seizing specie to the amount of 100,000 dollars, sunk her to the North Coast of Luzonia, the chief of the Philippine islands, August 17. A Ministerial Revolution at Madrid—the Calatrava Ministry being over-turned—a serious mutiny took place in Pamplona, General Saarsfield and Col. Manderville killed, August 22. Several ministerial changes took place at Madrid in Spain, Generals Alcara, Saarsfield and Rodil passaged by their Troops, General Iberem compelled to give battle to Don Carlos who with a superior force, compelled the Queen's Army to retreat, do. 24. An awful gale at *Sangor Point* near Calcutta; the *Brig Highland Chief* wrecked on the sands, crew saved, do. do. The Cholera raged dreadfully at Lucknow, no less than from 700 to 1,000 carried off daily, do. 25. A serious gale at Surat, the river Tapley 15ft higher by 2 feet than on any former inundation, do. 27. The *Brig Ellen* wrecked on the inner bank of the Bar, at Port Natal—Passengers and crew saved, Sept. 1. A gang of Thugge, 60 in number, chiefly of the Mussulman tribe, caught in a village near Dowlaz by an Officer in charge of the Thuggee Department, Sept. 2. H. M. Ship *Terror* which left England under the command of Capt. Back to explore the North Western Passage returned to Ireland in a sinking state after an unnecessital attempt, Sept. 3. An expedition composed of two French corvettes, under the command of Captain D. Uzilloc, left France for the purpose of exploring the Arctic Seas, Sept. 4. A public Meeting held at the College Hall, Madras, for the purpose of voting addresses to *Her Majesty the Queen Dowager* and *Her Majesty* Victoria, Sept. 9. The new British Legion formed subsequently to the departure of Colonel Evans in Spain attacked by an overwhelming force of the Carlists, the Spanish Troops deserting them, they are almost totally destroyed, Sept. 11. The Ship *Jessie Williams*, from London to Calcutta in attempting to enter Table Bay wrecked at Green Point—passengers and part of the crew saved, Sept. 19. His Majesty Akbar Shah, King of Delhi, died at the age of 64 years, and his Royal Highness the Prince Mirza Mogul proclaimed King, Sept. 28. The Late Majesty ascended the throne, Sept. 29. Dewan Shamy, the Cossimbuzar rebel captured and lodged in the Custody, Sept. 30. A severe gale at Madras—the Ship *Thetis* and the Brigs *Ajax* and *Dolphin* wrecked, do. Sir Benjamin Malk, Chief Justice Judge of the Supreme Court of Bengal died at that Presidency, Oct. 21. A Royal

A. D.
1837 sailish Boat, in attempting to cross the bar at Madras swamped and seven persons perished, Nov. 1. The Right Hon. J. A. Stewart Mackenzie, appointed Gov-ernor of Ceylon arrived at Colombo and took his seat in Council, Nov. 7. A terrific thunder storm at Madras which continued several hours, Nov. 14. His Royal Highness Prince Frederick, of the Netherlands, and Prince of Orange Nassau, arrived at Calcutta, Nov. 20. A public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras held at the College Hall, for the purpose of considering the best mode of carrying into effect a plan to record the Military achievements of the Duke of Wellington, and a subscription entered into for the purpose, Dec. 16.

LIST OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, 1836-37.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1836.

27, at Cuddalore, the lady of lieutenant W Leggatt, commanding the general depot, of a son.

27, at Cuddalore, the lady of lieutenant F H Sansom, 42d N I, of a daughter.

29, at Bangalore, the lady of captain W F Litchfield, 8th light cavalry, of a son.

JANUARY 1837.

2, at Cuddapah, the lady of major J Bell, 28th N I, of a daughter, which survived its birth only two hours.

5, at Arcot, mrs. Mary Hopson, of a daughter.

5, at Poonamallee, the wife of assistant apothecary H E Hall, of a son.

6, at Palaveram, the lady of captain C A Roberts, deputy judge advocate general, of a son.

8, at Bangalore, the lady of captain W Skelly, 20th N I, of a son.

12, at St Thomas' Mount, the lady of the reverend W T Bleukinsop, A. M., chaplain, of a son.

13, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J C Conan, paymaster in Mysore, of a son.

18, at Madras, the lady of captain W E A Elliott, 29th N I, of a son.

20, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant J Glynn, 4th N I, of a daughter.

23, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel H Walpole, of a son.

24, at Secundrabad, the lady of lieutenant H J Willins, 30th N I, of a daughter.

24, at Madras, mrs. Alexander De-Castellas, of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the wife of mr. W Faulkner, of a son.

30, at ——— the lady of brevet captain H Pace 30th N I of a son, still born.

31, at Madras, the wife of mr. J Goodsir, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

2, at Madras, the lady of the reverend M Winslow, of a daughter.

4, at St Thomas' Mount, the lady of surgeon G Searle, of a daughter.

4, at Cuddalore, the lady of W H Bayley, esq, C S, of a daughter.

5, at Secundrabad, the lady of G Meikle, esq, superintending surgeon of a daughter.

5, at St Thomas' Mount, the lady of captain G Middlecoat, artillery, of a son.

6, at Madras, the lady of captain J J Underwood, superintending engineer, presidency division, of a son.

8, at Moulmein, the lady of lieutenant H C Beevor, 13th N I, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of captain T Locke, 1st N V B, of a son.

14, at Moulmein, the wife of assistant apothecary J Finlon, of a daughter.

14, at Ootacamund, the lady of captain J R Roberrson, 8th light cavalry, of a daughter.

14, at Arcot, the wife of mr. S Potter, merchant, of a son.

15, at Chintalpoody, on route to Kamptee, the lady of captain Weir, M E R, prematurely of a daughter.

16, at Vellore, the lady of captain Logan, paymaster centre division, of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the wife of mr. J White, herald office, of a daughter.

17, at Hydrabad, the lady of captain J Oliphant, engineers, of a son.

17, at Wallajahbad, mrs. Tessier, of a daughter.

19, at Madras, mrs. J McLeish, of a daughter.

22, at Guntoor, the lady of captain W Cotton, 10th N I, of a son.

22, at Bellary, the lady of captain F Plowden, deputy judge advocate general, of a son.

24, at Ootacamund, the lady of F Smith, esq, C S, of a daughter, still-born.

26, at Madras, the lady of T M Lane, esq, of a son.

28, at Arcot, the lady of captain G Elliott, 5th light cavalry, of a son.

28, at Palamcottah, the wife of the reverend mr. Rhenius, of a daughter.

MARCH.

6, at Madras, mrs. C McKennie, of a daughter.

6, at Bellary, the wife of 2d apothecary J Jones H M 41st foot, of a daughter.

6, at Bellary, the wife of mr. Blake, clerk in the collector's office, of a daughter.

6, at Quilon, the lady of the reverend V Shortland, chaplain, of a daughter.

7, at Chicacole, the lady of W U Arbuthnot, esq, C S, of a daughter.

11, at Wallajahbad, mrs. M A Howard, of a daughter.

12, at Madras, Chepauk, the lady of J C Morris, esq. C.S. of a son.

12, at Bellary, the wife of mr. J Sherwin, assistant surgeon, of a son.

13, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant H J Brickman, 50th N I, of a son.

13, at Madras, the lady of H H Rawlinson, esq. of a son.

14, at Madras, at the residence of Mr. Norton, mrs. George Trevor, of a son.

22, at Secundrabad, the lady of major E E Broderick, of a son and heir.

23, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Byrne, 6th light cavalry, of a son.

25, at Madras, the lady of T Jarrett, esq. of a son.

25, at Ootacamund, the lady of the reverend T H Applegate, of a son.

29, at Masulipatam, the lady of captain C Wilcox, 36th N I, of a son.

April.

1, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant Philips H M 39th foot, of a son.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of captain W W Bean, 34th N I, of a daughter.

5, at Masulipatam, the lady of captain Bird, surveyor, of a son.

7, at the Residency, Hyderabad, the lady of captain D A Malcolm, aide-de-camp to his highness, a son and daughter.

8, at Vellore, the lady of brigadier G M Stewart, commanding that station, of a son.

9, at Bellary, the lady of brigadier G Archdall, 3d L Cav. a son.

9, at Nellore, the lady of T T Stonehouse, esq. C S, of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the lady of captain W P Hardcastle, 41st N I, of a son.

12, at Madras, the wife of mr. J Acton, of the government office, of a daughter.

14, at Masulipatam, the wife of conductor J Gibson, of a daughter.

16, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant Roberts, 16th N I, of a son.

19, at Bangalore, the wife of mr. G F Pope, of a son.

21, at Madras, the lady of Alexander Spottiswoode, esq. of a son.

23, at Madras, the lady of J B Macpherson, esq. of a son.

24, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant E S Miller, 7th light cavalry, of a son.

27, at Masulipatam, the lady of lieutenant E Armstrong, assistant commissary, of a son.

27, at Secundrabad, the lady of captain Thirsk, of a daughter.

28, at Killoor, the lady of E White esq. assistant surgeon, 2d N I, of a son.

29, at Ootacamund, Dodgherries, the lady of lieutenant W R Strange, 2d light cavalry, of a son.

May.

1, at Gooty, the lady of captain C Hawtrey, 42d N I, of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the wife of mr John Dreyer, Herald Press, of a son.

6, at Madras, the wife of mr. P V Gredt, of a daughter.

6, at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant C Dalzell, 11th N I, of a daughter.

7, at Trichinopoly, the wife of 2d apothecary D Tone, of a daughter.

7, at Wallajah, the lady of lieutenant T MacGoun, deputy judge advocate general, of a son.

8, at Cuddapah, mrs George Pharo, of a daughter.

11, at Cannanore, the lady of captain Fraser, 5th N I, of a son.

13, at Nellore, the lady of R E Jolly, esq. civ. C S, of a son.

14, at Kistnagherry, Nuddoorgee, the lady of H Dickinson, esq. C S, of a son.

15, at Secundrabad, the lady of captain J Shepherd, 24th N I, of a daughter.

16, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant W Brant, 15th N I, of a daughter.

17, at Vizagapatam, the wife of assistant surgeon G W Steele, of a son.

18, at Madras, the lady of J Vanderson, esq. of a daughter.

18, at Mooltan, the wife of H S Treveor, esq. artillery, of a son.

19, at Bangalore, the lady of captain H McNeil, 6th Madras light cav. of a son.

20, at Colombo, the lady of lieutenant Georgeon, 6th Madras N I, of a son.

25, at St Thomas' Mount, the wife of W E Hamilton, esq. civ. of a daughter.

25, at Hurryhur, the lady of captain E Roberts, 4th N I, of a son.

25, at Masulipatam, the lady of G F Bruce, esq. C S, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the lady of George Hay, 15th N I, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the wife of mr. J Jones, of a son.

28, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant Bagshaw, assistant commissary, of a son.

28, at Sea, on board the *Lady of the Lake*, the wife of captain G Farran, 11th N I, of a daughter.

29, at Madras, the lady of A J Court, esq. C S, of a son.

7, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant J B Dodd, H M 54th regiment, of a son.

7, at Secundrabad, the lady of assistant surgeon Lawrence, of a son.

8, at Quilon, the lady of lieutenant H P Hill, 9th N I, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of A P Onslow, esq. of a son.

8, at Madras, the lady of James Thomas, esq. C S, of a daughter.

8, at Vizianagrum, the lady of lieutenant Coats, 6th N I, of a son.

10, at Bangalore, the wife of mr. C Lovery, of the commissioner's office, of a son.

10, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel A Tulloch, deputy commissary general, of a daughter.

13, at Moulmein, the lady of colonel T Reed, commanding H M 62d foot, of a son.

18, at Royapooram, mrs. Mahony, of a daughter.

20, at Cuddapah, the lady of lieutenant A M MacCally 28th N I, of a son.

21, at Sea, the lady of captain C Bond, 47th N I, of a son.

21, at Jamkah, the lady of G S Cotter, esq. of the Madras horse artillery, of a son.

21, at Mollé, Malabar Coast, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant McDowell, nizam's infantry, of a son.

22, at Bellary, the lady of assistant surgeon W Busler, of a daughter.

22, at Bolarum, the lady of captain Mottet, of a daughter.

26, at the regiment depot, Ossoor, the lady of captain J Hill, deputy asst. commissary general, of a son.

27, at Sea, on board the ship *Bellmore*, on her passage from London, the lady of captain C Davintere, 30th N I, of a daughter.

28, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel A B Dyce, commanding 45th N I, of a son.

30, at Madras, the wife of mr. J D'Sylva, of a daughter.

30, at Bowanipilly, the lady of D Traill, esq. assistant surgeon 8th light cavalry, of a son.

30, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant Halsted, assistant to the Mysore commissioner, of a daughter.

July.

1, at Vellore, the lady of J Goldingham, esq. C S, of a son.

2, at Madras, the wife of mr. T Wilmot, of a daughter.

2, at Madras, the lady of lieut O'Brien, H M 63d regt. of a son, still-born.

3, at Madras, mrs. M Derlie, of a son.

6, at Madras, the lady of major H Moberly, secretary military board, of a son.

9, at Palamcottah, the lady of captain T McClellan, 33d N I, of a daughter.

9, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieutenant F Gray, 35th N I, of a daughter.

10, at Bonsoor, the lady of brevet captain W H Budd, sub assistant commissary general, of a son.

12, at Bangalore, the lady of E C Collins, esq. 6th light cavalry, of a daughter.

12, at Malleon, the lady of major Alexander, 48th N I, of a daughter.

12, at Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant H Pritchard, 8th N I of a daughter.

13, at Secundrabad, the lady of captain G H Sotheby, 34th or C L I, of a son.

14, at Arcot, the lady of captain H Cunningham, 4th light cavalry, of a son.

15, at Madras, the lady of A F Bruce esq. C S, of a son.

16, at Arcot, the lady of George Knox, esq. surgeon 4th light cavalry, of a son.

17, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant Wood, 4th N I, of a son.

17, at Moulmein, the wife of 2d apothecary H Eason H M 62d foot, of twins, —boy and girl.

19, at ——— the wife of assistant apothecary L Murray, of a son.

19, at Kamptee, the lady of captain J M Boyes, 38th N I, of a son.

19, at Palamanair, the lady of T A Oakes, esq. C S, of a son.

21, at Waltair, the lady of captain C F Lumley, deputy assistant adjutant general, northern division, of a son.

23, at Moulmein, the wife of conductor H Fox, of a daughter.

24, at Madras, mrs E C Griffiths of a daughter.

27, at St. Thomas' Mount, the lady of lieut. G M Gumm, artillery, of a son.

27, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel G Cadell, of a daughter.

31, at Pittapoor, the wife of mr. G G White, of a son.

August.

1, at Nellore, the lady of E B Glass, esq. of a daughter.

1, at Moulmein, the lady of assistant surgeon J Kerbey, of a son.

2, at Malacca, the lady of captain T S Rooke, commanding detachment 12th N I, of a daughter.

3, at Fort St. George, the lady of captain J Alexander, fort adjutant, of a son.

3, at Palamcottah, the wife of the reverend J J Müller, missionary, of a daughter.

4, at Madras, the wife of mr. E Jervis of the chief engineer's dept. of a son.

8, at St Thomas' Mount, the lady of assistant surgeon J Sanderson, of a daughter.

8, at Tanjore, the lady of S Brooking, esq, residency surgeon, of a daughter.

8, at Poonamallee, mrs. Robert Taylor, of a son.

9, at Madras, Sarah, the lady of captain Bowes Forster, of a son.

10, at Madras, the lady of assistant surgeon W B Thompson, artillery, of a son.

10, at Hingolee, the lady of N A Woods, esq, surgeon, of a daughter.

12, at Palamcottah, the lady of G Hopkins, esq, M. D. surgeon 33d N I, of a son.

14, at Madras, the lady of J A Hudleston, esq, C S, of a daughter.

14, at Madras, the lady of colonel C Manderville, of a daughter.

15, at Bellary, the lady of assistant surgeon Dartnell, H M. 41st foot, of a daughter.

15, at Secundrabad, the wife of captain Pepe, 24th N I, of a son.

17, at Bangalore, the lady of surgeon R Davidson, horse artillery, of a son.

17, at Bangalore, the lady of captain G C Whitlock, deputy assistant adjutant general Mysore division, of a son.

23, at Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant T L Patch, 8th N I, of a daughter.

23, at Quilon, the lady of major Lawrie, 9th N I, of a daughter.

23, at Madras, mrs. J R Lawrance, of a daughter.

26, at Masulipatam, mrs. S Jamieson, of a son.

27, at Tinnevelly, the lady of W M Mollis, esq, C S, of a son.

27, at Madras, the lady of major Keighly, judge advocate general of the army, of a son.

29, at Bangalore, mrs. Augustus Oakes, of a son.

29, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant W Leader, 5th N I, of a daughter.

31, at Kamptee, the lady of major A Crawfurd, commanding artillery, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

2, at Cuddapah, the lady of major J Bell, 28th N I, of a daughter.

3, at Secundrabad, the lady of the late captain G F Hutchison, 31st, or T L I, of a daughter.

4, at Vizianagram, the lady of captain C M Palmer, 14th N I, of a son.

8, at Secundrabad, the lady of H Edwards, esq, H M 55th foot, of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of the late lieutenant J Norman, 4th light cavalry, of a daughter.

9, at Jaulnah, the lady of lieutenant Blogg, 7th light cavalry, of a son.

10, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant H C Armstrong, engineers, of a son.

11, at Madras, the lady of W E Underwood, esq, C S, of a daughter.

11, at Madras, mrs. Edmund Marsden, of a daughter.

13, at ——, the lady of captain Bruce, of a daughter.

16, at Waltair, the wife of the reverend J W Gordon, of a daughter.

18, at Vizagapatam, the lady of lieutenant C J Torriano, C S V B, of a son and heir.

19, at Madras, the lady of L Cooper, esq, solicitor, of a son.

19, at Mercara, the lady of captain J F Musgrove, 36th N I, of a daughter.

19, at Chicacole, the lady of E Story, esq, C S, of a son.

20, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut, colonel Wakefield, h. m. 39th regiment, of a daughter.

26, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant E Brice, horse artillery, of a daughter.

30, at Madras, the lady of W H Hart, esq, of a daughter.

30, at Pondicherry, the lady of C Guidamour, esq, of a daughter.

30, at Madras, the wife of mr. A Grostrate, of the government office, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

1, at Madras, the lady of T G Taylor, esq, H C astronomer, of a daughter.

1, at Jaulnah, the lady of captain G. Thomas, 7th regt. light cavalry, of a son.

2, at Nellore, the lady of G H Skelton, esq, civil service, of a daughter.

2, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Pooley, 38th N I, of a daughter.

4, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieutenant B Moffat, H M 54th foot, of a daughter.

5, at Bangalore, mrs. H Gordon, of a son.

5, at Cocanada, the lady of G A Smith, esq, C S, of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the lady of S Rogers, esq, port and marine surgeon, of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the lady of A Robertson, esq, C S, of a son.

12, at Nggapatam, the lady of N W Kindersley, esq, C S, of a son.

13, at Masulipatam, the lady of capt. H C Gosling, A. a. a. c. g. of a daughter.

14, at Cuddapah, the lady of captain E Willis, 28th N I, of a son.

18, at Madras, the wife of the reverend J Smith, London missionary society, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1836.

20, at Chittoor, mr. R Martin, of Salem, to miss Eliza, only child of mr. L. Madder, of the provincial court, Chittoor.

JANUARY 1837.

4, at Pondicherry, R H Brooke, esq. of the Madras medical establishment, to Mademoiselle Grace E M Perrin Le Bel.

7, at St George's Cathedral, Wm H Thompson, esq. assistant surgeon, horse artillery, to Penelope, youngest daughter of the late reverend John Jacob, county of Wexford, Ireland.

11, at St George's Cathedral, George Desvœux, esq. C S, son of C Desvœux, esq. of Ailsworth street, London, to Mary, 3d daughter of John Bird, esq. C S.

14, at St George's Cathedral, cristalo T Baker Forster, peruatic presidency, to Sarah, eldest daughter of Sir Peregrine and Lady Sarah Maitland.

15, at St Andrew's church, R Skill esq. to Ruth Christina, eldest daughter of mr. J L Dignon, coach builder.

18, at St Mary's church, mr. A J Baldry, to miss Amelia Henrietta Francke, 3d daughter of the late major J C Francke.

19, at the Vepery church, mr. G V D Ross, to miss Eliza Erskine, daughter of the late captain & Assistant Paymaster, commanding the Governor's body guard.

20, at St George's Cathedral, mr. Francis Joseph Eden, to Jane, the youngest daughter of the late major R E Mackenzie, engineers.

20, at the Arcot on St Mary's church, Madras, mr. Johannes Arathoon Tatnai, to miss Jane Maria, the only daughter of the late Gregory Martin, esq. and grand daughter of the late colonel Kenneway.

20, at St George's Cathedral, mr. Joseph H Lawrence, to miss Frances Hannah Pearce.

FEBRUARY.

5, at the famous Catholic Cathedral, Lewis De Vries, esq. son of the late Adrian De Vries, esq. to miss Frances Wilhelmina Acraman.

7, at Vepery church, mr. Charles Mac Carthy, to miss Eliza, eldest daughter of mr. J Deacon, deputy assistant commissary general.

8, at Bangalore, George F. H. Kane, 22d N. I. to Sophia Catherine, only daughter of the late F Hutchinson, esq.

9, at the Vepery church, mr. Conrad Frederick Kohn, to Mary Ann, eldest daughter of the late captain C H Blagg, horse artillery.

[illegible] of police.

13, at St George's Cathedral, captain Francis, 1st native veteran battalion, to miss F E Price, daughter of the late captain J Price, Bengal army.

14, at Vizagapatam, mr. W F Walker, to Sarah, 3d daughter of mr. James Deeton, deputy assistant commissary.

25, at Ootacamund, George Keith Erskine, esq. of the 1st Bombay light cavalry, to Selina, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel P La Touche Chambers, C B, of H M 41st foot.

27, at the Arcot on St Mary's church, Madras, mr. G S Macartney, to miss Jane Celestine, only daughter of mr. R J H Kennedy, and grand daughter of the late colonel Kennedy.

MARCH.

6, at St George's Cathedral, captain M Penn, 9th N I, deputy assistant adjutant general, southern district, to Anne, 3d daughter of colonel T H Conway, C B.

14, at Cuddalore, R D Parker, esq. C S, to Mary, daughter of the late George Moore, esq. C S.

18, at Salem, F Hole, esq. C S, to Caroline, daughter of the late Mr Musgrave, esq. of Knaresboro', near Bristol.

27, at Vizagapatam, mr. Isaac Jacobson, to miss Jane Udny.

27, at the Black Town Chapel, mr. William Faulkner, to Virginia, daughter of mr. C Ignatius.

APRIL.

4, at St George's Cathedral, captain W John Butterworth, 3d regiment native infantry, to Caroline Charlotte Penelope, 2d daughter of John Back, esq. C S.

13, at Arcot, Hugh Fraser, esq. 5th light cavalry, to Jane Anne Ingledew, 2d daughter of the late A Hardcastle, esq. M. D. Leven.

16, at Cuttack, in Nagpoor, mr. R J MacDonald, to miss Caroline Emma Pedach, the eldest daughter of the late mr. William James Fraser, of H B the Rajah of Nagpoor's service.

19, at Secundrabad, mr. Joseph Du Prenoy, to miss Nicholet Pauly.

20, at Secundrabad, mr. T H Bury, Nizam's cav. to miss Harriet Caroline Newton.

[illegible] mr. Joseph Ayscough, to miss Mary Ann Wray.

26, at Madras, general C Bela, M [illegible] to miss Harriet Brown Taylor.

[illegible] Vepery church, mr. Charles [illegible] to Mary Ann, eldest daughter of the late captain C H Blagg, horse artillery.

29, at Trichinopoly, lieutenant R Hamilton, 1st regiment N I, to Mary, eldest daughter of captain Cox, H M 54th regiment.

MAY.

2, at Kotagherry, Neilgherry Hills, lieutenant W C Stather, quarter master 1st grenadier regiment Bombay N I, to Charlotte Anne Seymour, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel W Ormsby, Madras army.

9, at Jeulnah, A Goodall, esq. asst. surgeon, horse artillery, to miss Marcia Eliza Lawrence, daughter of the late lieutenant colonel A Lawrence, governor of Upper Castle.

15, at Bangalore, D Boyd esq. garrison surgeon, to Catherine Alecia Jollie, 4th daughter of the late John Ewart, esq.

17, at St George's Cathedral, George J Walker, esq. lieutenant H M 13th light dragoons, to Anne, eldest daughter of the late right reverend Daniel Corrie L L D, Lord Bishop of Madras.

17, at St George's Cathedral, Arthur J MacLeane, esq. 2d son of colonel T MacLeane, resident at Tanjore, to Sarah, eldest daughter of the late reverend B S Hutchings, chaplain at Penang.

22, at St Mary's Church, assistant commissary S Clarke, of the comp equipage depot, to mrs. Brindley, relict of the late conductor Brindley.

24, at Palmanair, mr. Joseph Eades, commissariat department, to miss Maria Sarah.

25, at Tellicherry, mr. George Edwards, to Julia, daughter of J Brown esq. of that station.

29, at Bangalore, the reverend G W Mahon, A.M. chaplain, to Caroline Charlotte, daughter of H C Scurman, esq. captain H M 39th regiment.

JUNE.

2, at the Vepery Church, captain H S Burgess, 1st native veteran battalion, to Augusta Frederica Adelaide, daughter of the late reverend mr. Fleming.

7, at the Vepery Church, lieutenant J C Bonbberson, 35th N I, to Mary Ann, 2d daughter of the late Captain S L Jenkins, H M 1st Ceylon regiment.

8, at Belgaum, captain N Lechmere, Bombay artillery, to Emelia, 2d daughter of the rev. J Taylor, of the London missionary society.

9, at the Black Town Chapel, W Irvine, esq. to Mary Euphemia, only daughter of the late W Urquhart, esq.

14, at St Mary's Church, assistant apothecary George Wrightman, 10th N I, to Matilda, 4th daughter of Serjeant John Corne, of Fort St George.

15, at Bangalore, lieutenant J K B Timmins, horse artillery, to Louisa Charlotte, second daughter of the late colonel T Nuthall, Madras cavalry.

22, at Zion Church, Tranquebar, mr. J P Birch, to miss Eliza Moore.

27, at the Black Town Chapel, mr. J W Peters, of Calcutta, to miss Ann Munro.

JULY.

10, at the Vepery Church, lieutenant W J Darling, H M 63d foot, to Jane, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant J Wilton, H M 53d foot.

11, at the Black Town Chapel, mr. Alexander Ritchie, to miss Elizabeth Henshaw; and mr. Robert Ritchie, to miss Mary Ann Dracup.

13, at the Vepery Church, mr. apothecary John Paterson, medical establishment, to miss Mary Anne McMaster.

16, at St George's Cathedral, John George Turnbull, esq. accountant general, to Caroline Charlotte, 2d daughter of lieutenant general Sir Peregrine, and Lady Sarah Maitland.

19, at St George's Cathedral, John Sims Freshfield, esq. 1st regiment light cavalry, son of J W Freshfield, esq. M. P., to Elizabeth, daughter of James Scott, esq. Forfar, North Britain.

AUGUST.

12, at Vizianagram, serjeant major J P Fowler, 50th N I, to miss Jane Ann Mainwaring Lewis.

15, at the Black Town Chapel, mr. John Shutes, to miss Mary Virginia Shepherd.

16, at Secundrabad, captain D Buchanan, 22d N I, to Mary Jane Eliza, eldest daughter of major T W Nicholson, K H H M 55th foot.

22, at Ootacamund, Neilgherries, staff sergeant T Ray, to miss Catherine Smith.

SEPTEMBER.

4, at St George's Cathedral, Captain C A Browne, acting assistant adjutant general of the army, to Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the late reverend J W Ormsby.

5, at Vellore, B Pollock, esq. assistant surgeon, 1st N I, to Helen, 2d daugh-

en, and at the same time and place, G V, W Russell, esq. 2d regiment light cavalry, to Caroline, eldest daughter of W B Cumming, esq. C S., surgeon 13th N I, Taylor, esq. C S.
to Mary, youngest daughter of the late captain John Smyth, 7th regiment N I.

9, at Secundrabad, John Gill, esq. assistant surgeon, 57th N I, to Jane Margaret, relict of the late captain E B Dodson, Madras army.

29, at St George's Cathedral, captain A C Wight, 8th N I, to Helen Julia, youngest daughter of L G Ford, esq. assistant surgeon, presidency division.

30, at the Roman Catholic Church, and afterwards at St George's Cathedral, captain J Maher, H M 63d foot, to Emily Jane, youngest daughter of the late captain R Darly, H M 53d foot.

31, at St Mary's Church, mr. Reuben Target, of the Conservancy press, to miss Georgiana D'Cruz.

31, at St Thomas Mount, assistant apothecary, R Van Dooren, to miss Mary Ann Bird.

OCTOBER.

4, at Madras, G Mercath, esq. M S, horse artillery, to Lucinda, youngest daughter of Leonard Keating, esq. of Garranlea, county Tipperary, Ireland.

9, at Ingeram, T K MacFarlane, esq. military service, to miss Jane Anne Galley.

21, at Madras, corporal C Rosser, 39th foot, artillery, to Charlotte Adelaide, eldest daughter of quarter master John O'Brien, H M 39th foot.

22, at Bangalore, assistant H B C King, 8th light cavalry, to Evelina, eldest daughter of C Beadle, esq. late of the Madras medical establishment.

25, at St George's Cathedral, C W Russell, esq. 2d regiment light cavalry, to Letitia, eldest daughter of W B Taylor, esq. C S.

NOVEMBER.

1, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, and afterwards at St George's Cathedral, Robert Taylor, esq. lieutenant, 2d light cavalry, to Maria, the eldest daughter of John Arathoon esq.

8, at the Vepery church, lieutenant J Macdougall, 17th regiment N I, to Sarah Charlotte, eldest daughter of lieutenant J Bosworth.

12, at St Andrew's Church, mr. C W Zachariah, to miss Mary Ann Matilda Dalrinka.

20, at Secundrabad, H C Jackson esq. Royal infantry, to Lucie Onslow, eldest daughter of the late lieutenant R T Onslow, Madras cavalry, and second daughter of the late senior general Webber, Madras army.

22, at St George's Cathedral, Rosetta, C B Rickard, artillery, to Emma, the eldest daughter of lieutenant colonel A T Gillespie, deputy commissary general, Madras army.

22, at the Black Town Church, mr. J Wilcock, of the Clarendon hotel, to miss Jane Cripps.

DECEMBER.

7, at Bangalore, captain Wyse, H M 39th foot, to Clara, daughter of the late J Warner, esq.

12, at Bangalore, Archibald Forsyth, fourth son of the late sir Michael Bruce, baronet, Bart, to Dorothy Sophia, daughter of major general Sir Hugh Gough, G C B & K C B, commanding the Hyderabad Division of the army.

DEATHS.

FEBRUARY.

4, at Nellore, Jaffna, Elizabeth, wife of the reverend J Knight, church missionary.

5, at the Presidency, The Right Reverend Daniel Corrie, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, aged 59 years.

13, at Batavia, John Narels, esq. senior, late an Armenian merchant of Madras, aged 53 years.

21, at Bangalore, Marian, relict of the late Baront Gompertz, esq. of Teignmouth, Devon, aged 64 years.

21, at Secundrabad, Frederick Cleaveland, only son of captain Darby, 22d N I, aged 18 months.

22, at Madras, mr. A De Rozario, clerk at messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s aged 33 years.

24, at Madras, on board the ship "*Java*," lieutenant S B Fleming H M 26th or Cameronian regiment.

MARCH.

6, at Madras, Reginald Guildford, youngest child of A P Onslow, esq. aged 13 months.

6, at Malacca, assistant surgeon J Bell, Madras medical establishment.

17, at Cuddalore, Sarah Ellen, wife of captain M Spencer, H M 39th regt.

19, at Madras, mr. T Haswell, late merchant of Bellary, aged 35 years.

21, at Bellary, Edward William Chester, infant son of assistant surgeon Dartnell, H M 41st foot, aged 5 months.

22, at Bailoor, Eliza Sarah, wife of captain F Chalmers, 22d N I.

23, at St Thome, John Joseph Kenneth, infant son of captain S Stuart, 1st N V B, aged 4 years and 2 months.

23, at Madras, captain R Francis, 1st N V B.

23, at Secundrabad, Charlotte Ann, only daughter of lieutenant R Cotton, 37th N I, aged 6 months and 25 days.

25, near the City of Bonares, Surgeon W Wilson, M. D. of the Madras medical establishment.

26, at Bangalore, the wife of the reverend G K Greene A. M. chaplain.

27, at Madras, George Lys, esq. collector of assessment and coroner of Madras, at an advanced age.

28, at Madras, Margaret, relict of the late D MacPherson esq. aged 85 years.

APRIL.

1, at Trichinopoly, mr. Moses, clerk superintending surgeon's department southern division, aged 36 years.

2, at Vizianagram, assistant surgeon R Carlyle M. D. medical establishment.

3d, at Kotagherry, Neilgherries, captain F Daniel, 1st native veteran battalion, aged 32 years.

5, at Madras, lieutenant T L Pettigrew 6th light cavalry.

5, at Madras, mr. John Purcell, late a serjeant major in the 21st N I.

10, at Chicacole, captain W Gray, 21st N I.

10, at Chitterpore, the infant son of E Story esq. Madras civil service, aged 9 months.

12, at Bangalore, assistant surgeon T J R Middlemist, medical establishment.

12, at Madras, the wife of mr. I. Adam, of the government office.

14, at Madras, invalid conductor S Greenleafe.

15, at Kamptee, assistant surgeon John Davies, medical establishment.

15, on her passage to England, Jane Louisa, wife of C R Baynes esq. C S.

20, at Madras, Evelina Caroline, eldest daughter of mr Caleb Foster, Herald Press, aged 3 years, 9 months and 8 days.

20, at Kamptee, lieutenant Rose, 1st light cavalry.

30, in camp, at Vishnoochuckrum, lieutenant colonel J Nolhie 43d N I.

30, at Bellary, John J Cameron, youngest son of J Smith esq, aged 1 year and 5 days.

30, at sea, on board the *Bolton*, lieutenant G F Walker 28th N I.

MAY.

1, at Madura, Clarissa, wife of the reverend W Todd, American missionary.

2, at Vepery, Domingo, relict of the late key serjeant John Tibble, aged 70 years.

3, at Kamptee, Anne Lily, wife of H J Nicholls esq. 25th N I, aged 19 years.

4, at Trichinopoly, assistant surgeon G M Scott, medical department.

7, at Mysore the wife of mr. C Maitland.

10, at the Residency, Hydrabad, the infant son of captain D A Malcolm, nizam's cavalry, aged 1 month and 3 days.

10 at Madras, mr. Peter Waller, aged 80 years.

13, at Nackrykul, on the route to Hydrabad, of cholera, brigadier T H S Conway, C. B., commanding the Hydrabad subsidiary force, and after having filled the appointment of adjutant general of the Madras army for a period of 28 years.

13, at sea, the lady of captain J Ross, 15th N I.

14 at Trevandrum, captain W M Sheridan, of the Nair brigade.

14, at sea on board the "*Larkins*" lieutenant Gillander.

15, at Madras, Matilda the wife of surgeon C Desvoeux.

19, at Secundrabad, David W

the infant son of sub-conductor J McGovern, ordnance department, aged 22 days.

21, at Madras, the wife of mr. James B Farley, aged 26 years.

21, at Nellore, ensign E Tower, 37th regiment N I.

22, at Bellary, lieutenant Charles Nott, H M 41st foot.

22, on board the "*Wilson Jardine*" on his passage from the Cape to England Charles Desvœux, esq. of the Madras civil service.

24, at Trichinopoly, 2d lieutenant W Pitcairn, artillery.

24, at Kamptee, captain R J Nixon, 25th N I.

25, at Kamptee, cornet G A Farmer, 1st light cavalry.

27, at Madras, drowned by the upsetting of a boat in the surf, mr Phillips, 5th officer of the ship *George IV*.

28, at Madras, drowned by the upsetting of a boat in the surf, lieutenant colonel W Farmer, 19th Bengal N I.

28, at Nagpoor, captain J C S Favell, 1st light cavalry.

28, at St Thomas' Mount Milton, relict of the late colonel R Kelly, Madras army, at an advanced age.

29, at Nellore, ensign G R Greig, 42d N I.

JUNE.

1, at Chicacole, Catherine Allen, infant daughter of capt a M Cuthbert, 21st N I, aged 8 months and 7 days.

2, at Kamptee, captain C O Barbor, 25th N I.

3, at Madras, Thomas Moore esq. late a lieutenant in the Madras European regiment, aged 21 years.

5, at Pondicherry, doctor J B Debois.

9, at Ellore, Caroline Amelia, wife of lieutenant and adjutant I W C Stuckey, 1st N I.

7, at Madras, mr John Dallas Zacharias, son of the late mr. conductor John F Zachariah, aged 23 years.

11, at Kamptee, the wife of captain J Pringle, 15th N I.

11, at Madras, the wife of mr. R W [illegible], aged 18 years.

12, at Madras, Jane, daughter of R [illegible], esq. aged 3 years and 6 months.

13, at Vizagapatam, Ann Smith, infant daughter of captain J D Stevenson, aged 8 months.

13, at Madras, captain A Mackenzie, 6th N I, aged 39 years.

17, at Palamcottah, Henry Hughes, infant son of lieutenant [illegible], aged 1 year 14 days.

18, at Madras, Anne, wife of sub-conductor J Lucas, aged 40 years 6 months.

19, at Madras, ensign J N Simpson, doing duty with 25th N I.

20, at Cuddalore, the infant son of lieutenant A H MacCally 28th N I.

20, at Madras, the wife of mr. J Willick of the Horseshoe hotel, aged 28 years.

20, at Chittoor, of cholera, J A E Stevenson, esq. collector and magistrate of Ganjam and acting commissioner of Goomsoor and Sooradah.

20, at Kamptee, lieutenant E C Curtis, 1st light cavalry.

20, at Madras, mr L Cahen, aged 50 years.

21, at Madras, Thomas Joseph, youngest son of T J Stockdale, esq. aged 1 year and 10 months.

23, at Madras, Louisa, only child of brevet captain Gerrard, 45th N I, aged 11 months.

23, at Madras, Louisa Anne, infant daughter of Ens. H E Boyle.

25, at Arcot, the wife of mr. Thomas Portis, aged 19 years, 5 months and 20 days.

24, at Madras, captain W Fedden, H M 63d regiment, brother to Sir J L Fedden, chief justice of Van Diemen's Land.

24, at Bellary, barrack serjeant H Ross, aged 29 years.

27, at Arcot, cornet J W Alexander, 4th light cavalry.

27, at Madras, William Brown esq. of the civil service.

29, at Wallajahbad, lieutenant E White, 2d native veteran battalion, aged 50 years.

29, at Arcot, master Pierre Frederick Pondicherry, aged 7 years and 4 months.

JULY.

2, at Bellary, Margaret Mary Middleton, wife of paymaster J Dickens, H M 41st foot.

3, at Secunderabad, surgeon J Thompson, medical establishment.

5, at Masulipatam, captain J E Ellis, late of the cavalry service, aged 61 years.

4, at Arcot, lieutenant J Norman 6th light cavalry.

4, at Masulipatam, Thomas Arnott, infant son of captain Boyd, 47th N I.

5, at Bellary, cornet John Taylor, 5th N I, commanding Hyderabad Contingent cavalry.

6, at the Hyderabad Residency, mr. Margaret Peverie, aged 46 years.

7, at Secunderabad, 2d lieutenant G Mosley, artillery.

7, at Madras, Wesley Appaboy, a convert from heathenism, aged 54 years.

8, at Cuddalore, Mary Ann, wife of [illegible], aged 47 years.

10, at Arcot, Isabella Maria, infant daughter of the late lieutenant Samuel [illegible], 4th light cavalry.

11, at Palamcottah, Ann Theodora, daughter of the reverend C Rhenius, aged 1 year and 6 months.

11, at Madras, Eliza Emelia, daughter of mr. W Crookshank, aged 2 years 5 months, and 28 days.

12, at Arcot, of cholera, Elizabeth, wife of overseer J Milne, commissariat department.

12, at Kotagherry, Neilgherries, Eliza Camilla, wife of C D Drury, esq. principal collector of Coimbatoor, in her 23d year.

14, at Kamptee, lieutenant F Hamilton, left wing Madras European regiment.

16, at Cuddalore, Harriet Maria, daughter of lieutenant Brice, horse brigade, aged 10 months and 26 days.

19 at Jaulnah, Helen, wife of assistant apothecary D S Turner, horse brigade.

20, at Madras, Henry John Frederick, son of Henry Chanier, esq. chief secretary to government, aged 19 months.

23, at the village of Walliapurry, near Salem, of cholera, Adel Caroline, daughter of captain H Bevan, 27th N I, aged 18 months.

24, at Salem, of cholera, Emma Ellen, aged 3 years and 11 months; and Julia Anna, aged 2 years and 11 months, daughters of captain H Bevan 27th N I.

24, at Tanjore, the wife of assistant apothecary J G Snugg, aged 23 years.

25, at Arcot, overseer W Lewis, of the commissariat department.

26, at Salem, of cholera, Mary Ann, wife of captain H Bevan, 27th N I, aged 26 years, being the fourth victim in his family to that dreadful disease in the short space of three days.

28, at Madras, mrs. Maria Philbert, of Tanjore, aged 42 years.

30, at Pondicherry, the wife of mr. C Benjamin, aged 26 years.

30, at Wallajahbad, Maria Margaret, daughter of the late conductor G Fowler, aged 14 years and 3 months.

31, at sea, on board H M ship *Winchester*, captain Peregrine Maitland H M 74th foot, eldest son and military secretary to His Excellency the commander in chief.

AUGUST.

1, at Madras, lieutenant E Atherton, 22d N I.

1, at Madras, of cholera, the wife of mr James Hammett, aged 28 years.

1, at Nellore, the infant son of P B Glass, esq. C S.

2, at Samulcottah, the wife of mr. E Benjamin, aged 15 years and 8 months.

2, at Cochin, captain J W Mongieff, aged 44 years.

3, In camp at Secunder Mully, captain T A J J Longworth, 9th N I.

3, at Vizagapatam, Emily Wilson, infant daughter of lieutenant colonel J P James, 6th N I.

4, at Maulmain, Susan E Beatty, 3d daughter of captain Beatty H M 62 foot, aged 16 years and 2 months.

6, at Bellary, apothecary E Hoskins, pension establishment.

10, at Madras, of cholera, Alexander Lorsine, eldest son of surgeon J L Geddes, artillery, aged 5 years.

10, at Madras, of cholera, mr. C [illegible]der, of the firm of Hider, Forbes and [illegible] coach builders, aged 42 years.

10, at Muktul, suddenly, M[illegible] Stewart, daughter of assistant [illegible] S A G Young, aged 1 year and [illegible]

12, at Madras, of cholera, mr. [illegible] Arthur Stuart Thorpe, aged 24 years [illegible] months and 13 days.

13, at Madras, the wife of mr. Joseph Lovery, aged 44 years.

15, at Madras, of cholera, miss Elizabeth Brussel, the adopted daughter of the late reverend Dr. J P Rottler, aged 21 years and 4 months.

15, at Madras, of cholera, the wife of serjeant W Winchester, of the government lithographic press, aged 35 years.

15, at Madras, the wife of mr. Robert Ritchie, aged 20 years.

15, at Madras, Mary, infant daughter of assistant apothecary J Greene, aged 1 year and 7 months.

17, at Madras, of cholera, W Jacobs, quarter master serjeant of the garrison, aged 37 years.

19, at Trichinopoly, H M E Fortescue, daughter of captain J C Fortescue, deputy quarter master general, southern division, aged 13 months and 15 days.

20, at Ootacamund, Neilgherries, C E Oakes esq. C S.

21, at Trichinopoly, the wife of mr. G S Britain, aged 32 years 3 months and 26 days.

22, at Secundrabad, of cholera, Henry, son of conductor W Owers, aged 7 years and 6 months.

24, at Secundrabad, lieutenant A Daubeney, H M 55th foot.

25, at Madras, the wife of mr. John Spencer, constable, aged 47 years.

26, at Madras, the wife of mr. Charles Mackenzie, sea service.

26, at Madras, of cholera, Jane Lucy Anne, only daughter of mr. W Hitchins, aged 4 years and 10 months.

27, at Madras, of cholera, conductor G Thornber, of the pension est.

27, at Bellary, Edward James, the infant son of captain W Reece, 10th N I, aged 1 year 7 months and 13 days.

28. at Madras, of cholera, mr. Charles Heron, aged 37 years.

29. at Madras, of cholera, mr. F Ferrier, of the cutching board office, aged 41 years.

30. at Madras, Catherine, daughter of serjeant W Taylor, gun carriage manufactory.

BIRTHS.

1. at Madras, the wife of mr. James Gregory, jeweller and silver smith.

2. at Nungumbaum, of cholera, mr. A F [illegible], aged 37 years and 11 months.

3. at Madras, of cholera, mrs. M G [illegible], relict of the late G Babson esq. [illegible] north.

4. at Madras, mrs. Lucy Edwards, [illegible] 55 years.

4. at Madras, Margaret, wife of lieutenant colonel G Cadell.

4. at St Thomas' Mount, John Charles, youngest son of captain Ross, 25th N I, aged 13 months.

5. at Mandapetam, the wife of F H Cruttin, esq. C S.

7. at Ongolepore near Ganjam, J Scott esq. senior assistant.

11. at Madras, Juliana Mary, daughter of F G Gouldrey esq. aged 3 years and 2 months.

11. at Salem, assistant surgeon J Glen.

11. at Cannanore, Sophia Julia, infant daughter of captain G W Osborne, deputy judge advocate general, aged 2 years 6 months and 15 days.

14. at the Residency, Hyderabad, the wife of mr. John Ogilvie, aged 40 years.

16. at Madras, assign C L G Roberts, 46th N I.

17. at Kamptee, lieutenant E G Cotton, 11th N I.

18. at Madras, of cholera, mr. T A J Cleare, son of the late adjutant J Cleare, aged 17 years.

18. at Madras, acting serjeant major W Mayhew, H M 62d Regt.

20. at Madras, Mr Wilcocks, the infant son of lieutenant R J Hall, 3d light cavalry, aged 11 months and 1 day.

21. at Madras, Amelia Cecilia, relict of the late mr. John Cannon, aged 51 years.

23. at Madras, of cholera, miss Mary Ann English, aged 17 years.

23. at Madras, mr. Henry Vesey, aged 21 years and 8 months.

23. at Madras, mr. J Cornish, assistant overseer of repairs, aged 36 years and 6 months.

25. at Madras, of cholera, Elizabeth Ann, relict of mr. Wilson, of the Anne [illegible] merchant.

25. at Pondicherry, on the 2d instant, [illegible] Hall, [illegible] Regt. N I.

the late mr. James Corn, master of the band 46th N I, aged 3 years.

25. at Madras, mrs. Catherine Ruggles, wife of mr. Horatio, coach builder, aged 46 years.

25. at Palamcottah, Frank Bird, the infant son of captain Faber, engineers, aged 10 days.

25. at Maradpatam, Theodore Daniel, infant son of capt. Dall, aged 6 months.

25. at Nagpore, the wife of sub-conductor E Taylor, aged 37 years and 7 months.

26. at Bobbenna, captain G F Haddon, of the 37th or Trichinopoly light infantry.

26. at Madras, of cholera, mrs. Derrah, wife of the reverend F J Derrah, A. M., chaplain.

26. at Madras, mrs. Mary Vigors, relict of the late major B V gors, aged 59 years.

28. at Nagpore, Henry Birch, son of deputy asst. commissary W Birch, ordnance department, aged 22 months and 7 days.

29. at Madras, of cholera, the reverend F J Derrah, A. M., chaplain.

29. at Kamptee, captain C Nuttall, 1st reg. Madras European regiment.

29. at Madras, Catherine Wentworth, infant daughter of the reverend M Winslow, American missionary, aged nearly 8 months.

30. at ——, the wife of mr. Jacob J Woodhouse.

DEATHS.

4. at Tellicherry, of cholera, the wife of captain J Wyllie, 46th N I, aged 33 years, 6 months and 3 days.

7. at Bolarum, the wife of mr. [illegible] sergt. major Chrystian, H M 13th Regiment, aged 21 years.

7. at Penang, William Cassidy esq. attorney and law agent.

7. at Madras, of cholera, mr. Thomas Theophilus Allen, aged 23 years.

8. at Madras, of cholera, Rosa Christiana, daughter of assistant apothecary C Rowlands, aged 7 years.

8. at Madras, Ann, the wife of mr. Peter Bellamy, aged 46 years.

10. at Madras, of cholera, E S Mowat esq. merchant, aged 43 years.

12. aged 3 l. Kinloch, relict of the late Dr Kinloch, surgeon to the royal Danish mission at Tranquebar.

14. at Madras, lieutenant J E Prendergast, 10th N I.

15. at Pondicherry, [illegible] Hall, [illegible] Regt. N I.

16. at Pondicherry, [illegible] Hall, [illegible] Regt. N I.

16. at Madras, Ann, the wife of mr. [illegible] Hall, [illegible] Regt. N I.

[illegible] M. J.
[illegible] Lieut. E., 37th [illegible] - 8 Oct.
[illegible] Lieut. R. Artly. - 9 March
[illegible] Captain G. C. [illegible] 30th Rt. - 9 Janr.
[illegible] n, Esq. W. - 13 Sept. do.
[illegible] Luthers, Lieut. D., Artillery - 9 Jan. F. Cator, Esq.
Chambers, Capt. T. 46th N. I. - 9 March do.
Chamier, Mr. J. - 25 Sept. do.
Christie, Lieut. T. M. 18th N. I. - 9 March do.
Clifford, Lieut. Col. H. M. 55th Rt. - 15 August G. Arbuthnot, Esq. Attorney Executor.
Conway, Brigadier H. S., C. B. - 9 June J. Annesley, Esq. and G. Cadell, Esq.
Conwell, Esq. W. E. B. Supg. Surg. - 31 January Mrs. Jane Conwell, Executrix, Messrs. Oosterlouy & Co.
Cookson, Sophia - 26 May Sophia Cameron.
Curgenven, Esq. S. S. - 8 Sept. J. Pugh, Esq. Attorney to Mrs. E. Curgenven, T. Craven, Esq. Lavalliere.
Dalby, Esq. E. - 9 June Mrs. Jane Dalby, Widow.
Darrah, Rev. F. J. - 13 October Revd. G. Trever and Revd. A. C. Thomson.
Davies, Esq. J. Assist. Surgeon - 1 September F. Cator, Esq.
Deane, Captain J. 30th Native Infantry - 9 May do.
[illegible] Esq. A. T. - 30 June Anna Maria Deas, during the minority of his daughter Isabella Deas.
[illegible] Lieut.-Col. [illegible] 44th N I - 3 June J. W. Daze, Esq. Executor Messrs. Fairy Daze and Co. attorneys.
[illegible] - 19 February F. Cator, Esq.
[illegible] - 25 August do.
[illegible] - March do.
[illegible] 1838 [illegible] Barrow, Esq.
[illegible] J. A Arbuthnot, Esq. Attorney to Executrix. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
[illegible] F. Garrett.

192345

n211.M38
M38